THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
In the Court of Appeals

RECEIVED
FEB 01 2016
SC Court of Appeals

APPEAL FROM GEORGETOWN COUNTY
Court of Common Pleas

Ralph P. Stroman, Special Referee

Appellate Case No. 2016-000087

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc., ..... Plaintiff,

Of whom Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., is the .....Respondent

v.

C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr.; Inlet Dental Center, Inc., N/K/A Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc., Andrews Dental Center Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., South Beach Dental Center, Inc., Southpark Centre Property Owners Association, Inc., Myrtle Beach Farms Company, Inc., Wachesaw Warehouses Property Owners Association, Inc. and Patterson Dental Supply, Inc., ..... Defendants.

Of whom Cornelius J. Beck is the .....Appellant

## MEMORANDUM ADDRESSING APPEALABILITY OF ORDER BEING CHALLENGED ON APPEAL

Pursuant to the correspondence dated January 22, 2016 from the South Carolina Court of Appeals, Respondent Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo") hereby files this memorandum addressing why the order which is subject to this appeal is not properly appealable.

## FACTUAL AND PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

This appeal arises from an action brought by Plaintiffs Wells Fargo and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("WFEFI") for foreclosure and replevin of commercial

real and personal property owned by C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC ("CJB") located in Georgetown and Horry Counties and for collection pursuant to guaranties given by Appellant and other entities owned by Appellant. A copy of the Complaint commencing this action is attached hereto as Exhibit 1 and is incorporated herein by reference.

On September 20, 2013, CJB executed a promissory note ("Note #1") in favor of Wells Fargo in the principal amount of $117,000.00. (Complaint at ¶ 5). In connection with Note #1, CJB also granted Wells Fargo a mortgage of even date on certain of its real property located in Horry County (as further described in the Complaint, the "Mortgage #1 Real Property"). (Complaint at ¶ 6). Simultaneously, Appellant, along with Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., South Beach Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc. and Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC (collectively the "Wells Fargo Guarantors") each executed a Commercial Guaranty (the "Wells Fargo Guaranties") of payment for the amount due under Note #1, as well as any other indebtedness due Wells Fargo by CJB then existing or thereafter occurring, including interest, costs, and attorneys' fees. (Complaint at ¶ 7).

On October 31, 2013, CJB executed a second promissory note ("Note #2") in favor of Wells Fargo in the principal amount of $1,142,500.00. (Complaint at ¶ 8). In connection with Note #2, CJB and Appellant granted Wells Fargo mortgages of even date on several parcels of their real property located in Horry and Georgetown Counties (as further described in the Complaint, the "Mortgage #2 Real Property," with the Mortgage #1 Real Property and Mortgage #2 Real Property collectively referred to as the "Real Property"). (Complaint at ¶¶ 9-10). As additional indebtedness of CJB to Wells Fargo,

Note #2 was also guaranteed by the Wells Fargo Guarantors pursuant to the Wells Fargo Guaranties.

On November 1, 2013, CJB executed a promissory note (the "WFEFI Note" and together with Note #1 and Note #2, the "Notes") in the principal amount of $743,985.00 in favor of WFEFI. (Complaint at ¶ 21). In connection with the WFEFI Note, CJB also granted WFEFI a security interest in certain of its personal property pursuant to a Security Agreement of even date (the "Security Agreement"). (Complaint at ¶ 22). Simultaneously, Appellant, along with Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. (collectively the "WFEFI Guarantors" and together with the Wells Fargo Guarantors, the "Guarantors") each executed a Commercial Guaranty (the "WFEFI Guaranties" and together with the Wells Fargo Guaranties, the "Guaranties") of payment for the amount due under the WFEFI Note, as well as any other indebtedness due WFEFI by CJB then existing or thereafter occurring, including interest, costs and attorneys' fees. (Complaint at ¶ 24).

CJB failed to make the payments as required under Note #1, Note #2, and the WFEFI Note, Appellant and the other Wells Fargo Guarantors failed to make the payments required under the Wells Fargo Guaranties, and Appellant and the other WFEFI Guarantors failed to make the payments required under the WFEFI Guaranty. (Complaint at ¶¶ 42-43 and 49-50). As a result, Wells Fargo and WFEFI commenced an action on December 1, 2014 seeking, *inter alia*, foreclosure on the mortgages held by Wells Fargo on its Real Property collateral, replevin of WFEFI's personal property

collateral under the Security Agreement, and judgments against the Guarantors, including Appellant, for breach of their Guaranties.

The matter was originally referred to the Hon. Joe M. Crosby, as Master in Equity for Georgetown County, by General Order of Reference filed on March 16, 2015. Judge Crosby subsequently recused himself pursuant to an Order dated May 12, 2015. Following Judge Crosby's recusal, an Order of Reference by the Hon. Larry B. Hyman, Jr. was filed on May 29, 2015 referring Plaintiffs' action, and any matters arising in connection therewith, to the Hon. Ralph Stroman as Special Referee.

Neither CJB nor, with the exception of Appellant, any of the Guarantors answered the Complaint, and, as a result, orders of default were entered by Judge Stroman on November 24, 2015 and January 16, 2016 as to all defendants except Appellant. On December 31, 2014, Appellant, proceeding *pro se* at the time, filed a pleading titled "Notice of Constitutional Challenge Rule 5.1" (the "Beck Filing"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 and is incorporated herein by reference, in which Appellant claimed unsubstantiated constitutional prohibitions to the enforcement of Plaintiffs' loan documents and the statutory foreclosure process, as well as references to inapplicable Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Maryland law. The form of the Beck Filing appears similar to that espoused by adherents to the "Sovereign Citizen" theory of non-liability, a theory that has been soundly rejected by courts. *See, e.g., Hayes v. S.C. Fed. Credit Union (In re Hayes)*, 2011 Bankr. LEXIS 3675 (Bankr. D.S.C. Sept. 22, 2011) (collecting cases; copy attached). Notably, however, the Beck Filing did not deny, or respond to in any manner, to the well-pleaded factual allegations set forth in the Complaint.

Due to the unresponsive nature of the Beck Filing, on February 4, 2015, Wells Fargo and WFEFI filed a Motion (the "Motion"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 3 and is incorporated herein by reference, seeking an order (1) striking the Beck Filing pursuant to Rule 12(f), SCRCP, to the extent the Beck Filing was asserted as an answer, because the Beck Filing was not compliant with SCRCP 8 and 10 and was otherwise nonresponsive to the allegations of the Complaint and (2) entering an order of default against Appellant. CJB filed for protection under chapter 11 of the bankruptcy code on May 27, 2015.

Subsequent to CJB's dismissal from bankruptcy, a hearing on the Motion was held by Judge Stroman on November 24, 2015. In the interim, Thomas W. Winslow, Esq., had filed a notice of appearance on behalf of CJB and Appellant on July 27, 2015 and appeared at the hearing on the Motion on behalf of CJB and Appellant. At the hearing on the Motion, a copy of the transcript of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 4 and is incorporated herein by reference, Mr. Winslow consented, on behalf of Appellant, to the striking of the Beck Filing, provided that Beck was granted the opportunity to file an amended answer within thirty (30) days. (Transcript, pp. 4-5). Mr. Winslow requested that counsel for Wells Fargo prepare an order granting the Motion and providing for a thirty-day period to allow Appellant to file an amended answer. After Mr. Winslow was provided with the opportunity to review the proposed order granting the Motion on November 24, Judge Stroman signed the Order Regarding Plaintiffs' Motion to Strike Beck Filing (the "Order") on December 11, with the Order being filed on December 18, 2015. While the Order allowed Appellant to file an answer or assert cross-claims until December 24, 2015, no answer has been filed.

Mr. Winslow recently requested to be relieved as counsel to CJB and Appellant, although as of the date of this Memorandum, no such motion has been filed and Mr. Winslow has not been relieved as counsel. Appellant, acting *pro se*, filed his Notice of Appeal of the Order on January 19, 2016.

## ARGUMENT

Appellant's appeal is improper for at least two reasons. First, because the Order was entered with the consent of Mr. Winslow on behalf of Appellant, the Order is not appealable. Second, because the Order is interlocutory, it is not immediately appealable. For those reasons, which are articulated further below, Wells Fargo requests that the Court enter an order dismissing this Appeal.

### 1. Consent Orders Cannot be Appealed.

Under South Carolina law, it is unquestioned that an order entered upon the consent of the parties cannot be appealed. *Smith v. Lowery*, 56 S.C. 493, 495, 35 S.E. 129, 130 (1900) ("It is well settled that an appeal will not be entertained from an order by consent."); *American Publ. & Engraving Co. v. Gibbes & Co.*, 59 S.C. 215, 216, 37 S.E. 753, 754 (1901) ("a party cannot appeal from an order or judgment which he has asked for"); *Wilson v. All*, 86 S.C. 586, 588, 68 S.E. 824 (1910); *Doe v. State*, 294 S.C. 125, 128, 363 S.E.2d 106, 108 (1987); *Hooper v. Rockwell*, 334 S.C. 281, 290, 513 S.E.2d 358, 363 (1999) (consent orders are not appealable). "The right of appeal from such an order is regarded as waived." *Calcutt v. Calcutt*, 282 S.C. 565, 572, 320 S.E.2d 55, 59 (Ct. App. 1984). This principal of law is well founded, as to permit appeals from consensual orders would permit the appealing party a chance to back out of orders to

which it the appealing party previously agreed, a result that would certainly inhibit the process of our legal system.

Here, the November 24, 2015 Transcript clearly shows that Appellant's counsel consented to the entry of the Order. As a result, Appellant has waived any right to appeal the Order, making this appeal improper. For that reason, the Court should dismiss this appeal.

**2. The Order is Not Immediately Appealable.**

Moreover, even assuming, *arguendo*, that Appellant had not consented to the Order and therefore waived his right to appeal, this appeal would nevertheless be improper because the Order is an interlocutory order which is not immediately appealable.

"Absent some specialized statute, the immediate appealability of an interlocutory or intermediate order depends on whether the order falls within S.C. Code Ann. § 14-3-330." *Edwards v. SunCom*, 369 S.C. 91, 93, 631 S.E.2d 529, 530 (2006). S.C. Code Ann. § 14-3-330 provides that the following types of orders are appealable:

> (1) Any intermediate judgment, order or decree in a law case involving the merits in actions commenced in the court of common pleas and general sessions, brought there by original process or removed there from any inferior court or jurisdiction, and final judgments in such actions; provided, that if no appeal be taken until final judgment is entered the court may upon appeal from such final judgment review any intermediate order or decree necessarily affecting the judgment not before appealed from;
>
> (2) An order affecting a substantial right made in an action when such order (a) in effect determines the action and prevents a judgment from which an appeal might be taken or discontinues the action, (b) grants or refuses a new trial or (c) strikes out an answer or any part thereof or any pleading in any action;

> (3) A final order affecting a substantial right made in any special proceeding or upon a summary application in any action after judgment; and
>
> (4) An interlocutory order or decree in a court of common pleas granting, continuing, modifying, or refusing an injunction or granting, continuing, modifying, or refusing the appointment of a receiver.

Here, it is clear that S.C. Code Ann. § 14-3-330(3) and (4) do not apply because the Order is not a final order and the Order does not address an injunction or the appointment of a receiver.

As to the types of orders which are appealable under S.C. Code Ann. § 14-3-330(1) and (2): "[a]n order which involves the merits is one that 'must finally determine some substantial matter forming the whole or a part of some cause of action or defense.'" *Edwards*, 369 S.C. at 94, 369 S.C. at 530 (quoting *Mid-State Distribs. v. Century Importers, Inc.*), 310 S.C. 330, 334, 426 S.E.2d 777, 780 (1993)). Interlocutory orders affecting a substantial right, which may be immediately appealed pursuant to § 14-3-330(2), "discontinue an action, prevent an appeal, grant or refuse a new trial, or strike out an action or defense." *Id.*

The Order here does not: (a) involve the merits of the Beck Filing, (b) discontinue the proceeding, or (c) prevent Appellant from asserting any action or defense—the Order instead simply requires that Appellant file a responsive pleading within a reasonable period. *See also Schein v. Lamar*, 284 S.C. 252, 255, 325 S.E.2d 573, 575 (Ct. App. 1985) ("An order permitting amendment of pleadings is interlocutory and generally is not appealable until final judgment.").[1] As such, the Order does not fall within those types of

[1] Moreover, while the Motion was styled as a Motion to Strike the Beck Filing pursuant to Rule 12(f), the Court of Appeals has recognized that use of the word "strike" in an order granting a Rule 12(f) motion and in § 14-3-330(2)(c) does not mean that an order granting a Rule 12(f) motion is immediately appealable. *(continued on next page)*

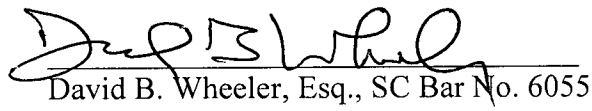
interlocutory or intermediate orders which are appealable under S.C. Code § 14-3-330. The result is that Appellant's appeal of the Order, which is unquestionably interlocutory and therefore not immediately appealable, is improper and should be dismissed.

## CONCLUSION

As set forth above, the Order which Appellant seeks an appeal from is not properly appealable because (1) Appellant consented to the entry of the Order and has therefore waived any right to seek an appeal therefrom and (2) the Order is an interlocutory order which is not immediately appealable. Because this appeal is improper, Wells Fargo respectfully requests that the Court dismiss the appeal and grant Wells Fargo whatever other relief may be just and proper.

Respectfully submitted,

Moore & Van Allen, PLLC



David B. Wheeler, Esq., SC Bar No. 6055
Reid E. Dyer, Esq., SC Bar No. 79155
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
reiddyer@mvalaw.com

ATTORNEYS FOR RESPONDENT

Charleston, SC
January 29, 2016

---

*(continued from previous page)*
*Thornton v. S.C. Elec. & Gas Corp.*, 391 S.C. 297, 302, 705 S.E.2d 475, 478 (Ct. App. 2011) (also noting that the word "strike" in § 13-3-330(2)(c) and Rule 12(f) has different origins). Instead, an appellate court should look to the *effect* of the appellate order to determine its appealability under § 14-3-330(2)(c). *Id.* at 304, 705 S.E.2d at 479. (emphasis added)

# EXHIBIT 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA | ) | IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS |
| | ) | |
| COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN | ) | COURT FILE NO. 2014-CP-22-01109 |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | |
| Plaintiffs, | ) | |
| vs. | ) | **CERTIFICATION OF EXEMPTION FROM ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER 2011-05-02-01 (NON-OWNER OCCUPIED DWELLING) (Deficiency Demanded)** |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC.; GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. | ) | |
| Defendants. | ) | |

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC -1 P 2:51
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

The Plaintiffs, by and through its undersigned attorney, hereby certify as follows:

1. That this is an action for the foreclosure of real property located in Georgetown County and Horry County, South Carolina.

2. The mortgaged properties are subject to commercial loans, involving commercial real estate, therefore, the Administrative Order of the Administrative Order of the Supreme Court of South



COPY

Carolina dated May 2, 2011 (2011-05-02-01) does not apply to this foreclosure, in that the real property that is the subject of this foreclosure action is not an "Owner-Occupied dwelling" as defined in the Order.

David B. Wheeler, SC Bar #6055
Joseph T. Belton, SC Bar #71993
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

CHARLESTON, SC
11/26, 2014



COPY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA** | ) | **IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS** |
| | ) | |
| **COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN** | ) | |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | **CIVIL ACTION COVERSHEET** |
| **Plaintiff(s)** | ) | **2014 - CP - 22 - 01109** |
| **vs.** | ) | |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., | ) | |
| **Defendant (s)** | ) | |


**(Please Print)**
**Submitted By:** David B. Wheeler
**Address:** Moore & Van Allen PLLC
**78 Wentworth Street**
**PO Box 22828**
**Charleston, SC 29413-2828**

**SC Bar #:** 6055
**Telephone #** (843)579-7000
**Fax #:** (843)579-8727
**Other:**
**E-mail:** davidwheeler@mvalaw.com


**NOTE: The coversheet and information contained herein neither replaces nor supplements the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law. This form is required for the use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of docketing. It must be filled out completely, signed, and dated. A copy of this coversheet must be served on the defendant(s) along with the Summons and Complaint.**

## DOCKETING INFORMATION *(Check all that apply)*

**If Action is Judgment/Settlement do not complete*

☐ **JURY TRIAL** demanded in complaint. ☒ **NON-JURY TRIAL** demanded in complaint.
☐ This case is subject to **ARBITRATION** pursuant to the Court Annexed Alternative Dispute Resolution Rules.
☐ This case is subject to **MEDIATION** pursuant to the Court Annexed Alternative Dispute Resolution Rules.
☒ This case is exempt from ADR. (Proof of ADR/Exemption Attached)

### NATURE OF ACTION (*Check One Box Below*)

**Contracts**
- ☐ Constructions (100)
- ☐ Debt Collection (110)
- ☐ Employment (120)
- ☐ General (130)
- ☐ Breach of Contract (140)
- ☐ Other (199)

_____

**Torts – Professional Malpractice**
- ☐ Dental Malpractice (200)
- ☐ Legal Malpractice (210)
- ☐ Medical Malpractice (220)

Previous Notice of Intent Case #
20____ - NI-_____ - _____

- ☐ Notice/File Med Mal (230)
- ☐ Other (299)

_____

**Torts – Personal Injury**
- ☐ Assault/Slander/Libel (300)
- ☐ Conversion (310)
- ☐ Motor Vehicle Accident (320)
- ☐ Premises Liability (330)
- ☐ Products Liability (340)
- ☐ Personal Injury (350)
- ☐ Wrongful Death (360)
- ☐ Other (399)

_____

**Real Property**
- ☐ Claim & Delivery (400)
- ☐ Condemnation (410)
- ☒ Foreclosure (420)
- ☐ Mechanic's Lien (430)
- ☐ Partition (440)
- ☐ Possession (450)
- ☐ Building Code Violation (460)
- ☐ Other (499)

_____

**Inmate Petitions**
- ☐ PCR (500)
- ☐ Mandamus (520)
- ☐ Habeas Corpus (530)
- ☐ Other (599)

**Administrative Law/Relief**
- ☐ Reinstate Drv. License (800)
- ☐ Judicial Review (810)
- ☐ Relief (820)
- ☐ Permanent Injunction (830)
- ☐ Forfeiture-Petition (840)
- ☐ Forfeiture-Consent Order (850)
- ☐ Other (899)

**Judgments/Settlements**
- ☐ Death Settlement (700)
- ☐ Foreign Judgment (710)
- ☐ Magistrate's Judgment (720)
- ☐ Minor Settlement (730)
- ☐ Transcript of Judgment (740)
- ☐ Lis Pendens (750)
- ☐ Transfer of Structured Settlement Payment Rights Application (760)
- ☐ Confession of Judgment (770)
- ☐ Petition for Workers Compensation Settlement Approval (780)

**Appeals**
- ☐ Arbitration (900)
- ☐ Magistrate-Civil (910)
- ☐ Magistrate-Criminal (920)
- ☐ Municipal (930)
- ☐ Probate Court (940)
- ☐ SCDOT (950)
- ☐ Worker's Comp (960)
- ☐ Zoning Board (970)
- ☐ Public Service Commission (990)
- ☐ Employment Security Commission (991)

**Special/Complex/Other**
- ☐ Environmental (600)
- ☐ Pharmaceuticals (630)


FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, SC
2014 DEC 15 P 2:51
ALICIA RAFFORD
CLERK OF COURT





COPY

☐ Automobile Arb. (610)
☐ Medical (620)
☐ Other (699)

☐ Sexual Predator (510)

☐ Unfair Trade Practices (640)
☐ Out-of-State Depositions (650)
☐ Motion to Quash Subpoena in Out-of-County Action (660)

☐ Other (799) _____

☐ Other (999) _____

**Submitting Party Signature:** _____ **Date:** 11/24/2014

**Note**: Frivolous civil proceedings may be subject to sanctions pursuant to SCRCP, Rule 11, and the South Carolina Frivolous Civil Proceedings Sanctions Act, S.C. Code Ann. §15-36-10 et. seq.



COPY

**FOR MANDATED ADR COUNTIES ONLY**

Aiken, Allendale, Anderson, Bamberg, Barnwell, Beaufort, Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Cherokee, Clarendon, Colleton, Darlington, Dorchester, Florence, Georgetown, Greenville, Hampton, Horry, Jasper, Kershaw, Lee, Lexington, Marion, Oconee, Orangeburg, Pickens, Richland, Spartanburg, Sumter, Union, Williamsburg, and York

SUPREME COURT RULES REQUIRE THE SUBMISSION OF ALL CIVIL CASES TO AN ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXEMPT.

**You are required to take the following action(s):**

1. The parties shall select a neutral and file a "Proof of ADR" form on or by the 210th day of the filing of this action. If the parties have not selected a neutral within 210 days, the Clerk of Court shall then appoint a primary and secondary mediator from the current roster on a rotating basis from among those mediators agreeing to accept cases in the county in which the action has been filed.

2. The initial ADR conference must be held within 300 days after the filing of the action.

3. Pre-suit medical malpractice mediations required by S.C. Code §15-79-125 shall be held not later than 120 days after all defendants are served with the "Notice of Intent to File Suit" or as the court directs. (Medical malpractice mediation is mandatory statewide.)

4. Cases are exempt from ADR only upon the following grounds:

    a. Special proceeding, or actions seeking extraordinary relief such as mandamus, habeas corpus, or prohibition;

    b. Requests for temporary relief;

    c. Appeals

    d. Post Conviction relief matters;

    e. Contempt of Court proceedings;

    f. Forfeiture proceedings brought by governmental entities;

    g. Mortgage foreclosures; and

    h. Cases that have been previously subjected to an ADR conference, unless otherwise required by Rule 3 or by statute.

5. In cases not subject to ADR, the Chief Judge for Administrative Purposes, upon the motion of the court or of any party, may order a case to mediation.

6. Motion of a party to be exempt from payment of neutral fees due to indigency should be filed with the Court within ten (10) days after the ADR conference has been concluded.

**Please Note:** **You must comply with the Supreme Court Rules regarding ADR. Failure to do so may affect your case or may result in sanctions.**

COPY

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
)
COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN )

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC.,

**Plaintiff,**

**vs.**

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS SSOCIATION, INC.,

**Defendants.**

**IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE 15TH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT**

**CERTIFICATE OF EXEMPTION FROM ADR**

**DOCKET NO. 2014 - CP - 22 - 01109**

I certify that this action is exempt from ADR because:

☐ this is a special proceeding or action seeking extraordinary relief such as mandamus, habeas corpus of prohibition;

☐ this action is appellate in nature;

☐ this is a post conviction relief matter;

☐ this is a contempt of court proceeding;

☐ this is a forfeiture proceeding brought by the State;

☒ this is a case involving a mortgage foreclosure; or

☐ the parties submitted the case to voluntary mediation with a certified mediator prior to the filing of this action.

David B. Wheeler, SC Bar #6055
Joseph T. Belton, SC Bar #71993
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC -1 P 2:51
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

CHARLESTON, SC
11-26, 2014

CHARLESTON\588919v2

COPY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA | ) | IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS |
| | ) | |
| COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN | ) | COURT FILE NO. 2014-CP-22-01109 |
| | | 2014-LP-22-00238 |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | |
| Plaintiffs, | ) | **LIS PENDENS (FORECLOSURE/REPLEVIN/NON-JURY)** |
| vs. | ) | |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. | ) | |
| Defendants. | ) | |

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC -1 P 2:37
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT an action has been initiated and is pending in the Court of Common Pleas for the County and State aforesaid, by the above-named Plaintiffs, against the Defendants above named, and that the object of such action is the foreclosure of those certain Mortgages to the Plaintiff, described as follows (the "Mortgages"):





COPY

Mortgage #1:

| | |
|---|---|
| By: | C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC |
| Dated: | September 20, 2013 |
| Recorded On: | September 24, 2013 at 1:36:02 p.m. |
| Recorded In: | Book 5537, Page 2684 |
| Office of: | ROD for Horry County, SC |

Obligor Note #2 Mortgage:

(a)

| | |
|---|---|
| By: | C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC |
| Dated: | October 31, 2013 |
| Recorded On: | November 12, 2013 at 2:17:40 p.m. |
| Recorded In: | Book 5551, Page 3164 |
| Office of: | ROD for Horry County, SC |

(b)

| | |
|---|---|
| By: | C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC |
| Dated: | October 31, 2013 |
| Recorded On: | November 12, 2013 at 2:17:41 p.m. |
| Recorded In: | Book 5551, Page 3176 |
| Office of: | ROD for Horry County, SC |

(c)

| | |
|---|---|
| By: | C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC |
| Dated: | October 31, 2013 |
| Recorded On: | November 12, 2013 at 11:45:04 a.m. |
| Recorded In: | Book 2268, Page 0060 |
| Office of: | ROD for Georgetown County, SC |

Beck Note #2 Mortgage:

| | |
|---|---|
| By: | Cornelius J. Beck, Jr. |
| Dated: | October 31, 2013 |
| Recorded On: | November 12, 2013 at 2:17:39 |
| Recorded In: | Book 5551, Page 3152 |
| Office of: | ROD for Horry County, SC |

and to sell the property described below for the purpose of paying the lien thereon.



COPY

That the real estate affected by such action is now and was at the time of commencement of such action situate in the County and State aforesaid, and the following is a description thereof, as contained in the above-referenced Mortgages:

Mortgage #1 – Southpark Property:

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land situate, lying and being in Socastee Township, Horry County, South Carolina, the same being designated as Lot 18 of Bypass Plaza South Phase 1 on a plat prepared by Terry M. Watson, RLS, dated July 30, 1996, and recorded in Plat Book 144 at Page 226, Office of the Register of Deeds for Horry County, South Carolina. Said Lot is bounded on the North by Lot 19; on the East by Shortcut Circle; on the South by Lot 17; on the West by Plaza Drive.

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC recorded September 24, 2013 in Book 3686 at Page 0910.

T.M.S. #194-27-01-013

Obligor Note #2 Mortgage:

(a) ("Lot 20 Property"):

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land, lying and being situate in Little River Township, Horry County, South Carolina, same being designated as Lot Number Twenty (#20) of Pearl Beach Section as shown on map of Atlantic Beach and Pearl Beach (combined) made by A. J. Baker dated March 1, 1946 and recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Court' for Horry County, South Carolina in Plat Book 5-A at Page 5, reference to which is craved as for a more complete description.

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013 and recorded November 12, 2013 in Book 3697 at Page 2890.

T.M.S. #156-03-20-001



COPY

(b) ("2.31 Acre Property"):

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land located in, Horry County, South Carolina, together with all improvements thereon, containing 2.31 acres and being more particularly shown and designated on that certain Map or Plat entitled SUBDIVISION PLAT OF 2.31 ACRES (1.68 ACRES PORTION OF TMS 191-00-01-372 AND 0.63 ACRES PORTION OF TMS 191-00-01-350) LOCATED ON SOUTHWESTERN R/W OF U.S. HWY. 17 BYPASS NEAR SURFSIDE BEACH, HORRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PREPARED FOR: BECK HOLDING COMPANY, LLC by Associated Land Surveyors dated July 20, 2010 and recorded August 12, 2010 in Plat Book 249 at Page 184, records of Horry County, South Carolina, which plat is incorporated herein by this reference.

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013 and recorded November 12, 2013 in Book 3697 at Page 2890.

T.M.S. #191-00-01-399

(c) ("Wachesaw Property"):

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain UNIT NO. 204 of WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, and more particularly shown and designated on a plat entitled "PLAT OF LOT 3 OF THE HEIRS OF ALEX WILSON SUBDIVISION SURVEYED FOR WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, LLC", prepared by J. Luckey Sanders, R.L.S., dated June 24, 2004, and recorded July 9, 2004, in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Georgetown County in Deed Slide 508 at Page 1B.

ALSO: A non-exclusive easement of ingress and egress over and across that certain driveway as it now exists or may hereafter exist leading from Old Kings Highway to the above-described property, and more particularly shown and delineated as 'CONCRETE" on that certain "PLAT OF LOT 3 OF THE HEIRS OF ALEX WILSON SUBDIVISION SURVEYED FOR WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, LLC", prepared by J. Luckey Sanders, R.L.S., dated June 24, 2004, and recorded July 9, 2004, in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Georgetown County in Deed Slide 508 at Page 1B; said easement being appurtenant to and running with the above-described real property and subject to the below provisions.

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013 and recorded November 12, 2013 in Book 2268 at Page 54.

T.M.S. #41-0402-036.12.05



COPY

Beck Note #2 Mortgage ("Lot 14 Property"):

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land situate, lying and being in Little River Township, Horry County, South Carolina, the same being designated as Lot 14, Pearl Beach Section as shown on map of Atlantic Beach and Pearl Beach (combined) made by A.J. Baker dated March 1, 1946, and filed for record in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds for Horry County, in Plat Book 5-A at Page 5; reference to which is craved for a more complete description.

This being the same property conveyed to Cornelius J. Beck by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated August 10, 2009 and recorded August 12, 2009 in Book 3414 at Page 2380.

T.M.S. #156-03-17-001

David B. Wheeler, SC Bar #6055
Joseph T. Belton, SC Bar #71993
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

CHARLESTON, SC
11-26, 2014





COPY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA | ) | IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS |
| | ) | |
| COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN | ) | COURT FILE NO. 2014-CP-22-01109 |
| | ) | |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | |
| | ) | |
| Plaintiffs, | ) | **SUMMONS (FORECLOSURE/REPLEVIN/NON-JURY)** |
| | ) | |
| vs. | ) | |
| | ) | |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. | ) | |
| | ) | |
| Defendants. | ) | |
| | ) | |

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC -1 P 2:50
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

TO THE DEFENDANTS ABOVE NAMED:

YOU ARE HEREBY SUMMONED and required to answer the Complaint in this action, a copy of which is herewith served upon you and to serve a copy of your Answer to said Complaint on the subscribers at their offices, Moore & Van Allen PLLC, 78 Wentworth Street, Post Office Box 22828, Charleston, SC 29413-2828, or to otherwise appear and defend, within thirty (30) days after the service hereof, exclusive of the day of such service, and if you fail to answer the Complaint, or otherwise to appear and defend, within the time aforesaid, the Plaintiff



COPY

in this action will obtain a judgment by default against you for the relief demanded in the Complaint.

**YOU WILL ALSO TAKE NOTICE** that pursuant to Rule 53(b) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, the Plaintiff will move for a general Order of Reference to the Master in Equity for Georgetown County, which Order shall, pursuant to Rule 53(b) of the South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure, specifically provide that said Master in Equity is authorized and empowered to enter final judgment in this action.

David B. Wheeler, SC Bar #6055
Joseph T. Belton, SC Bar #71993
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

CHARLESTON, SC
11-26, 2014



COPY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA | ) | IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS |
| | ) | |
| COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN | ) | COURT FILE NO. 2014-CP-22-0109 |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | |
| Plaintiffs, | ) | **COMPLAINT (FORECLOSURE/REPLEVIN/NON-JURY)** |
| vs. | ) | |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. | ) | |
| Defendants. | ) | |

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC -1 P 2:50
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

The Plaintiffs above named, complaining of the Defendants herein, alleges and says that:

1. Plaintiff, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., ("Plaintiff" or "WFB"), is now and was at the times hereinafter mentioned a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, with its principal place of business in South Dakota, and doing business in Georgetown and Horry Counties, South Carolina and Plaintiff, Wells Fargo Equipment Finance,



COPY

Inc. is now and was at the times hereinafter mentioned a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Minnesota, and doing business in Georgetown and Horry Counties, South Carolina.

2. Upon information and belief, the Defendant, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC ("Obligor" or "CJB") is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Carolina, with its principal place of business in Horry County, South Carolina, and owns the property subject to this action, and the real and personal property which is the subject of this action is located in Horry and Georgetown Counties, South Carolina, and this Court has jurisdiction of the parties and the subject matter of this action. Venue is proper in Georgetown County under S. C. Code § 15-7-10(3) because this is an action for foreclosure of real property located in part in Georgetown County and in part in Horry County.

3. Defendant, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr. is, upon information and belief a resident of Georgetown County, South Carolina and Defendants, Seaside Surgical, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. are corporations organized and either existing or recently dissolved under the laws of the State of South Carolina, with their principal places of business in Horry and Georgetown Counties, South Carolina.

**FORECLOSURE BACKGROUND**

4. On or about September 20, 2013, Obligor, by Cameron J. Banks, its manager, executed and delivered to Bank that certain Business Loan Agreement (the "Loan Agreement"), which Loan Agreement provided, *inter alia*, that it would constitute the master loan agreement governing the relationship between Obligor and Bank, for certain financial covenants that



COPY

Obligor and its guarantors would be required to meet, various events of default and the guaranty of any related indebtedness by Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Seaside Surgical, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. A copy of the Loan Agreement is attached hereto as Plaintiffs' Exhibit "A" and incorporated herein by reference.

5. On that same date, Obligor, by Cameron J. Banks, its manager, executed and delivered in favor of Bank that certain negotiable promissory note in the original principal amount of One Hundred Seventeen Thousand and no/100 ($117,000.00) Dollars, with interest thereon at the initial rate of 4.250% per centum per annum, a default rate of interest, a late charge of 5%, a right of setoff and a waiver pursuant to §29-3-680(B) of the SC Code of Laws and a maturity date upon which all sums due under the said note would be due and payable, of October 1, 2015, all as is more fully shown in the original document, a copy of which Note is attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibit "B" and incorporated herein by reference (the "Note #1").

6. On the same date, to secure payment of the Note, Obligor, by Cameron J. Banks, its manager, executed and delivered to Bank a Mortgage, a copy of which Mortgage is attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibit "C" and incorporated herein by reference (the "Mortgage #1"), which Mortgage #1 was recorded in the Office of the R.O.D. for Horry County, South Carolina, on September 24, 2013 in Book 5537, Page 2684, and covers the following described real property (the "Mortgage #1 Property" or "Southpark Property"), to wit:

> ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land situate, lying and being in Socastee Township, Horry County, South Carolina, the same being designated as Lot 18 of Bypass Plaza South Phase 1 on a plat prepared by Terry M. Watson, RLS, dated July 30, 1996, and recorded in Plat Book 144 at Page 226, Office of the Register of Deeds for Horry County, South Carolina. Said Lot is bounded on the North by Lot 19; on the East by Shortcut Circle; on the South by Lot 17; on the West by Plaza Drive.



COPY

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC recorded September 24, 2013 in Book 3686 at Page 0910.

T.M.S. #194-27-01-013

7. On the same date, and in order to further secure repayment of the Note #1 and the indebtedness evidenced thereby, Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. ("Note #1 Guarantors"), executed and delivered to Plaintiff their Commercial Guaranties of payment for the amount due under Note #1, as well as any other indebtedness due Bank by Obligor then existing or thereafter occurring, including interest, costs and attorney fees ("Note #1 Guaranties"), as may be more fully seen by reference to a copy of the Note #1 Guaranties, attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibits "D 1-4", respectively and incorporated herein by reference.

8. On or about October 31, 2013, Obligor, by Cameron J. Banks, its manager, executed and delivered in favor of Bank that certain negotiable promissory note in the original principal amount of One Million One Hundred Forty-Two Thousand Five Hundred and no/100 ($1,142,500.00) Dollars, with interest thereon at the initial rate of 4.250% per centum per annum, a default rate of interest, a late charge of 5%, a right of setoff and a waiver pursuant to §29-3-680(B) of the SC Code of Laws and a maturity date upon which all sums due under the said note would be due and payable, of November 1, 2018, all as is more fully shown in the original document, a copy of which Note is attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibit "E" and incorporated herein by reference (the "Note #2", which together with Note #1 are collectively referred to as the "Notes").



COPY

9. On the same date, to secure payment of the Note #2, Obligor, by Cameron J. Banks, its manager, executed and delivered to Bank the following mortgages (the "Obligor Note #2 Mortgages"), a copy of each Obligor Note #2 Mortgages being attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibits "F 1-3" and incorporated herein by reference as follows:

(a) Mortgage recorded in the Office of the R.O.D. for Horry County, South Carolina, on November 12, 2013 in Book 5551, Page 3164, and covers the following described real property, to wit ("Lot 20 Property"):

> ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land, lying and being situate in Little River Township, Horry County, South Carolina, same being designated as Lot Number Twenty (#20) of Pearl Beach Section as shown on map of Atlantic Beach and Pearl Beach (combined) made by A. J. Baker dated March 1, 1946 and recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Court' for Horry County, South Carolina in Plat Book 5-A at Page 5, reference to which is craved as for a more complete description.
>
> This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013 and recorded November 12, 2013 in Book 3697 at Page 2890.
>
> T.M.S. #156-03-20-001

(b) Mortgage recorded in the Office of the R.O.D. for Horry County, South Carolina, on November 12, 2013 in Book 5551, Page 3176, and covers the following described real property, to wit ("2.31 Acre Property"):

> ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land located in, Horry County, South Carolina, together with all improvements thereon, containing 2.31 acres and being more particularly shown and designated on that certain Map or Plat entitled SUBDIVISION PLAT OF 2.31 ACRES (1.68 ACRES PORTION OF TMS 191-00-01-372 AND 0.63 ACRES PORTION OF TMS 191-00-01-350) LOCATED ON SOUTHWESTERN R/W OF U.S. HWY. 17 BYPASS NEAR SURFSIDE BEACH, HORRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PREPARED FOR: BECK HOLDING COMPANY, LLC by Associated Land Surveyors dated July 20, 2010 and recorded August 12, 2010 in Plat Book 249 at Page 184, records of Horry County, South Carolina, which plat is incorporated herein by this reference.
>
> This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013 and recorded November 12, 2013 in Book 3697 at Page 2890.



COPY

T.M.S. #191-00-01-399

(c) Mortgage recorded in the Office of the R.O.D. for Georgetown County, South Carolina, on November 12, 2013 in Book 2268, Page 0060, and covers the following described real property, to wit ("Wachesaw Property"):

> ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain UNIT NO. 204 of WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, and more particularly shown and designated on a plat entitled "PLAT OF LOT 3 OF THE HEIRS OF ALEX WILSON SUBDIVISION SURVEYED FOR WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, LLC", prepared by J. Luckey Sanders, R.L.S., dated June 24, 2004, and recorded July 9, 2004, in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Georgetown County in Deed Slide 508 at Page 1B.
>
> ALSO: A non-exclusive easement of ingress and egress over and across that certain driveway as it now exists or may hereafter exist leading from Old Kings Highway to the above-described property, and more particularly shown and delineated as 'CONCRETE" on that certain "PLAT OF LOT 3 OF THE HEIRS OF ALEX WILSON SUBDIVISION SURVEYED FOR WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, LLC", prepared by J. Luckey Sanders, R.L.S., dated June 24, 2004, and recorded July 9, 2004, in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Georgetown County in Deed Slide 508 at Page 1B; said easement being appurtenant to and running with the above-described real property and subject to the below provisions.
>
> This being a portion of the property conveyed to C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013 and recorded November 12, 2013 in Book 2268 at Page 54.

T.M.S. #41-0402-036.12.05

10. On the same date, to secure payment of the Note #2, Defendant, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., executed and delivered to Bank a mortgage (the "Beck Note #2 Mortgage, which, together with the Note #1 Mortgage and the Obligor #2 Mortgages are collectively referred to as the "Mortgages"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibit "F-4" and incorporated herein by reference, which Beck Note #2 Mortgage was recorded on November 12, 2013 in the Office of the R.O.D. for Horry County, South Carolina in Book 5551, Page 3152, and covers the following described real property defined as the "Lot 14 Property", which together with the Lot 20 Property, the 2.31 Acre Property and the Wachesaw Property are collectively referred to as the "Mortgage #2 Real Property", with the Mortgage #1 Real Property



COPY

and Mortgage #2 Real Property collectively referred to as the "Real Property"), to-wit ("Lot 14 Property"):

> ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land situate, lying and being in Little River Township, Horry County, South Carolina, the same being designated as Lot 14, Pearl Beach Section as shown on map of Atlantic Beach and Pearl Beach (combined) made by A.J. Baker dated March 1, 1946, and filed for record in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds for Horry County, in Plat Book 5-A at Page 5; reference to which is craved for a more complete description.
>
> This being the same property conveyed to Cornelius J. Beck by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated August 10, 2009 and recorded August 12, 2009 in Book 3414 at Page 2380.
>
> T.M.S. #156-03-17-001

11. On the same date, and in order to further secure repayment of the Note #2 and the indebtedness evidenced thereby, Defendants, South Beach Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc. and Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. ("Note #2 Guarantors", who together with the Note #1 Guarantors are collectively referred to as the "Guarantors"), executed and delivered to Plaintiff their Commercial Guaranties of payment for the amount due under Note #2, as well as any other indebtedness due Bank by Obligor then existing or thereafter occurring, including interest, costs and attorney fees ("Note #2 Guaranties", which together with the Note #1 Guarantees are collectively referred to as the "Guaranties"), as may be more fully seen by reference to a copy of the Note #2 Guaranties, attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibits "G 1-4", respectively and incorporated herein by reference. The Guaranties provide, *inter alia*, that they are guaranties of payment and not of collection, that they guarantee the repayment of any and all indebtedness of the Obligor to the Bank and a waiver pursuant to §29-3-680(B) of the SC Code of Laws.

12. In the Notes and Mortgages it was agreed by and between the parties that in the event of collection of the Notes and/or foreclosure of the Mortgages, a reasonable attorneys' fee



COPY

would be added to the principal balance, accrue interest, and be an additional indebtedness due Plaintiff from the Obligor, along with any late charges or advances to the Notes. Each of the Mortgages is cross-collateralized to secure the Notes.

13. It was further agreed by and between the parties to the Mortgages that the mortgagor would insure the buildings on, and constituting a part of, the subject property, and keep the same insured from loss or damage by fire or other casualties, and such insurance policy would contain a loss payable clause in favor of the Bank, its successors and assigns. It was further agreed by and between the parties to the Mortgages that the mortgagor would pay promptly all insurance premiums, due and owing on the subject property, and in default thereof, that the holder of the Mortgages would be entitled to pay the same and add such amount to principal. It was further agreed by and between the parties to the Mortgages that in case of default in any of the provisions of the Notes or the Mortgages, all sums then owing would become immediately due and payable at the option of the Bank. It was further agreed by and between the parties to the Mortgages that the mortgagor, would pay promptly all taxes, assessed and chargeable against the Real Property, respectively, and in default thereof, that the holder of the Mortgages would be entitled to pay the same and add such amount to principal.

14. Pursuant to the Mortgages, the mortgagor assigned all the rents, issues and profits of the subject property. It was agreed by and between the parties that in the event of default of the Notes or Mortgages, the Bank would become the owner of all rents and profits, with the right to enter upon the subject property for the purpose of collecting such rents, issues and profits.

15. The Mortgages constitute valid and enforceable first priority liens on the Real Property.



COPY

16. Southpark Centre Property Owners Association, Inc., which Plaintiff is informed and believes is a non-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Carolina, is made a party hereto because it has, or may claim to have, a lien interest in the Southpark Property which is the subject of this action by reason of unpaid property owner association fees, assessments and the like, but which interest, if any, is junior and subordinate to the rights of Plaintiff Bank herein.

17. Myrtle Beach Farms Company, Inc., which Plaintiffs are informed and believe is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Carolina is a named party herein by due to any interest it may claim in the 2.31 Acre Property, if any by virtue of its right of first refusal as provided in that certain Special Warranty Deed recorded in the Office of the ROD for Horry County in Book 3475, page 1028 and any ongoing affirmative obligations as may be provided in that certain Access and Drainage Easement Agreement recorded in the Office of the ROD for Horry County in Book 3475, page 1037, but which interests, if any, are junior and subordinate to the interests of Plaintiff Bank herein.

18. Wachesaw Warehouses Property Owners Association, Inc., which Plaintiff is informed and believes is a non-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Carolina, is made a party hereto because it has, or may claim to have, a lien interest in the Wachesaw Property which is the subject of this action by reason of unpaid property owner association fees, assessments and the like, but which interest, if any, is junior and subordinate to the rights of Plaintiff Bank herein.

19. Defendants, South Beach Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc. n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc.,



COPY

Cornelius J. Beck, Jr. and Andrews Dental Center, Inc. are made parties hereto by virtue of any unrecorded possessory interest they may claim in all or any portion of the Real Property, but which interests, if any, are inferior and subject to the Mortgages and rights of Plaintiff Bank herein.

20. The loans that are the subject of this suit are commercial loans, involving commercial real property collateral, and are, therefore, NOT ELIGIBLE for modification pursuant to the terms of the Home Affordable Modification Program ("HMP") and that HMP is, therefore, inapplicable and further, the loans in this suit are not subject to Supreme Court Order 2011-05-02-01, as this action is not seeking a foreclosure on any Owner-Occupied dwelling in South Carolina as defined therein.

**REPLEVIN BACKGROUND**

21. On or about November 1, 2013, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC ("Obligor"), by Cameron Banks as its CEO/Manager executed and delivered in favor of Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("WFEFI") that certain Promissory Note in the original principal amount of Seven Hundred Forty-Three Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty-Five and no/100 ($743,985.00) Dollars, with interest thereon at the initial rate of 4.750% per centum per annum, a default rate of interest, a late charge of 5%, a pre-payment premium and a maturity date upon which all sums due under the said note would be due and payable, of November 15, 2017, all as is more fully shown in the original document, a copy of which Promissory Note is attached hereto as Plaintiff's Exhibit "H" and incorporated herein by reference (the "WFEFI Note").

22. On the same date, to further secure the payment of the WFEFI Note and the indebtedness evidenced thereby, Obligor executed and delivered to WFEFI that certain Security



COPY

Agreement, granting WFEFI a security interest upon the personal property, identified as all equipment now owned or thereafter acquired, as well as equipment described in Exhibit "A" to the Security Agreement ("Obligor Personal Property"), as may be more fully seen by reference to the Security Agreement attached hereto as Plaintiffs' Exhibit "I" ("Security Agreement").

23. The Security Agreement provides, *inter alia*, that the Obligor must collect the Obligor Personal Property for disposition by WFEFI upon the occurrence of an event of default, that loan proceeds will be used solely for Obligor's business operations, that Obligor must maintain title to all collateral, that Obligor must observe certain financial reporting covenants, that may not change its form of ownership, part with possession or control of collateral; change form of ownership or control or assign its rights or obligations under the Security Agreement. The security interest conveyed pursuant to the Security Agreement in the said Obligor Personal Property was perfected by means of filing those certain UCC-1 Financing Statements in the Office of the South Carolina Secretary of State on November 7, 2013, in File Numbers 1311107-1709490 and 131107-1816172, a copy of the same being attached hereto as Plaintiffs' Exhibit "J", and is incorporated herein by reference.

24. On the same date, and in order to further secure repayment of the WFEFI Note and the indebtedness evidenced thereby, Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. ( the "WFEFI Guarantors"), executed and delivered to WFEFI their Commercial Guaranties of payment for the amount due under the WFEFI Note, as well as any other indebtedness due WFEFI by Obligor then existing or thereafter occurring, including interest, costs and attorney fees ("WFEFI Guaranties"), as may be



COPY

more fully seen by reference to a copy of the WFEFI Guaranties, attached hereto as Plaintiffs' Exhibits "K 1-6", respectively, and incorporated herein by reference. The WFEFI Guaranties provide, *inter alia*, that they are guaranties of payment and not of collection and that they guarantee the repayment of any and all indebtedness of the Obligor to WFEFI.

25. On the same date, to secure payment of the WFEFI Note and WFEFI Guaranties, WFEFI Guarantors Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. executed and delivered to WFEFI their security agreements, copies of which are attached hereto as Plaintiffs' Exhibits "L 1-5" and incorporated herein by reference (the "WFEFI Guarantor Security Agreements"), granting WFEFI a security interest upon the following described personal property ("WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property"), to wit:

> All equipment of [Guarantor] whether now owned or hereafter acquired, including but not limited to all present and future machinery, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, together with vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and equipment, parts and tools and the goods described in any equipment schedule or list herewith or hereafter furnished to [WFEFI] by [Guarantor] (but no such schedule or list need be furnished in order for the security interest granted therein to be valid as to all of [Obligor's] equipment), together with all substitutions and replacements for any and all products of any of the foregoing property not constituting consumer goods and together with the proceeds of any and all of the foregoing property and in the case of all tangible Collateral together with all accessions and, except in the case of consumer goods, together with all (i) accessories, attachments, parts, equipment and repairs now or hereafter attached or affixed to or used in connection with any such goods and (ii) all warehouse receipts, bills of lading, and other documents of title now or hereafter covering such goods.

26. The WFEFI Guarantor Security Agreements provide, *inter alia*, that the WFEFI Guarantors must collect the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property for disposition by WFEFI upon the occurrence of an event of default, that loan proceeds will be used solely for each WFEFI



COPY

Guarantor's business operations, that each WFEFI Guarantor must maintain title to all collateral, that each WFEFI Guarantor must observe certain financial reporting covenants, that may not change its form of ownership, part with possession or control of collateral; change form of ownership or control or assign its rights or obligations under the Security Agreement. The security interest conveyed pursuant to the WFEFI Guarantor Security Agreements in the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property was perfected by means of filing those certain UCC-1 Financing Statements in the Office of the South Carolina Secretary of State on November 7, 2013, as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Inlet Dental Center, Inc. | 131107-1710039 |
| South Beach Dental Center, Inc. | 131107-1710186 |
| Andrews Dental Center, Inc. | 131107-1709547 |
| Seaside Surgical, Inc. | 131107-1710131 |
| Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. | 131107-1709592 |

A copy of the foregoing being attached hereto as Plaintiffs' Exhibit "M", and incorporated herein by reference.

27. The Notes, Mortgages and Security Agreements each provide for the recovery of attorneys' fees and costs and these matters have been turned over to the firm of Moore & Van Allen PLLC for collection, foreclosure and replevin.

**FOR A FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**
**(Foreclosure of Mortgage)**

28. Plaintiffs reallege Paragraphs 1-27 as fully as if set forth verbatim herein.

29. Pursuant to the Note #1 Mortgage, Plaintiff Bank possesses a first priority lien on the Mortgage #1 Real Property.

30. The conditions of the Note #1 and the Note #1 Mortgage have been broken in that



COPY

Obligor has failed to make the required payments due under the Note #1 in violation of the Loan Agreement and Note #1 from June 1, 2014 and Plaintiff Bank has elected to declare a default and accelerate the balance due and to collect the entire amount payable according to the terms of the Note #1 and the Note #1 Mortgage due and owing, and has made due demand upon Obligor and the Note #1 Guarantors for such entire amount, which demands have been refused.

31. Note #1 is in payment default from June 1, 2014, with the balance due as of October 14, 2014, exclusive of attorney fees and costs, in the amount of no less than One Hundred Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-Two and 24/100 ($111,962.24) Dollars.

32. Plaintiff Bank seeks the foreclosure of the Note #1 Mortgage and further, demands an immediate personal judgment against the parties indicated herein for the amounts due under the Note #1 and the Note #1 Mortgage, with said judgment(s) to be subject to credit in an amount equal to the net proceeds from the sale of the Real Property subject to the Note #1 Mortgage pursuant to this action.

33. Plaintiff Bank reserves its right to pursue a deficiency judgment against the Obligor and Note #1 Guarantors.

**FOR A SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**
**(Foreclosure of Mortgages)**

34. Plaintiffs reallege Paragraphs 1-33 as fully as if set forth verbatim herein.

35. Pursuant to the Note #2 Mortgages, Plaintiff Bank possesses a first priority lien on the Mortgage #2 Real Property.

36. The conditions of the Note #2 and the Note #2 Mortgages have been broken in that Obligor has failed to make the required payments due under the Note #2 in violation of the Loan Agreement and Note #2 from June 1, 2014 and Plaintiff Bank has elected to declare a



COPY

default and accelerate the balance due and to collect the entire amount payable according to the terms of the Note #2 and the Note #2 Mortgages due and owing, and has made due demand upon Obligor and the Note #2 Guarantors for such entire amount, which demands have been refused.

37. Note #2 is in payment default from June 1, 2014, with the balance due as of October 14, 2014, exclusive of attorney fees and costs, in the amount of no less than One Million One Hundred Thirty-Eight Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-Eight and 97/100 ($1,138,368.97) Dollars.

38. Plaintiff Bank seeks the foreclosure of the Note #2 Mortgages and further, demands an immediate personal judgment against the parties indicated herein for the amounts due under the Note #2 and the Note #2 Mortgages, with said judgment(s) to be subject to credit in an amount equal to the net proceeds from the sale of the Real Property subject to the Note #2 Mortgages pursuant to this action.

39. Plaintiff Bank reserves its right to pursue a deficiency judgment against the Obligor, Defendant Cornelius J. Beck, Jr. and the Note #2 Guarantors.

**FOR A THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION**
**(Guaranties to Plaintiff Bank)**

40. Plaintiffs reallege Paragraphs 1-39 as fully as if set forth verbatim herein.

41. Under the Guaranties to Plaintiff Bank, the Guarantors guaranteed payment of all indebtedness of Obligor to Bank, including Note #1 and Note #2.

42. Despite due demand, the Obligor has failed to repay Note #1 and Note #2.

43. Pursuant to the Guaranties, Plaintiff Bank is entitled to a money judgment against the Guarantors, Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown



COPY

Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. in the combined amount due under Note #1 and Note #2, plus, without limitation, all contract and Default Rate interest, until paid, plus Late Charges, any advances with interest, attorneys' fees and costs. As of October 14, 2014, the outstanding balance due under Note #1 and Note #2, exclusive of attorney fees and costs, is no less than One Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-One and 21/100 ($1,250,331.21) Dollars, with said judgment(s) to be subject to credit in an amount equal to the net proceeds from the sale of the Real Property subject to the Mortgages, if any, pursuant to this action.

**FOR A FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION**
**(Replevin)**

44. Plaintiffs reallege Paragraphs 1-43 as fully as if set forth verbatim herein.

45. Plaintiff WFEFI possesses a first priority security interest in the Obligor Personal Property and due to the payment default of Obligor under the WFEFI Note, is entitled to a judgment of replevin upon the Obligor Personal Property pursuant to the Security Agreement, in the principal amount of $672,902.58, interest at the contract rate through May 14, 2014 in the amount of $2,720.29, interest at the default rate of 12% from May 15, 2014 through October 20, 2014 in the amount of $35,968.04, late charges of $4,907.08, as such interest and late charges continue to accrue, any advances with interest, prepayment premium of 2% of the principal balance, attorneys' fees and costs, with said judgment(s) to be subject to credit in an amount equal to the net proceeds from the sale of the Obligor Personal Property subject to the Security Agreement pursuant to this action.

46. The Obligor Personal Property has not been taken for any tax, fine or assessment



COPY

pursuant to statute, or seized under an execution or attachment against the property of the Plaintiff, or if so seized, that it is by the statute exempt from any such seizure.

**FOR A FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION**
**(Guaranties to Plaintiff WFEFI)**

47. Plaintiffs reallege Paragraphs 1-46 as fully as if set forth verbatim herein.

48. Under the WFEFI Guaranties to Plaintiff WFEFI, the WFEFI Guarantors guaranteed payment of all indebtedness of Obligor to WFEFI, including the WFEFI Note.

49. Despite due demand, the Obligor has failed to repay the WFEFI Note.

50. Pursuant to the WFEFI Guaranties, Plaintiff WFEFI is entitled to a joint and several money judgment against the WFEFI Guarantors, Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. in the amount due under the WFEFI Note, plus, without limitation, all contract and Default Rate interest, until paid, plus Late Charges, any advances with interest, prepayment premium, attorneys' fees and costs. As of October 20, 2014, the outstanding balance due under the WFEFI Note, exclusive of attorney fees and costs, is no less than Seven Hundred Thousand Sixteen Two Hundred Twenty-Seven and 99/100 ($716,227.99) Dollars, with said judgment(s) to be subject to credit in an amount equal to the net proceeds from the sale, if any, of the Obligor Personal Property subject to the Security Agreement and the sale, if any, of the Guarantor Personal Property subject to the Guarantor Security Agreements pursuant to this action.

**FOR A SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION**
**(Replevin Against WFEFI Guarantors)**

51. Plaintiffs reallege Paragraphs 1-50 as fully as if set forth verbatim herein.



COPY

52. Plaintiff WFEFI possesses a first priority security interest in the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property and is entitled to a judgment of replevin upon the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property pursuant to the WFEFI Security Agreements, in the principal amount of $672,902.58, interest at the contract rate through May 14, 2014 in the amount of $2,720.29, interest at the default rate of 12% from May 15, 2014 through October 20, 2014 in the amount of $35,968.04, late charges of $4,907.08, as such interest and late charges continue to accrue, any advances with interest, prepayment premium of 2% of the principal balance, attorneys' fees and costs, with said judgment(s) to be subject to credit in an amount equal to the net proceeds from the sale of the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property subject to the WFEFI Security Agreements pursuant to this action.

53. The WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property has not been taken for any tax, fine or assessment pursuant to statute, or seized under an execution or attachment against the property of the Plaintiff, or if so seized, that it is by the statute exempt from any such seizure.

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. pray that:

1. Under its First Cause of Action:

(a) The lien of its Note #1 Mortgage be declared to be a first priority mortgage lien upon the Mortgage #1 Real Property.

(b) It have immediate judgment of foreclosure against the Defendant, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, and any and all other parties who may have or claim to have an interest in the Mortgage #1 Real Property, in the sum of One Hundred Eleven Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-Two and 24/100 ($111,962.24) Dollars, together with interest thereon at the



COPY

applicable contract and default interest rates from June 1, 2014, until paid, plus late charges, advances costs and a reasonable attorneys fee.

(c) The Mortgage #1 Real Property described in the Note #1 Mortgage, the description appearing hereinabove, as well as any other property, real or personal, in which Plaintiff Bank retains a security interest, be sold at public auction by the Master according to the statutes governing such sale, and the proceeds of sale, after paying the costs and expenses of this suit, and of sale, be applied to the payment of Plaintiff Bank's mortgage debt, as well as any other indebtedness of Plaintiff Bank subject to this action, costs and attorneys' fees, and the balance, if any, be held subject to the further Order of this Court.

(d) That the Defendants and all persons claiming any interest in the Mortgage #1 Real Property described in the Note #1 Mortgage, through or under the Defendants since the filing of the Lis Pendens in this action, be forever foreclosed and barred of any equity of redemption in and to the real estate.

(e) It be granted an immediate money judgment against Defendant-Obligor, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, for the balance due under the Note #1 and Note #1 Mortgage, which amount shall be subject to credit in an amount equivalent to the proceeds realized by Plaintiff Bank from the public sale sought herein.

(f) In the event the successful bidder shall be other than the Defendant-Obligor, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC , the Sheriff be ordered and directed to eject and remove from the premises the occupant or occupants of the Property sold, either together or apart from the personal property located thereon, and to put the successful bidder or his assigns in the full, quiet and peaceable possession of the premises without delay, and to keep the



COPY

successful bidder or his assigns, in such possession.

(g) A receiver be appointed for the Mortgage #1 Real Property.

2. Under its Second Cause of Action:

(a) The liens of its Note #2 Mortgages be declared to be a first priority mortgage lien upon the Mortgage #2 Real Property.

(b) It have immediate judgment of foreclosure against the Defendant, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, and Cornelius J. Beck, Jr. and any and all other parties who may have or claim to have an interest in the Mortgage #2 Real Property, in the sum of One Million One Hundred Thirty-Eight Thousand Three Hundred Sixty-Eight and 97/100 ($1,138,368.97) Dollars, together with interest thereon at the applicable contract and default interest rates from June 1, 2014, until paid, plus late charges, advances costs and a reasonable attorneys fee.

(c) The Mortgage #2 Real Property described in the Note #2 Mortgages, the description appearing hereinabove, as well as any other property, real or personal, in which Plaintiff Bank retains a security interest, be sold at public auction by the Master according to the statutes governing such sale, and the proceeds of sale, after paying the costs and expenses of this suit, and of sale, be applied to the payment of Plaintiff Bank's mortgage debt, as well as any other indebtedness of Plaintiff Bank subject to this action, costs and attorneys' fees, and the balance, if any, be held subject to the further Order of this Court.

(d) That the Defendants and all persons claiming any interest in the Mortgage #2 Real Property described in the Note #2 Mortgages, through or under the Defendants since the filing of the Lis Pendens in this action, be forever foreclosed and barred of any equity of



COPY

redemption in and to the real estate.

(e) It be granted an immediate money judgment against Defendant-Obligor, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, and Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., for the balance due under the Note #2 and Note #2 Mortgages, which amount shall be subject to credit in an amount equivalent to the proceeds realized by Plaintiff Bank from the public sale sought herein.

(f) In the event the successful bidder shall be other than the Defendant-Obligor, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC or, with respect to the Real Property subject to the Beck Note #2 Mortgage, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., the Sheriff be ordered and directed to eject and remove from the premises the occupant or occupants of the Mortgage #2 Real Property sold, either together or apart from the personal property located thereon, and to put the successful bidder or his assigns in the full, quiet and peaceable possession of the premises without delay, and to keep the successful bidder or his assigns, in such possession.

(g) A receiver be appointed for the Mortgage #2 Real Property.

3. Under its Third Cause of Action:

It be awarded joint and several judgment in favor of Plaintiff Bank against Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. in the combined amount due under Note #1 and Note #2, in the amount of no less than One Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-One and 21/100 ($1,250,331.21) Dollars, together with interest thereon at the applicable contract and default interest rates from June 1, 2014, until paid, plus late charges, advances costs and a reasonable attorneys fee, which amount shall be subject to credit in an amount equivalent



COPY

to the proceeds realized by Plaintiff Bank, if any, from the public sale of the Mortgage #1 Real Property and Mortgage #2 Real Property being sought herein.

4. Under Its Fourth Cause of Action:

(a) Plaintiff WFEFI be awarded for an Order of seizure in Claim and Delivery, pursuant to S.C. Code §§15-69-10 through 15-69-210, providing Plaintiff WFEFI with immediate possession of the Obligor Personal Property, so that Plaintiff WFEFI can enforce its ownership and security interest therein; that the Defendant, C.J.B Holding & Trust Company, Inc., its agents, employees, principals, attorneys or likewise, any possessor of the Obligor Personal Property, or anyone acting in concert with the aforementioned, be ordered to surrender, and cause Plaintiff WFEFI to be in immediate possession of the Obligor Personal Property; and that the Court enter an Order, and/or the Clerk issue an Order of Possession, in favor of Plaintiff WFEFI ordering the Sheriff to place the Obligor Personal Property into the immediate possession of Plaintiff WFEFI, or its authorized agent, or an appointed receiver, irrespective of the location of the Obligor Personal Property.

(b) That the Plaintiff WFEFI be permitted to liquidate the Obligor Personal Property subject to the Security Agreement and apply the proceeds thereof, after paying the costs and expenses of this suit and of sale, to the payment of the balance due under the WFEFI Note, costs and attorneys' fees, and the balance, if any, be held subject to the further order of this Court.

5. Under Its Fifth Cause of Action:

It be awarded joint and several judgment in favor of Plaintiff WFEFI against Defendants, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of



COPY

South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. in the amount due under the WFEFI Note, of no less than Seven Hundred Thousand Sixteen Two Hundred Twenty-Seven and 99/100 ($716,227.99) Dollars, together with interest thereon at the applicable contract and default interest rates from October 20, 2014, until paid, plus late charges, advances costs and a reasonable attorneys fee, which amount shall be subject to credit in an amount equivalent to the proceeds realized by Plaintiff WFEFI from the sale sought herein.

6. Under Its Sixth Cause of Action:

(a) Plaintiff WFEFI be awarded for an Order of seizure in Claim and Delivery, pursuant to S.C. Code §§15-69-10 through 15-69-210, against Defendants, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc. providing Plaintiff WFEFI with immediate possession of the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property, so that Plaintiff WFEFI can enforce its ownership and security interest therein; that the Defendants, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., Inlet Dental Center, Inc., n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc. and South Beach Dental Center, Inc., their its agents, employees, principals, successors, attorneys or likewise, any possessor of the Obligor Personal Property, or anyone acting in concert with the aforementioned, be ordered to surrender, and cause Plaintiff WFEFI to be in immediate possession of the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property; and that the Court enter an Order, and/or the Clerk issue an Order of Possession, in favor of Plaintiff WFEFI ordering the Sheriff to place the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property into the immediate possession of Plaintiff WFEFI, or its authorized agent, or



COPY

an appointed receiver, irrespective of the location of the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property.

(b) That the Plaintiff WFEFI be permitted to liquidate the WFEFI Guarantor Personal Property subject to the WFEFI Guarantor Security Agreements and apply the proceeds thereof, after paying the costs and expenses of this suit and of sale, to the payment of the balance due under the WFEFI Note, costs and attorneys' fees, and the balance, if any, be held subject to the further order of this Court.

7. For such other and further relief as may seem just and proper to the Court.

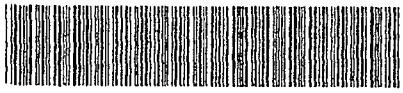
David B. Wheeler, SC Bar #6055
Joseph T. Belton, SC Bar #71993
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

CHARLESTON, SC
11-26, 2014





COPY



20071872469300115

# BUSINESS LOAN AGREEMENT

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $117,000.00 | 09-20-2013 | 10-01-2015 | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "*****" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

THIS BUSINESS LOAN AGREEMENT dated September 20, 2013, is made and executed between C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC ("Borrower") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Lender") on the following terms and conditions. Borrower has received prior commercial loans from Lender or has applied to Lender for a commercial loan or loans or other financial accommodations, including those which may be described on any exhibit or schedule attached to this Agreement. Borrower understands and agrees that: (A) in granting, renewing, or extending any Loan, Lender is relying upon Borrower's representations, warranties, and agreements as set forth in this Agreement; (B) the granting, renewing, or extending of any Loan by Lender at all times shall be subject to Lender's sole judgment and discretion; and (C) all such Loans shall be and remain subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**TERM.** This Agreement shall be effective as of September 20, 2013, and shall continue in full force and effect until such time as all of Borrower's Loans in favor of Lender have been paid in full, including principal, interest, costs, expenses, attorneys' fees, and other fees and charges, or until October 1, 2015.

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO EACH ADVANCE.** Lender's obligation to make the initial Advance and each subsequent Advance under this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment to Lender's satisfaction of all of the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Related Documents

**Loan Documents.** Borrower shall provide to Lender the following documents for the Loan: (1) the Note; (2) Security Agreements granting to Lender security interests in the Collateral, (3) financing statements and all other documents perfecting Lender's Security Interests; (4) evidence of insurance as required below; (5) guaranties; (6) together with all such Related Documents as Lender may require for the Loan; all in form and substance satisfactory to Lender and Lender's counsel

**Borrower's Authorization.** Borrower shall have provided in form and substance satisfactory to Lender properly certified resolutions, duly authorizing the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Note and the Related Documents In addition, Borrower shall have provided such other resolutions, authorizations, documents and instruments as Lender or its counsel, may require.

**Payment of Fees and Expenses.** Borrower shall have paid to Lender all fees, charges, and other expenses which are then due and payable as specified in this Agreement or any Related Document

**Representations and Warranties.** The representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement, in the Related Documents, and in any document or certificate delivered to Lender under this Agreement are true and correct.

**No Event of Default.** There shall not exist at the time of any Advance a condition which would constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement or under any Related Document

**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Borrower represents and warrants to Lender, as of the date of this Agreement, as of the date of each disbursement of loan proceeds, as of the date of any renewal, extension or modification of any Loan, and at all times any Indebtedness exists:

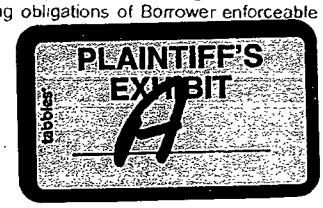
**Organization.** Borrower is a limited liability company which is, and at all times shall be, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of South Carolina Borrower is duly authorized to transact business in all other states in which Borrower is doing business, having obtained all necessary filings, governmental licenses and approvals for each state in which Borrower is doing business Specifically, Borrower is, and at all times shall be, duly qualified as a foreign limited liability company in all states in which the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition Borrower has the full power and authority to own its properties and to transact the business in which it is presently engaged or presently proposes to engage Borrower maintains an office at 8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S, MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588. Unless Borrower has designated otherwise in writing, the principal office is the office at which Borrower keeps its books and records including its records concerning the Collateral Borrower will notify Lender prior to any change in the location of Borrower's state of organization or any change in Borrower's name Borrower shall do all things necessary to preserve and to keep in full force and effect its existence, rights and privileges, and shall comply with all regulations, rules, ordinances, statutes, orders and decrees of any governmental or quasi-governmental authority or court applicable to Borrower and Borrower's business activities

**Assumed Business Names.** Borrower has filed or recorded all documents or filings required by law relating to all assumed business names used by Borrower. Excluding the name of Borrower, the following is a complete list of all assumed business names under which Borrower does business: None.

**Authorization.** Borrower's execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and all the Related Documents have been duly authorized by all necessary action by Borrower and do not conflict with, result in a violation of, or constitute a default under (1) any provision of (a) Borrower's articles of organization or membership agreements, or (b) any agreement or other instrument binding upon Borrower or (2) any law, governmental regulation, court decree, or order applicable to Borrower or to Borrower's properties.

**Financial Information.** Each of Borrower's financial statements supplied to Lender truly and completely disclosed Borrower's financial condition as of the date of the statement, and there has been no material adverse change in Borrower's financial condition subsequent to the date of the most recent financial statement supplied to Lender Borrower has no material contingent obligations except as disclosed in such financial statements.

**Legal Effect.** This Agreement constitutes, and any instrument or agreement Borrower is required to give under this Agreement when delivered will constitute legal, valid, and binding obligations of Borrower enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their respective terms.



**Properties.** Except as contemplated by this Agreement or as previously disclosed in Borrower's financial statements or in writing to Lender and as accepted by Lender, and except for property tax liens for taxes not presently due and payable, Borrower owns and has good title to all of Borrower's properties free and clear of all Security Interests, and has not executed any security documents or financing statements relating to such properties. All of Borrower's properties are titled in Borrower's legal name, and Borrower has not used or filed a financing statement under any other name for at least the last five (5) years.

**Hazardous Substances.** Except as disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, Borrower represents and warrants that: (1) During the period of Borrower's ownership of the Collateral, there has been no use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance by any person on, under, about or from any of the Collateral. (2) Borrower has no knowledge of, or reason to believe that there has been (a) any breach or violation of any Environmental Laws; (b) any use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Collateral by any prior owners or occupants of any of the Collateral; or (c) any actual or threatened litigation or claims of any kind by any person relating to such matters. (3) Neither Borrower nor any tenant, contractor, agent or other authorized user of any of the Collateral shall use, generate, manufacture, store, treat, dispose of or release any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from any of the Collateral; and any such activity shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances, including without limitation all Environmental Laws. Borrower authorizes Lender and its agents to enter upon the Collateral to make such inspections and tests as Lender may deem appropriate to determine compliance of the Collateral with this section of the Agreement. Any inspections or tests made by Lender shall be at Borrower's expense and for Lender's purposes only and shall not be construed to create any responsibility or liability on the part of Lender to Borrower or to any other person. The representations and warranties contained herein are based on Borrower's due diligence in investigating the Collateral for hazardous waste and Hazardous Substances. Borrower hereby (1) releases and waives any future claims against Lender for indemnity or contribution in the event Borrower becomes liable for cleanup or other costs under any such laws, and (2) agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lender against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, penalties, and expenses which Lender may directly or indirectly sustain or suffer resulting from a breach of this section of the Agreement or as a consequence of any use, generation, manufacture, storage, disposal, release or threatened release of a hazardous waste or substance on the Collateral. The provisions of this section of the Agreement, including the obligation to indemnify and defend, shall survive the payment of the Indebtedness and the termination, expiration or satisfaction of this Agreement and shall not be affected by Lender's acquisition of any interest in any of the Collateral, whether by foreclosure or otherwise.

**Litigation and Claims.** No litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Borrower is pending or threatened, and no other event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Borrower's financial condition or properties, other than litigation, claims, or other events, if any, that have been disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing.

**Taxes.** To the best of Borrower's knowledge, all of Borrower's tax returns and reports that are or were required to be filed, have been filed, and all taxes, assessments and other governmental charges have been paid in full, except those presently being or to be contested by Borrower in good faith in the ordinary course of business and for which adequate reserves have been provided.

**Lien Priority.** Unless otherwise previously disclosed to Lender in writing, Borrower has not entered into or granted any Security Agreements, or permitted the filing or attachment of any Security Interests on or affecting any of the Collateral directly or indirectly securing repayment of Borrower's Loan and Note, that would be prior or that may in any way be superior to Lender's Security Interests and rights in and to such Collateral.

**Binding Effect.** This Agreement, the Note, all Security Agreements (if any), and all Related Documents are binding upon the signers thereof, as well as upon their successors, representatives and assigns, and are legally enforceable in accordance with their respective terms.

**AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.** Borrower covenants and agrees with Lender that, so long as this Agreement remains in effect, Borrower will:

**Notices of Claims and Litigation.** Promptly inform Lender in writing of (1) all material adverse changes in Borrower's financial condition, and (2) all existing and all threatened litigation, claims, investigations, administrative proceedings or similar actions affecting Borrower or any Guarantor which could materially affect the financial condition of Borrower or the financial condition of any Guarantor.

**Financial Records.** Maintain its books and records in accordance with GAAP, applied on a consistent basis, and permit Lender to examine and audit Borrower's books and records at all reasonable times.

**Financial Statements.** Furnish Lender with such financial statements and other related information at such frequencies and in such detail as Lender may reasonably request.

**Additional Information.** Furnish such additional information and statements, as Lender may request from time to time.

**Insurance.** Maintain fire and other risk insurance, public liability insurance, and such other insurance as Lender may require with respect to Borrower's properties and operations, in form, amounts, coverages and with insurance companies acceptable to Lender. Borrower, upon request of Lender, will deliver to Lender from time to time the policies or certificates of insurance in form satisfactory to Lender, including stipulations that coverages will not be cancelled or diminished without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to Lender. Each insurance policy also shall include an endorsement providing that coverage in favor of Lender will not be impaired in any way by any act, omission or default of Borrower or any other person. In connection with all policies covering assets in which Lender holds or is offered a security interest for the Loans, Borrower will provide Lender with such lender's loss payable or other endorsements as Lender may require.

**Insurance Reports.** Furnish to Lender, upon request of Lender, reports on each existing insurance policy showing such information as Lender may reasonably request, including without limitation the following: (1) the name of the insurer; (2) the risks insured, (3) the amount of the policy; (4) the properties insured; (5) the then current property values on the basis of which insurance has been obtained, and the manner of determining those values, and (6) the expiration date of the policy. In addition, upon request of Lender (however not more often than annually), Borrower will have an independent appraiser satisfactory to Lender determine, as applicable, the actual cash value or replacement cost of any Collateral. The cost of such appraisal shall be paid by Borrower.

**Guaranties.** Prior to disbursement of any Loan proceeds, furnish executed guaranties of the Loans in favor of Lender, executed by the guarantors named below, on Lender's forms, and in the amounts and under the conditions set forth in those guaranties.

| Names of Guarantors | Amounts |
|---|---|
| CORNELIUS J BECK JR | Unlimited |
| SEASIDE SURGICAL,INC. | Unlimited |
| SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC. | Unlimited |
| GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC. | Unlimited |
| INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. | Unlimited |
| ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC. | Unlimited |

**Other Agreements.** Comply with all terms and conditions of all other agreements, whether now or hereafter existing, between Borrower and any other party and notify Lender immediately in writing of any default in connection with any other such agreements

**Loan Proceeds.** Use all Loan proceeds solely for Borrower's business operations, unless specifically consented to the contrary by Lender in writing.

**Taxes, Charges and Liens.** Pay and discharge when due all of its indebtedness and obligations, including without limitation all assessments, taxes, governmental charges, levies and liens, of every kind and nature, imposed upon Borrower or its properties, income, or profits, prior to the date on which penalties would attach, and all lawful claims that, if unpaid, might become a lien or charge upon any of Borrower's properties, income, or profits. Provided however, Borrower will not be required to pay and discharge any such assessment, tax, charge, levy, lien or claim so long as (1) the legality of the same shall be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, and (2) Borrower shall have established on Borrower's books adequate reserves with respect to such contested assessment, tax, charge, levy, lien, or claim in accordance with GAAP.

**Performance.** Perform and comply, in a timely manner, with all terms, conditions, and provisions set forth in this Agreement, in the Related Documents, and in all other instruments and agreements between Borrower and Lender Borrower shall notify Lender immediately in writing of any default in connection with any agreement.

**Operations.** Maintain executive and management personnel with substantially the same qualifications and experience as the present executive and management personnel; provide written notice to Lender of any change in executive and management personnel, conduct its business affairs in a reasonable and prudent manner.

**Environmental Studies.** Promptly conduct and complete, at Borrower's expense, all such investigations, studies, samplings and testings as may be requested by Lender or any governmental authority relative to any substance, or any waste or by-product of any substance defined as toxic or a hazardous substance under applicable federal, state, or local law, rule, regulation, order or directive, at or affecting any property or any facility owned, leased or used by Borrower.

**Compliance with Governmental Requirements.** Comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations, now or hereafter in effect, of all governmental authorities applicable to the conduct of Borrower's properties, businesses and operations, and to the use or occupancy of the Collateral, including without limitation, the Americans With Disabilities Act. Borrower may contest in good faith any such law, ordinance, or regulation and withhold compliance during any proceeding, including appropriate appeals, so long as Borrower has notified Lender in writing prior to doing so and so long as, in Lender's sole opinion, Lender's interests in the Collateral are not jeopardized Lender may require Borrower to post adequate security or a surety bond, reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to protect Lender's interest.

**Inspection.** Permit employees or agents of Lender at any reasonable time to inspect any and all Collateral for the Loan or Loans and Borrower's other properties and to examine or audit Borrower's books, accounts, and records and to make copies and memoranda of Borrower's books, accounts, and records. If Borrower now or at any time hereafter maintains any records (including without limitation computer generated records and computer software programs for the generation of such records) in the possession of a third party, Borrower, upon request of Lender, shall notify such party to permit Lender free access to such records at all reasonable times and to provide Lender with copies of any records it may request, all at Borrower's expense

**Compliance Certificates.** Unless waived in writing by Lender, provide Lender at least annually, with a certificate executed by Borrower's chief financial officer, or other officer or person acceptable to Lender, certifying that the representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement are true and correct as of the date of the certificate and further certifying that, as of the date of the certificate, no Event of Default exists under this Agreement.

**Environmental Compliance and Reports.** Borrower shall comply in all respects with any and all Environmental Laws; not cause or permit to exist, as a result of an intentional or unintentional action or omission on Borrower's part or on the part of any third party, on property owned and/or occupied by Borrower, any environmental activity where damage may result to the environment, unless such environmental activity is pursuant to and in compliance with the conditions of a permit issued by the appropriate federal, state or local governmental authorities; shall furnish to Lender promptly and in any event within thirty (30) days after receipt thereof a copy of any notice, summons, lien, citation, directive, letter or other communication from any governmental agency or instrumentality concerning any intentional or unintentional action or omission on Borrower's part in connection with any environmental activity whether or not there is damage to the environment and/or other natural resources.

**Additional Assurances.** Make, execute and deliver to Lender such promissory notes, mortgages, deeds of trust, security agreements, assignments, financing statements, instruments, documents and other agreements as Lender or its attorneys may reasonably request to evidence and secure the Loans and to perfect all Security Interests.

**LENDER'S EXPENDITURES.** If any action or proceeding is commenced that would materially affect Lender's interest in the Collateral or if Borrower fails to comply with any provision of this Agreement or any Related Documents, including but not limited to Borrower's failure to discharge or pay when due any amounts Borrower is required to discharge or pay under this Agreement or any Related Documents, Lender on Borrower's behalf may (but shall not be obligated to) take any action that Lender deems appropriate, including but not limited to discharging or paying all taxes, liens, security interests, encumbrances and other claims, at any time levied or placed on any Collateral and paying all costs for insuring, maintaining and preserving any Collateral All such expenditures incurred or paid by Lender for such purposes will then bear interest at the rate charged under the Note from the date incurred or paid by Lender to the date of repayment by Borrower. All such expenses will become a part of the Indebtedness and, at Lender's option, will (A) be payable on demand; (B) be added to the balance of the Note and be apportioned among and be payable with any installment payments to become due during either (1) the term of any applicable insurance policy; or (2) the remaining term of the Note; or (C) be treated as a balloon payment which will be due and payable at the Note's maturity.

**NEGATIVE COVENANTS.** Borrower covenants and agrees with Lender that while this Agreement is in effect, Borrower shall not, without the prior written consent of Lender:

**Indebtedness and Liens.** (1) Except for trade debt incurred in the normal course of business and indebtedness to Lender contemplated by this Agreement, create, incur or assume indebtedness for borrowed money, including capital leases, (2) sell, transfer, mortgage, assign, pledge, lease, grant a security interest in, or encumber any of Borrower's assets (except as allowed as Permitted Liens), or (3) sell with

recourse any of Borrower's accounts, except to Lender.

**Continuity of Operations.** (1) Engage in any business activities substantially different than those in which Borrower is presently engaged, (2) cease operations, liquidate, merge, transfer, acquire or consolidate with any other entity, change its name, dissolve or transfer or sell Collateral out of the ordinary course of business, or (3) make any distribution with respect to any capital account, whether by reduction of capital or otherwise.

**Loans, Acquisitions and Guaranties.** (1) Loan, invest in or advance money or assets to any other person, enterprise or entity, (2) purchase, create or acquire any interest in any other enterprise or entity, or (3) incur any obligation as surety or guarantor other than in the ordinary course of business.

**Agreements.** Enter into any agreement containing any provisions which would be violated or breached by the performance of Borrower's obligations under this Agreement or in connection herewith.

**CESSATION OF ADVANCES.** If Lender has made any commitment to make any Loan to Borrower, whether under this Agreement or under any other agreement, Lender shall have no obligation to make Loan Advances or to disburse Loan proceeds if: (A) Borrower or any Guarantor is in default under the terms of this Agreement or any of the Related Documents or any other agreement that Borrower or any Guarantor has with Lender; (B) Borrower or any Guarantor dies, becomes incompetent or becomes insolvent, files a petition in bankruptcy or similar proceedings, or is adjudged a bankrupt; (C) there occurs a material adverse change in Borrower's financial condition, in the financial condition of any Guarantor, or in the value of any Collateral securing any Loan; or (D) any Guarantor seeks, claims or otherwise attempts to limit, modify or revoke such Guarantor's guaranty of the Loan or any other loan with Lender; or (E) Lender in good faith deems itself insecure, even though no Event of Default shall have occurred.

**RIGHT OF SETOFF.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender reserves a right of setoff in all Borrower's accounts with Lender (whether checking, savings, or some other account). This includes all accounts Borrower holds jointly with someone else and all accounts Borrower may open in the future. However, this does not include any IRA or Keogh accounts, or any trust accounts for which setoff would be prohibited by law. Borrower authorizes Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to charge or setoff all sums owing on the Indebtedness against any and all such accounts, and, at Lender's option, to administratively freeze all such accounts to allow Lender to protect Lender's charge and setoff rights provided in this paragraph

**DEFAULT.** Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:

**Payment Default.** Borrower fails to make any payment when due under the Loan.

**Other Defaults.** Borrower fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement or in any of the Related Documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Borrower.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Borrower or any Grantor defaults under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Borrower's or any Grantor's property or Borrower's or any Grantor's ability to repay the Loans or perform their respective obligations under this Agreement or any of the Related Documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Borrower or on Borrower's behalf under this Agreement or the Related Documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Borrower (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from Borrower, or any other termination of Borrower's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of Borrower, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Borrower's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Borrower.

**Defective Collateralization.** This Agreement or any of the Related Documents ceases to be in full force and effect (including failure of any collateral document to create a valid and perfected security interest or lien) at any time and for any reason.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Borrower or by any governmental agency against any collateral securing the Loan. This includes a garnishment of any of Borrower's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Borrower as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Borrower gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any Guaranty of the Indebtedness.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Borrower's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of the Loan is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure

**EFFECT OF AN EVENT OF DEFAULT.** If any Event of Default shall occur, except where otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Related Documents, all commitments and obligations of Lender under this Agreement or the Related Documents or any other agreement immediately will terminate (including any obligation to make further Loan Advances or disbursements), and, at Lender's option, all Indebtedness immediately will become due and payable, all without notice of any kind to Borrower, except that in the case of an Event of Default of the type described in the "Insolvency" subsection above, such acceleration shall be automatic and not optional. In addition, Lender shall have all the rights and remedies provided in the Related Documents or available at law, in equity, or otherwise. Except as may be prohibited by applicable law, all of Lender's rights and remedies shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently. Election by Lender to pursue any remedy shall not exclude pursuit of any other remedy, and an election to make expenditures or to take action to perform an obligation of Borrower or of any Grantor shall not affect Lender's right to declare a default and to exercise its rights and remedies

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Borrower pledges and grants to Lender as security for Borrower's indebtedness and obligations under the Note (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth in Lending Act) a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other

property of Borrower now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing.

**INSURANCE.** Borrower shall assure that insurance is maintained pursuant to any insurance requirements set forth in the Agreement to Provide Insurance and any Related Documents or other related agreements, if applicable.

**ADDITIONAL EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** In addition to the Events of Default described herein, the following shall be an Event of Default if applicable: (i) Borrower, any Guarantor or any grantor of collateral fails to comply with any terms or conditions of any agreement with Lender or any Wells Fargo Affiliate; (ii) Borrower or any Guarantor revokes or disputes the validity of any of its liabilities or obligations under any Note, related agreement, or any other agreement with Lender or any Wells Fargo Affiliate; (iii) any change in ownership of an aggregate of twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the common stock, members' equity or other ownership interest in Borrower or any general partner of Borrower or any Guarantor, (iv) the withdrawal, resignation or expulsion of any one or more of the general partners in Borrower or any Guarantor with an aggregate ownership interest in Borrower or such Guarantor of twenty-five percent (25%) or more; or (v) Borrower or any Guarantor or any chairman, CEO, CFO, president, manager or general partner of Borrower or any Guarantor, nor any officer, member, or shareholder with an ownership interest of 25% or more of Borrower or any Guarantor, has been or is convicted of a felony. For purposes of this provision Wells Fargo Affiliate shall mean Wells Fargo & Company and any present or future subsidiary of Wells Fargo & Company.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules") If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession, or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration,

except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**LOAN AGREEMENT PROVISION (MASTER LOAN AGREEMENT).** The following covenants apply to the loan evidenced by the Note and to all other loans or other credit accommodations from Lender to Borrower now existing or subsequently arising under any future confirmation letter, agreement or promissory note, excluding any loans or financial accommodations which are not serviced by the Wells Fargo Business Banking Group, or its successors ("Excluded Loans"). These covenants supersede and replace any prior financial reporting and condition covenants and shall survive the payoff of the Note, but shall not affect any Excluded Loans or covenants which by their nature relate only to a specific credit transaction. Further, with respect to any prior agreements between Lender and Borrower which were not executed in connection with any Excluded Loans, if any term or provision of any such prior agreement conflicts with any term or provision of this Agreement, then to the extent of such conflict, the terms and provisions of this Agreement will control

**COVENANTS FOR.** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC.

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (BORROWER).** Borrower shall provide to Lender reviewed financial statements, prepared by a certified public accountant not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each fiscal year, to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet, an income statement and a statement of changes to owner's equity. If Borrower has subsidiaries, all financial statements shall be provided on a consolidated and consolidating basis. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Borrower, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

**INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (BORROWER).** Borrower shall provide to Lender interim compiled financial statements not later than 30 days after and as of the end of each quarter, prepared by a certified public accountant to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet as of the end of each such period, and an income statement and a statement of changes to owner's equity, from the beginning of the then fiscal year to the end of such period. If Borrower has subsidiaries, interim financial statements shall be provided on a consolidated and consolidating basis. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Borrower, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

**OTHER.** The Consolidated Group shall maintain and Borrower shall cause the Consolidated Group to maintain, a financial condition as follows using generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and used consistently with prior practices (except to the extent modified by the definitions herein): Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio as of the end of each year of not less than 1.30 to 1.0. For the purpose of this provision, "Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Cash Flow to the sum of the prior period current maturities of long-term debt

plus interest expense of the Consolidated Group; "Consolidated Group" means CBJ Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc.; and "Cash Flow" means the aggregate sum of the Consolidated Group's net income after taxes, plus depreciation expense, amortization expense and interest expense, less the sum of dividends and distributions.

COVENANTS FOR. ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC..

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GUARANTOR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor to provide, not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each calendar year, reviewed financial statements, to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet, of each guarantor hereunder, prepared by a certified public accountant. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Guarantor, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. .

OTHER. The Consolidated Group shall maintain and Borrower shall cause the Consolidated Group to maintain, a financial condition as follows using generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and used consistently with prior practices (except to the extent modified by the definitions herein): Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio as of the end of each year of not less than 1.30 to 1.0. For the purpose of this provision, "Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Cash Flow to the sum of the prior period current maturities of long-term debt plus interest expense of the Consolidated Group; "Consolidated Group" means CBJ Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc.; and "Cash Flow" means the aggregate sum of the Consolidated Group's net income after taxes, plus depreciation expense, amortization expense and interest expense, less the sum of dividends and distributions.

Borrower shall provide to Lender and/or cause to be provided to Lender compiled financial statements for Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc not later than 30 days after and as of the end of each quarter, prepared by CPA, to include (but not limited to) a balance sheet as of the end of each such period, and an income statement and a statement of change to owner's equity, from the beginning of the then fiscal year to the end of such period Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by managing member, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

COVENANTS FOR. CORNELIUS J BECK JR.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (INDIVIDUAL GUARANTOR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor that is an individual to provide, not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each calendar year, financial statements of each guarantor hereunder, prepared by such guarantor in a manner and form acceptable to Lender Such financial statements shall be signed and dated by Guarantor, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

TAX RETURNS (GUARANTOR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor to provide to Lender, within 30 days after filing, but in no event later than each October 15th, copies of Guarantor's filed federal income tax returns for such year including all supporting schedules, and where applicable any Schedule K-1. The copies of such tax returns shall be signed and dated by Guarantor or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

COVENANTS FOR. GEDRGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC..

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GUARANTOR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor to provide, not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each calendar year, reviewed financial statements, to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet, of each guarantor hereunder, prepared by a certified public accountant. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Guarantor, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. .

OTHER. The Consolidated Group shall maintain and Borrower shall cause the Consolidated Group to maintain, a financial condition as follows using generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and used consistently with prior practices (except to the extent modified by the definitions herein): Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio as of the end of each year of not less than 1.30 to 1.0 For the purpose of this provision, "Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Cash Flow to the sum of the prior period current maturities of long-term debt plus interest expense of the Consolidated Group; "Consolidated Group" means CBJ Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc , Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc.; and "Cash Flow" means the aggregate sum of the Consolidated Group's net income after taxes, plus depreciation expense, amortization expense and interest expense, less the sum of dividends and distributions.

Borrower shall provide to Lender and/or cause to be provided to Lender compiled financial statements for Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc , Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc not later than 30 days after and as of the end of each quarter, prepared by CPA, to include (but not limited to) a balance sheet as of the end of each such period, and an income statement and a statement of change to owner's equity, from the beginning of the then fiscal year to the end of such period. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by managing member, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

COVENANTS FOR. INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC..

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GUARANTOR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor to provide, not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each calendar year, reviewed financial statements, to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet, of each guarantor hereunder, prepared by a certified public accountant. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Guarantor, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. .

OTHER. The Consolidated Group shall maintain and Borrower shall cause the Consolidated Group to maintain, a financial condition as follows using generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and used consistently with prior practices (except to the extent modified by the definitions herein): Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio as of the end of each year of not less than 1.30 to 1.0. For the purpose of this provision, "Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Cash Flow to the sum of the prior period current maturities of long-term debt plus interest expense of the Consolidated Group; "Consolidated Group" means CBJ Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc ; and "Cash Flow" means the aggregate sum of the Consolidated Group's net income after taxes, plus depreciation expense, amortization expense and interest expense, less the sum of dividends and distributions

Borrower shall provide to Lender and/or cause to be provided to Lender compiled financial statements for Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc not later than 30 days after and as of the end of each quarter, prepared by CPA, to include (but not limited to) a balance sheet as of the end of each such period, and an income statement and a statement of change to owner's equity, from the beginning of the then fiscal year to the end of such period. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by managing member, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

COVENANTS FOR. SEASIDE SURGICAL,INC..

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GUARANTOR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor to provide, not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each calendar year, reviewed financial statements, to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet, of each guarantor hereunder, prepared by a certified public accountant. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Guarantor, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. .

DTHER. The Consolidated Group shall maintain and Borrower shall cause the Consolidated Group to maintain, a financial condition as follows using generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and used consistently with prior practices (except to the extent modified by the definitions herein). Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio as of the end of each year of not less than 1.30 to 1.0. For the purpose of this provision, "Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Cash Flow to the sum of the prior period current maturities of long-term debt plus interest expense of the Consolidated Group; "Consolidated Group" means CBJ Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc ; and "Cash Flow" means the aggregate sum of the Consolidated Group's net income after taxes, plus depreciation expense, amortization expense and interest expense, less the sum of dividends and distributions.

Borrower shall provide to Lender and/or cause to be provided to Lender compiled financial statements for Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc , Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc not later than 30 days after and as of the end of each quarter, prepared by CPA, to include (but not limited to) a balance sheet as of the end of each such period, and an income statement and a statement of change to owner's equity, from the beginning of the then fiscal year to the end of such period. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by managing member, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

COVENANTS FOR. SDUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC..

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GUARANTDR). Borrower shall provide or cause each Guarantor to provide, not later than 120 days after and as of the end of each calendar year, reviewed financial statements, to include (but not limited to), a balance sheet, of each guarantor hereunder, prepared by a certified public accountant. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by Guarantor, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. .

DTHER. The Consolidated Group shall maintain and Borrower shall cause the Consolidated Group to maintain, a financial condition as follows using generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and used consistently with prior practices (except to the extent modified by the definitions herein). Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio as of the end of each year of not less than 1.30 to 1.0. For the purpose of this provision, "Consolidated Debt Coverage Ratio" means the ratio of Cash Flow to the sum of the prior period current maturities of long-term debt plus interest expense of the Consolidated Group; "Consolidated Group" means CBJ Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc.; and "Cash Flow" means the aggregate sum of the Consolidated Group's net income after taxes, plus depreciation expense, amortization expense and interest expense, less the sum of dividends and distributions.

Borrower shall provide to Lender and/or cause to be provided to Lender compiled financial statements for Beck Holdings, LLC, Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc, Inlet Dental Center, Inc., Seaside Surgical, Inc., and South Beach Dental Center, Inc not later than 30 days after and as of the end of each quarter, prepared by CPA, to include (but not limited to) a balance sheet as of the end of each such period, and an income statement and a statement of change to owner's equity, from the beginning of the then fiscal year to the end of such period. Such financial statements shall be in form and detail satisfactory to Lender, and signed and dated by managing member, and by any other party preparing such financial statements or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Agreement:

**Amendments.** This Agreement, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Agreement. No alteration of or amendment to this Agreement shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Borrower agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Agreement. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Agreement, and Borrower shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services Borrower also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Agreement are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Agreement.

**Consent to Loan Participation.** Borrower agrees and consents to Lender's sale or transfer, whether now or later, of one or more participation interests in the Loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender. Lender may provide, without any limitation whatsoever, to any one or more purchasers, or potential purchasers, any information or knowledge Lender may have about Borrower or about any other matter relating to the Loan, and Borrower hereby waives any rights to privacy Borrower may have with respect to such matters. Borrower additionally waives any and all notices of sale of participation interests, as well as all notices of any repurchase of such participation interests. Borrower also agrees that the purchasers of any such participation interests will be considered as the absolute owners of such interests in the Loan and will have all the rights granted under the participation agreement or agreements governing the sale of such participation interests Borrower further waives all rights of offset or counterclaim that it may have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of such a participation interest and unconditionally agrees that either Lender or such purchaser may enforce Borrower's obligation under the Loan irrespective of the failure or insolvency of any holder of any interest in the Loan. Borrower further agrees that the purchaser of any such participation interests may enforce its interests irrespective of any personal claims or

defenses that Borrower may have against Lender

**Governing Law.** This Agreement will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Agreement has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Agreement unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Agreement shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Borrower, or between Lender and any Grantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Borrower's or any Grantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Agreement, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Agreement shall be given in writing, and shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Agreement. Any party may change its address for notices under this Agreement by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Borrower agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Borrower's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Borrower, any notice given by Lender to any Borrower is deemed to be notice given to all Borrowers

**Severability.** If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Agreement to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any circumstance, that finding shall not make the offending provision illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any other circumstance. If feasible, the offending provision shall be considered modified so that it becomes legal, valid and enforceable. If the offending provision cannot be so modified, it shall be considered deleted from this Agreement. Unless otherwise required by law, the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement

**Subsidiaries and Affiliates of Borrower.** To the extent the context of any provisions of this Agreement makes it appropriate, including without limitation any representation, warranty or covenant, the word "Borrower" as used in this Agreement shall include all of Borrower's subsidiaries and affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing however, under no circumstances shall this Agreement be construed to require Lender to make any Loan or other financial accommodation to any of Borrower's subsidiaries or affiliates.

**Successors and Assigns.** All covenants and agreements by or on behalf of Borrower contained in this Agreement or any Related Documents shall bind Borrower's successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Lender and its successors and assigns. Borrower shall not, however, have the right to assign Borrower's rights under this Agreement or any interest therein, without the prior written consent of Lender.

**Survival of Representations and Warranties.** Borrower understands and agrees that in making the Loan, Lender is relying on all representations, warranties, and covenants made by Borrower in this Agreement or in any certificate or other instrument delivered by Borrower to Lender under this Agreement or the Related Documents Borrower further agrees that regardless of any investigation made by Lender, all such representations, warranties and covenants will survive the making of the Loan and delivery to Lender of the Related Documents, shall be continuing in nature, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as Borrower's Indebtedness shall be paid in full, or until this Agreement shall be terminated in the manner provided above, whichever is the last to occur.

**Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Agreement.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Agreement. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code. Accounting words and terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the date of this Agreement:

**Advance.** The word "Advance" means a disbursement of Loan funds made, or to be made, to Borrower or on Borrower's behalf on a line of credit or multiple advance basis under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**Agreement.** The word "Agreement" means this Business Loan Agreement, as this Business Loan Agreement may be amended or modified from time to time, together with all exhibits and schedules attached to this Business Loan Agreement from time to time

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Collateral.** The word "Collateral" means all property and assets granted as collateral security for a Loan, whether real or personal property, whether granted directly or indirectly, whether granted now or in the future, and whether granted in the form of a security interest, mortgage, collateral mortgage, deed of trust, assignment, pledge, crop pledge, chattel mortgage, collateral chattel mortgage, chattel trust, factor's lien, equipment trust, conditional sale, trust receipt, lien, charge, lien or title retention contract, lease or consignment intended as a security device, or any other security or lien interest whatsoever, whether created by law, contract, or otherwise.

**Environmental Laws.** The words "Environmental Laws" mean any and all state, federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, Pub L No. 99-499 ("SARA"), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C Section 1801, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C Section 6901, et seq., or other applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto

**Event of Default.** The words "Event of Default" mean any of the events of default set forth in this Agreement in the default section of this Agreement.

**GAAP.** The word "GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles.

**Grantor.** The word "Grantor" means each and all of the persons or entities granting a Security Interest in any Collateral for the Loan, including without limitation all Borrowers granting such a Security Interest.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means any guarantor, surety, or accommodation party of any or all of the Loan.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means the guaranty from Guarantor to Lender, including without limitation a guaranty of all or part of the

Note

**Hazardous Substances.** The words "Hazardous Substances" mean materials that, because of their quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or pose a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly used, treated, stored, disposed of, generated, manufactured, transported or otherwise handled. The words "Hazardous Substances" are used in their very broadest sense and include without limitation any and all hazardous or toxic substances, materials or waste as defined by or listed under the Environmental Laws. The term "Hazardous Substances" also includes, without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products or any fraction thereof and asbestos.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means the indebtedness evidenced by the Note or Related Documents, including all principal and interest together with all other indebtedness and costs and expenses for which Borrower is responsible under this Agreement or under any of the Related Documents.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Loan.** The word "Loan" means any and all loans and financial accommodations from Lender to Borrower whether now or hereafter existing, and however evidenced, including without limitation those loans and financial accommodations described herein or described on any exhibit or schedule attached to this Agreement from time to time.

**Note.** The word "Note" means the Note dated September 20, 2013 and executed by C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC in the principal amount of $117,000.00, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of, and substitutions for the note or credit agreement.

**Permitted Liens.** The words "Permitted Liens" mean (1) liens and security interests securing Indebtedness owed by Borrower to Lender; (2) liens for taxes, assessments, or similar charges either not yet due or being contested in good faith; (3) liens of materialmen, mechanics, warehousemen, or carriers, or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and securing obligations which are not yet delinquent; (4) purchase money liens or purchase money security interests upon or in any property acquired or held by Borrower in the ordinary course of business to secure indebtedness outstanding on the date of this Agreement or permitted to be incurred under the paragraph of this Agreement titled "Indebtedness and Liens"; (5) liens and security interests which, as of the date of this Agreement, have been disclosed to and approved by the Lender in writing; and (6) those liens and security interests which in the aggregate constitute an immaterial and insignificant monetary amount with respect to the net value of Borrower's assets.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Loan.

**Security Agreement.** The words "Security Agreement" mean and include without limitation any agreements, promises, covenants, arrangements, understandings or other agreements, whether created by law, contract, or otherwise, evidencing, governing, representing, or creating a Security Interest.

**Security Interest.** The words "Security Interest" mean, without limitation, any and all types of collateral security, present and future, whether in the form of a lien, charge, encumbrance, mortgage, deed of trust, security deed, assignment, pledge, crop pledge, chattel mortgage, collateral chattel mortgage, chattel trust, factor's lien, equipment trust, conditional sale, trust receipt, lien or title retention contract, lease or consignment intended as a security device, or any other security or lien interest whatsoever whether created by law, contract, or otherwise.

**BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS BUSINESS LOAN AGREEMENT AND BORROWER AGREES TO ITS TERMS. THIS BUSINESS LOAN AGREEMENT IS DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 2013.**

**THIS AGREEMENT IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS AGREEMENT IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.**

**BORROWER:**

**C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC**

By: _____ (Seal)
CAMERON BANKS, Manager of C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

**LENDER:**

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**

By: _____ (Seal)
Authorized Signer

USER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. - SC ALPRUSCFILPL/C40 FC TR-170668 PR-669

200171872469300650

# PROMISSORY NOTE

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $117,000.00 | 09-20-2013 | 10-01-2015 | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "****" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Principal Amount: $117,000.00** **Date of Note: September 20, 2013**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT. THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

PROMISE TO PAY. C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC ("Borrower") promises to pay to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Lender"), or order, in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal amount of One Hundred Seventeen Thousand & 00/100 Dollars ($117,000.00), together with interest on the unpaid principal balance from September 20, 2013, calculated as described in the "INTEREST CALCULATION METHOD" paragraph using an interest rate of 4.250%, until paid in full. The interest rate may change under the terms and conditions of the "INTEREST AFTER DEFAULT" section.

PAYMENT. Borrower will pay this loan in 23 regular payments of $1,202.01 each and one irregular last payment estimated at $98,806.02. Borrower's first payment is due November 1, 2013, and all subsequent payments are due on the same day of each month after that. Borrower's final payment will be due on October 1, 2015, and will be for all principal and all accrued interest not yet paid. Payments include principal and interest. Unless otherwise agreed or required by applicable law, payments will be applied first to any accrued unpaid interest; then to principal; and then to any late charges. Borrower will pay Lender at Lender's address shown above or at such other place as Lender may designate in writing.

INTEREST CALCULATION METHOD. Interest on this Note is computed on a 365/360 basis; that is, by applying the ratio of the interest rate over a year of 360 days, multiplied by the outstanding principal balance, multiplied by the actual number of days the principal balance is outstanding. All interest payable under this Note is computed using this method.

PREPAYMENT. Borrower may pay without penalty all or a portion of the amount owed earlier than it is due Early payments will not, unless agreed to by Lender in writing, relieve Borrower of Borrower's obligation to continue to make payments under the payment schedule Rather, early payments will reduce the principal balance due and may result in Borrower's making fewer payments. Borrower agrees not to send Lender payments marked "paid in full", "without recourse", or similar language If Borrower sends such a payment, Lender may accept it without losing any of Lender's rights under this Note, and Borrower will remain obligated to pay any further amount owed to Lender All written communications concerning disputed amounts, including any check or other payment instrument that indicates that the payment constitutes "payment in full" of the amount owed or that is tendered with other conditions or limitations or as full satisfaction of a disputed amount must be mailed or delivered to: Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, BBG-Winston-Salem Loan Ops Center, MAC #D4004-03D, Attn: Accounting, 401 Linden Street, 3rd Floor Winston Salem, NC 27101-4157.

LATE CHARGE. If a payment is 15 days or more late, Borrower will be charged 5.000% of the unpaid portion of the regularly scheduled payment or $15.00, whichever is greater.

INTEREST AFTER DEFAULT. Upon default, including failure to pay upon final maturity, the interest rate on this Note shall be increased by 4.000 percentage points. However, in no event will the interest rate exceed the maximum interest rate limitations under applicable law.

DEFAULT. Each of the following shall constitute an event of default ("Event of Default") under this Note:

Payment Default. Borrower fails to make any payment when due under this Note

Other Defaults. Borrower fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Note or in any of the related documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Borrower.

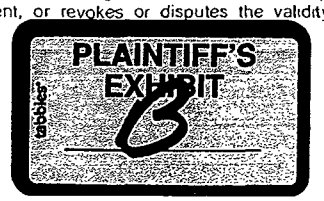
Default in Favor of Third Parties. Borrower or any Grantor defaults under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Borrower's property or Borrower's ability to repay this Note or perform Borrower's obligations under this Note or any of the related documents.

False Statements. Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Borrower or on Borrower's behalf under this Note or the related documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter

Death or Insolvency. The dissolution of Borrower (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from Borrower, or any other termination of Borrower's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of Borrower, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Borrower's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Borrower.

Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings. Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Borrower or by any governmental agency against any collateral securing the loan This includes a garnishment of any of Borrower's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Borrower as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Borrower gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute

Events Affecting Guarantor. Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any guaranty of the indebtedness



evidenced by this Note.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Borrower's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of this Note is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**LENDER'S RIGHTS.** Upon default, Lender may declare the entire unpaid principal balance under this Note and all accrued unpaid interest immediately due, and then Borrower will pay that amount.

**ATTORNEYS' FEES; EXPENSES.** Lender may hire or pay someone else to help collect this Note if Borrower does not pay Borrower will pay Lender that amount This includes Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the amount owing on this Note and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), and appeals. If not prohibited by applicable law, Borrower also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**GOVERNING LAW.** This Note will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Note has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.

**RIGHT OF SETOFF.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender reserves a right of setoff in all Borrower's accounts with Lender (whether checking, savings, or some other account). This includes all accounts Borrower holds jointly with someone else and all accounts Borrower may open in the future However, this does not include any IRA or Keogh accounts, or any trust accounts for which setoff would be prohibited by law. Borrower authorizes Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to charge or setoff all sums owing on the indebtedness against any and all such accounts, and, at Lender's option, to administratively freeze all such accounts to allow Lender to protect Lender's charge and setoff rights provided in this paragraph

**PAYMENT DUE DATE DEFERRAL.** Payment invoices will be sent on a date (the "billing date") which is prior to each payment due date. If this Note is booked near or after the billing date for the first scheduled payment, Lender may, in its sole discretion, defer each scheduled payment date and/or the maturity date by one or more months.

**FINANCIAL INFORMATION.** All information furnished by Borrower to Lender in connection with the application for credit was true and accurate in every material respect as of the date the information was furnished, and no material facts were omitted so as to make the information incomplete or misleading. There has been no material adverse change to Borrower's financial condition since the date of the most recent submitted statement. Borrower agrees to provide to Lender, upon request, financial statements prepared in a manner and form acceptable to Lender, and copies of such tax returns and other financial information and statements as may be requested by Lender. Financial statements and tax returns submitted to Lender shall be signed and dated by Borrower and any other party preparing such financial statements or tax returns, or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. Each financial statement shall give an accurate and complete picture of Borrower's financial condition as of the statement's date, with ownership accurately reflected. Borrower shall also furnish such other information regarding Borrower (and Borrower's general partners or members, if any), Borrower's business operations, the Collateral, and the use of loan proceeds as may be requested by Lender Borrower warrants that all financial statements and information provided to Lender are and will be accurate, correct and complete. Borrower will permit Lender and Lender's agents and contractors to examine, audit and copy Borrower's books, accounts, records (including electronic records), and computer software programs used to generate the records, including any records in the possession of a third party, at any reasonable time upon request, and will provide to Lender copies of any records Lender requests, all at no cost to Lender

**PRIMARY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.** Borrower agrees to maintain Borrower's primary deposit account with Lender or any banking affiliate of Lender and keep such account at all times in good standing. If Borrower does not maintain a separate deposit account for its operations, but rather its operations are primarily administered through a deposit account of Borrower's parent or affiliate, then Borrower agrees to cause such parent or affiliate to maintain its primary deposit account with Lender or any banking affiliate of Lender As used herein, "primary deposit account" means the deposit account into which substantially all of the receipts from the operations of Borrower, or of Borrower's parent or affiliate if applicable, are deposited and from which substantially all of its disbursements for its operations are made

**EXTENSION AND RENEWAL.** Lender may, at Lender's discretion, renew or extend this Note by written notice to Borrower. Such renewal or extension will be effective as of the maturity date of this Note, and may be conditioned among other things on modification of Borrower's obligations hereunder, including but not limited to a decrease in the amount available under this Note, an increase in the interest rate applicable to this Note and/or payment of a fee for such renewal or extension Borrower will be deemed to have accepted the terms of such extensions and renewals if Borrower does not deliver to Lender written rejection of such renewal or extension within 10 days following the date of the written notice of such changes, or if Borrower draws additional funds following receipt of such notice After any renewal or extension of Borrower's obligations under this Note, the term "maturity date" as used in this Note will mean the new maturity date set forth in the written notice of extension or renewal of this Note. The Note may be modified, extended and renewed repeatedly in this manner.

**CREDIT BUREAU INQUIRIES.** The parties hereto, and each individual signing below in a representative capacity, agree that Lender may obtain business and/or personal credit reports and tax returns on each of them in their individual capacities

**APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS.** Notwithstanding the application of payment provided in the Payment section of this Note, unless otherwise agreed, all sums received from Borrower may be applied to interest, fees, principal, or any other amounts due to Lender in any order at Lender's sole discretion. If a final payment amount is set out in the Payment section of this Note, Borrower understands that it is an estimate, and that the actual final payment amount will depend upon when payments are received and other factors.

**DEFAULT RATE.** At Lender's option and without prior notice, upon default or at any time during the pendency of any event of default under the Note or any related loan documents, Lender may impose a default rate of interest (the "Default Rate") equal to the pre-default interest rate plus four percent per annum, not to exceed the maximum lawful rate. If the pre-default rate is a floating or adjustable rate based upon an index, it will continue to float or adjust on the same periodic schedule, and the Default Rate will be a variable rate per annum equal to the applicable index plus the pre-default margin plus four percent, not to exceed the maximum lawful rate The Default Rate shall remain in effect until the default has been cured and that fact has been communicated to and confirmed by Lender Lender may, from time to time in its discretion, adjust or reamortize payments to take into account changes in the interest rate. Lender shall give written notice to Borrower of Lender's imposition of the Default Rate, except that if the Note is not paid at maturity, Lender may impose the Default Rate from the maturity date to the date paid in full without notice. Lender's imposition of the Default Rate shall not constitute an election of remedies or otherwise limit Lender's rights concerning other remedies available to Lender as a result of the occurrence of an event of default. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this paragraph and any other provision of the Note or any related agreement, the provisions of this paragraph shall control. If a default rate is prohibited by applicable law, then the pre-default rate (including periodic rate adjustments for floating or adjustable rates) shall continue to apply after default or maturity.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced

by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Borrower pledges and grants to Lender as security for Borrower's indebtedness and obligations under the Note (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act) a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Borrower now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing.

**USURY SAVINGS CLAUSE.** If at any time the effective interest rate under this Note would, but for this paragraph, exceed the maximum lawful rate, the effective interest rate under this Note shall be the maximum lawful rate, and any amount received by Lender in excess of such rate shall be applied to principal and then to fees and expenses, or, if no such amounts are owing, returned to Borrower.

**LOAN FEE AUTHORIZATION.** Borrower shall pay to Lender any and all fees as specified in the "Disbursement Request and Authorization" executed by Borrower in connection with this Note. Such fees are non-refundable and shall be due and payable in full immediately upon Borrower's execution of this Note.

**ADDITIONAL EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** In addition to the Events of Default described herein, the following shall be an Event of Default if applicable: (i) Borrower, any Guarantor or any grantor of collateral fails to comply with any terms or conditions of any agreement with Lender or any Wells Fargo Affiliate; (ii) Borrower or any Guarantor revokes or disputes the validity of any of its liabilities or obligations under any Note, related agreement, or any other agreement with Lender or any Wells Fargo Affiliate; (iii) any change in ownership of an aggregate of twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the common stock, members' equity or other ownership interest in Borrower or any general partner of Borrower or any Guarantor, (iv) the withdrawal, resignation or expulsion of any one or more of the general partners in Borrower or any Guarantor with an aggregate ownership interest in Borrower or such Guarantor of twenty-five percent (25%) or more, or (v) Borrower or any Guarantor or any chairman, CEO, CFO, president, manager or general partner of Borrower or any Guarantor; nor any officer, member, or shareholder with an ownership interest of 25% or more of Borrower or any Guarantor, has been or is convicted of a felony. For purposes of this provision Wells Fargo Affiliate shall mean Wells Fargo & Company and any present or future subsidiary of Wells Fargo & Company.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or

controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions;

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale

# PROMISSORY NOTE
## (Continued)



rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

SUCCESSOR INTERESTS. The terms of this Note shall be binding upon Borrower, and upon Borrower's heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Lender and its successors and assigns.

GENERAL PROVISIONS. If any part of this Note cannot be enforced, this fact will not affect the rest of the Note. Lender may delay or forgo enforcing any of its rights or remedies under this Note without losing them. Borrower and any other person who signs, guarantees or endorses this Note, to the extent allowed by law, waive presentment, demand for payment, and notice of dishonor. Upon any change in the terms of this Note, and unless otherwise expressly stated in writing, no party who signs this Note, whether as maker, guarantor, accommodation maker or endorser, shall be released from liability. All such parties agree that Lender may renew or extend (repeatedly and for any length of time) this loan or release any party or guarantor or collateral; or impair, fail to realize upon or perfect Lender's security interest in the collateral; and take any other action deemed necessary by Lender without the consent of or notice to anyone. All such parties also agree that Lender may modify this loan without the consent of or notice to anyone other than the party with whom the modification is made. The obligations under this Note are joint and several.

PRIOR TO SIGNING THIS NOTE, BORROWER READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS NOTE. BORROWER AGREES TO THE TERMS OF THE NOTE.

BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF A COMPLETED COPY OF THIS PROMISSORY NOTE.

NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER. The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

THIS NOTE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS NOTE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

BORROWER:

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

By: _____ (Seal)
CAMERON BANKS, Manager of C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 13.2.20.10 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. SC X:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\D20.FC TR-178688 PR-689

Instrument#: 2013000115267, MTG BK: 5537 PG: 2684 DOCTYPE: 002 09/24/2013 at 01:36:02 PM, 1 OF 12
SIMULTANEOUSLY RECORDED
BALLERY V. SKIPPER, HORRY COUNTY, SC REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

RECORDATION REQUESTED BY:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
BBSG - Winston-Salem Loan Ops LDI
P.O. Box 2705
Winston-Salem, NC 27199-8182

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

200171872469300490

# MORTGAGE

**MAXIMUM LIEN.** The lien of this Mortgage shall not exceed at any one time $234,000.00.

**THIS MORTGAGE dated September 20, 2013, is made and executed between C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC, whose address is 8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S, MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588 (referred to below as "Grantor") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, whose address is 2110 Oak St, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 (referred to below as "Lender").**

**GRANT OF MORTGAGE.** For valuable consideration, Grantor mortgages, grants, and conveys to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to the following described real property, together with all existing or subsequently erected or affixed buildings, improvements and fixtures; all easements, rights of way, and appurtenances; all water, water rights, watercourses and ditch rights (including stock in utilities with ditch or irrigation rights); and all other rights, royalties, and profits relating to the real property, including without limitation all minerals, oil, gas, geothermal and similar matters, **(the "Real Property") located in Horry County, State of South Carolina:**

THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

Derivation Clause. The instrument constituting the source of Grantor's interest in the Real Property was a Deed recorded under Instrument No. at Book , Page , Horry County, South Carolina.

THIS MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT COVERS FIXTURES AND CONSTITUTES A FIXTURE FINANCING STATEMENT.

See Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

**The Real Property or its address is commonly known as Lot 18 Bypass Plaza South, Murrells Inlet, SC 29576. The Real Property tax identification number is 1942701013.**

**CROSS-COLLATERALIZATION.** In addition to the Note, this Mortgage secures all obligations, debts and liabilities, plus interest thereon, of Grantor to Lender, or any one or more of them, as well as all claims by Lender against Grantor or any one or more of them, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether related or unrelated to the purpose of the Note, whether voluntary or otherwise, whether due or not due, direct or indirect, determined or undetermined, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, whether Grantor may be liable individually or jointly with others, whether obligated as guarantor, surety, accommodation party or otherwise, and whether recovery upon such amounts may be or hereafter may become barred by any statute of limitations, and whether the obligation to repay such amounts may be or hereafter may become otherwise unenforceable.

Grantor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all Rents from the Property. In addition, Grantor grants to Lender a Uniform Commercial Code security interest in the Personal Property and Rents.

**THIS MORTGAGE, INCLUDING THE ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND THE SECURITY INTEREST IN THE RENTS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, IS GIVEN TO SECURE (A) PAYMENT OF THE INDEBTEDNESS AND (B) PERFORMANCE OF ANY AND ALL OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NOTE, THE RELATED DOCUMENTS, AND THIS MORTGAGE. THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN AND ACCEPTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:**

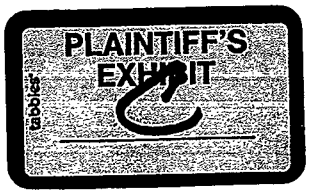
**PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** Except as otherwise provided in this Mortgage, Grantor shall pay to Lender all amounts secured by this Mortgage as they become due and shall strictly perform all of Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage.

**POSSESSION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY.** Grantor agrees that Grantor's possession and use of the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

**Possession and Use.** Until the occurrence of an Event of Default, Grantor may (1) remain in possession and control of the Property; (2) use, operate or manage the Property; and (3) collect the Rents from the Property.

**Duty to Maintain.** Grantor shall maintain the Property in tenantable condition and promptly perform all repairs, replacements, and maintenance necessary to preserve its value.

**Compliance With Environmental Laws.** Grantor represents and warrants to Lender that: (1) During the period of Grantor's ownership of the Property, there has been no use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous



Substance by any person on, under, about or from the Property; (2) Grantor has no knowledge of, or reason to believe that there has been, except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) any breach or violation of any Environmental Laws, (b) any use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property by any prior owners or occupants of the Property, or (c) any actual or threatened litigation or claims of any kind by any person relating to such matters; and (3) Except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) neither Grantor nor any tenant, contractor, agent or other authorized user of the Property shall use, generate, manufacture, store, treat, dispose of or release any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property; and (b) any such activity shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances, including without limitation all Environmental Laws. Grantor authorizes Lender and its agents to enter upon the Property to make such inspections and tests, at Grantor's expense, as Lender may deem appropriate to determine compliance of the Property with this section of the Mortgage. Any Inspections or tests made by Lender shall be for Lender's purposes only and shall not be construed to create any responsibility or liability on the part of Lender to Grantor or to any other person. The representations and warranties contained herein are based on Grantor's due diligence in investigating the Property for Hazardous Substances. Grantor hereby (1) releases and waives any future claims against Lender for indemnity or contribution in the event Grantor becomes liable for cleanup or other costs under any such laws; and (2) agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lender against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, penalties, and expenses which Lender may directly or indirectly sustain or suffer resulting from a breach of this section of the Mortgage or as a consequence of any use, generation, manufacture, storage, disposal, release or threatened release occurring prior to Grantor's ownership or interest in the Property, whether or not the same was or should have been known to Grantor. The provisions of this section of the Mortgage, including the obligation to indemnify and defend, shall survive the payment of the Indebtedness and the satisfaction and reconveyance of the lien of this Mortgage and shall not be affected by Lender's acquisition of any interest in the Property, whether by foreclosure or otherwise.

**Nuisance, Waste.** Grantor shall not cause, conduct or permit any nuisance nor commit, permit, or suffer any stripping of or waste on or to the Property or any portion of the Property. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor will not remove, or grant to any other party the right to remove, any timber, minerals (including oil and gas), coal, clay, scoria, soil, gravel or rock products without Lender's prior written consent.

**Removal of Improvements.** Grantor shall not demolish or remove any Improvements from the Real Property without Lender's prior written consent. As a condition to the removal of any Improvements, Lender may require Grantor to make arrangements satisfactory to Lender to replace such Improvements with Improvements of at least equal value.

**Lender's Right to Enter.** Lender and Lender's agents and representatives may enter upon the Real Property at all reasonable times to attend to Lender's interests and to inspect the Real Property for purposes of Grantor's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Mortgage.

**Compliance with Governmental Requirements.** Grantor shall promptly comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations, now or hereafter in effect, of all governmental authorities applicable to the use or occupancy of the Property, including without limitation, the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grantor may contest in good faith any such law, ordinance, or regulation and withhold compliance during any proceeding, including appropriate appeals, so long as Grantor has notified Lender in writing prior to doing so and so long as, in Lender's sole opinion, Lender's interests in the Property are not jeopardized. Lender may require Grantor to post adequate security or a surety bond, reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to protect Lender's interest.

**Duty to Protect.** Grantor agrees neither to abandon or leave unattended the Property. Grantor shall do all other acts, in addition to those acts set forth above in this section, which from the character and use of the Property are reasonably necessary to protect and preserve the Property.

**DUE ON SALE - CONSENT BY LENDER.** Lender may, at Lender's option, declare immediately due and payable all sums secured by this Mortgage upon the sale or transfer, without Lender's prior written consent, of all or any part of the Real Property, or any interest in the Real Property. A "sale or transfer" means the conveyance of Real Property or any right, title or interest in the Real Property; whether legal, beneficial or equitable; whether voluntary or involuntary; whether by outright sale, deed, installment sale contract, land contract, contract for deed, leasehold interest with a term greater than three (3) years, lease-option contract, or by sale, assignment, or transfer of any beneficial interest in or to any land trust holding title to the Real Property, or by any other method of conveyance of an interest in the Real Property. If any Grantor is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, transfer also includes any change in ownership of more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting stock, partnership interests or limited liability company interests, as the case may be, of such Grantor. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by federal law or by South Carolina law.

**TAXES AND LIENS.** The following provisions relating to the taxes and liens on the Property are part of this Mortgage:

**Payment.** Grantor shall pay when due (and in all events prior to delinquency) all taxes, payroll taxes, special taxes, assessments, water charges and sewer service charges levied against or on account of the Property, and shall pay when due all claims for work done on or for services rendered or material furnished to the Property. Grantor shall maintain the Property free of any liens having priority over or equal to the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, except for those liens specifically agreed to in writing by Lender, and except for the lien of taxes and assessments not due as further specified in the Right to Contest paragraph.

**Right to Contest.** Grantor may withhold payment of any tax, assessment, or claim in connection with a good faith dispute over the obligation to pay, so long as Lender's interest in the Property is not jeopardized. If a lien arises or is filed as a result of nonpayment, Grantor shall within fifteen (15) days after the lien arises or, if a lien is filed, within fifteen (15) days after Grantor has notice of the filing, secure the discharge of the lien, or if requested by Lender, deposit with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender in an amount sufficient to discharge the lien plus any costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, or other charges that could accrue as a result of a foreclosure or sale under the lien. In any contest, Grantor shall defend itself and Lender and shall satisfy any adverse judgment before enforcement against the Property. Grantor shall name Lender as an additional obligee under any surety bond furnished in the contest proceedings.

**Evidence of Payment.** Grantor shall upon demand furnish to Lender satisfactory evidence of payment of the taxes or assessments and shall authorize the appropriate governmental official to deliver to Lender at any time a written statement of the taxes and assessments against the Property.

**Notice of Construction.** Grantor shall notify Lender at least fifteen (15) days before any work is commenced, any services are furnished, or any materials are supplied to the Property, if any mechanic's lien, materialmen's lien, or other lien could be asserted on account of the work, services, or materials. Grantor will upon request of Lender furnish to Lender advance assurances satisfactory to Lender that Grantor can and will pay the cost of such improvements.

**PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE.** The following provisions relating to insuring the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Maintenance of Insurance.** Grantor shall procure and maintain policies of fire insurance with standard extended coverage endorsements on a replacement basis for the full insurable value covering all Improvements on the Real Property in an amount sufficient to avoid application of any coinsurance clause, and with a standard mortgagee clause in favor of Lender. Grantor shall also procure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance in such coverage amounts as Lender may request with Lender being named as additional insureds in such liability insurance policies. Additionally, Grantor shall maintain such other insurance, including but not limited to hazard, business interruption and boiler insurance as Lender may require. Policies shall be written by such insurance companies and in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Lender. Grantor shall deliver to Lender certificates of coverage from each insurer containing a stipulation that coverage will not be cancelled or diminished without a minimum of thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lender and not containing any disclaimer of the insurer's liability for failure to give such notice. Each insurance policy also shall include an endorsement providing that coverage in favor of Lender will not be impaired in any way by any act, omission or default of Grantor or any other person. Should the Real Property be located in an area designated by the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area, Grantor agrees to obtain and maintain Federal Flood Insurance, if available, within 45 days after notice is given by Lender that the Property is located in a special flood hazard area, for the full unpaid principal balance of the loan and any prior liens on the property securing the loan, up to the maximum policy limits set under the National Flood Insurance Program, or as otherwise required by Lender, and to maintain such insurance for the term of the loan.

**Application of Proceeds.** Grantor shall promptly notify Lender of any loss or damage to the Property. Lender may make proof of loss if Grantor fails to do so within fifteen (15) days of the casualty. Whether or not Lender's security is impaired, Lender may, at Lender's election, receive and retain the proceeds of any insurance and apply the proceeds to the reduction of the Indebtedness, payment of any lien affecting the Property, or the restoration and repair of the Property. If Lender elects to apply the proceeds to restoration and repair, Grantor shall repair or replace the damaged or destroyed Improvements in a manner satisfactory to Lender. Lender shall, upon satisfactory proof of such expenditure, pay or reimburse Grantor from the proceeds for the reasonable cost of repair or restoration if Grantor is not in default under this Mortgage. Any proceeds which have not been disbursed within 180 days after their receipt and which Lender has not committed to the repair or restoration of the Property shall be used first to pay any amount owing to Lender under this Mortgage, then to pay accrued interest, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to the principal balance of the Indebtedness. If Lender holds any proceeds after payment in full of the Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be paid to Grantor as Grantor's interests may appear.

**Grantor's Report on Insurance.** Upon request of Lender, however not more than once a year, Grantor shall furnish to Lender a report on each existing policy of insurance showing: (1) the name of the insurer; (2) the risks insured; (3) the amount of the policy; (4) the property insured, the then current replacement value of such property, and the manner of determining that value; and (5) the expiration date of the policy. Grantor shall, upon request of Lender, have an independent appraiser satisfactory to Lender determine the cash value replacement cost of the Property.

**LENDER'S EXPENDITURES.** If any action or proceeding is commenced that would materially affect Lender's interest in the Property or if Grantor fails to comply with any provision of this Mortgage or any Related Documents, including but not limited to Grantor's failure to discharge or pay when due any amounts Grantor is required to discharge or pay under this Mortgage or any Related Documents, Lender on Grantor's behalf may (but shall not be obligated to) take any action that Lender deems appropriate, including but not limited to discharging or paying all taxes, liens, security interests, encumbrances and other claims, at any time levied or placed on the Property and paying all costs for insuring, maintaining and preserving the Property. All such expenditures incurred or paid by Lender for such purposes will then bear interest at the rate charged under the Note from the date incurred or paid by Lender to the date of repayment by Grantor. All such expenses will become a part of the Indebtedness and, at Lender's option, will (A) be payable on demand; (B) be added to the balance of the Note and be apportioned among and be payable with any installment payments to become due during either (1) the term of any applicable insurance policy; or (2) the remaining term of the Note; or (C) be treated as a balloon payment which will be due and payable at the Note's maturity. The Mortgage also will secure payment of these amounts. Such right shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies to which Lender may be entitled upon Default.

**WARRANTY; DEFENSE OF TITLE.** The following provisions relating to ownership of the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Title.** Grantor warrants that: (a) Grantor holds good and marketable title of record to the Property in fee simple, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth in the Real Property description or in any title insurance policy, title report, or final title opinion issued in favor of, and accepted by, Lender in connection with this Mortgage, and (b) Grantor has the full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Mortgage to Lender.

**Defense of Title.** Subject to the exception in the paragraph above, Grantor warrants and will forever defend the title to the Property against the lawful claims of all persons. In the event any action or proceeding is commenced that questions Grantor's title or the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, Grantor shall defend the action at Grantor's expense. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of Lender's own choice, and Grantor will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender such instruments as Lender may request from time to time to permit such participation.

**Compliance With Laws.** Grantor warrants that the Property and Grantor's use of the Property complies with all existing applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of governmental authorities.

**Survival of Representations and Warranties.** All representations, warranties, and agreements made by Grantor in this Mortgage shall survive the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, shall be continuing in nature, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as Grantor's Indebtedness shall be paid in full.

**CONDEMNATION.** The following provisions relating to condemnation proceedings are a part of this Mortgage:

**Proceedings.** If any proceeding in condemnation is filed, Grantor shall promptly notify Lender in writing, and Grantor shall promptly take such steps as may be necessary to defend the action and obtain the award. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of its own choice, and Grantor will deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender such instruments and documentation as may be requested by Lender from time to time to permit such participation.

**Application of Net Proceeds.** If all or any part of the Property is condemned by eminent domain proceedings or by any proceeding or purchase in lieu of condemnation, Lender may at its election require that all or any portion of the net proceeds of the award be applied to the Indebtedness or the repair or restoration of the Property. The net proceeds of the award shall mean the award after payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by Lender in connection with the condemnation.

**IMPOSITION OF TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES.** The following provisions relating to governmental taxes, fees and charges are a part of this Mortgage:

**Current Taxes, Fees and Charges.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall execute such documents in addition to this Mortgage and take whatever other action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's lien on the Real Property. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all taxes, as described below, together with all expenses incurred in recording, perfecting or continuing this Mortgage, including without limitation all taxes, fees, documentary stamps, and other charges for recording or registering this Mortgage.

**Taxes.** The following shall constitute taxes to which this section applies: (1) a specific tax upon this type of Mortgage or upon all or any part of the Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage; (2) a specific tax on Grantor which Grantor is authorized or required to deduct from payments on the Indebtedness secured by this type of Mortgage; (3) a tax on this type of Mortgage chargeable against the Lender or the holder of the Note; and (4) a specific tax on all or any portion of the Indebtedness or on payments of principal and interest made by Grantor.

**Subsequent Taxes.** If any tax to which this section applies is enacted subsequent to the date of this Mortgage, this event shall have the same effect as an Event of Default, and Lender may exercise any or all of its available remedies for an Event of Default as provided below unless Grantor either (1) pays the tax before it becomes delinquent, or (2) contests the tax as provided above in the Taxes and Liens section and deposits with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender.

**SECURITY AGREEMENT; FINANCING STATEMENTS.** The following provisions relating to this Mortgage as a security agreement are a part of this Mortgage:

**Security Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute a Security Agreement to the extent any of the Property constitutes fixtures, and Lender shall have all of the rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as amended from time to time.

**Security Interest.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall take whatever action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's security interest in the Rents and Personal Property. In addition to recording this Mortgage in the real property records, Lender may, at any time and without further authorization from Grantor, file executed counterparts, copies or reproductions of this Mortgage as a financing statement. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all expenses incurred in perfecting or continuing this security interest. Upon default, Grantor shall not remove, sever or detach the Personal Property from the Property. Upon default, Grantor shall assemble any Personal Property not affixed to the Property in a manner and at a place reasonably convenient to Grantor and Lender and make it available to Lender within three (3) days after receipt of written demand from Lender to the extent permitted by applicable law.

**Addresses.** The mailing addresses of Grantor (debtor) and Lender (secured party) from which information concerning the security interest granted by this Mortgage may be obtained (each as required by the Uniform Commercial Code) are as stated on the first page of this Mortgage.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES; ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.** The following provisions relating to further assurances and attorney-in-fact are a part of this Mortgage:

**Further Assurances.** At any time, and from time to time, upon request of Lender, Grantor will make, execute and deliver, or will cause to be made, executed or delivered, to Lender or to Lender's designee, and when requested by Lender, cause to be filed, recorded, refiled, or rerecorded, as the case may be, at such times and in such offices and places as Lender may deem appropriate, any and all such mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, security agreements, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance, certificates, and other documents as may, in the sole opinion of Lender, be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, perfect, continue, or preserve (1) Grantor's obligations under the Note, this Mortgage, and the Related Documents, and (2) the liens and security interests created by this Mortgage as first and prior liens on the Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Grantor. Unless prohibited by law or Lender agrees to the contrary in writing, Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the matters referred to in this paragraph.

**Attorney-in-Fact.** If Grantor fails to do any of the things referred to in the preceding paragraph, Lender may do so for and in the name of Grantor and at Grantor's expense. For such purposes, Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact for the purpose of making, executing, delivering, filing, recording, and doing all other things as may be necessary or desirable, in Lender's sole opinion, to accomplish the matters referred to in the preceding paragraph.

**FULL PERFORMANCE.** If Grantor pays all the Indebtedness when due, and otherwise performs all the obligations imposed upon Grantor under this Mortgage, Lender shall execute and deliver to Grantor a suitable satisfaction of this Mortgage and suitable statements of termination of any financing statement on file evidencing Lender's security interest in the Rents and the Personal Property. Grantor will pay, if permitted by applicable law, any reasonable termination fee as determined by Lender from time to time.

**EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following, at Lender's option, shall constitute an Event of Default under this Mortgage:

**Payment Default.** Grantor fails to make any payment when due under the Indebtedness.

**Default on Other Payments.** Failure of Grantor within the time required by this Mortgage to make any payment for taxes or insurance, or any other payment necessary to prevent filing of or to effect discharge of any lien.

**Other Defaults.** Grantor fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Mortgage or in any of the Related Documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Grantor.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Should Grantor default under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Grantor's property or Grantor's ability to repay the Indebtedness or Grantor's ability to perform Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage or any of the Related Documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Grantor or on Grantor's behalf under this Mortgage or the Related Documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Defective Collateralization.** This Mortgage or any of the Related Documents ceases to be in full force and effect (including failure of any collateral document to create a valid and perfected security interest or lien) at any time and for any reason.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Grantor's (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from the

limited liability company, or any other termination of Grantor's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of Grantor, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Grantor's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Grantor.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Grantor or by any governmental agency against any property securing the Indebtedness. This includes a garnishment of any of Grantor's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Grantor as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Grantor gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute.

**Breach of Other Agreement.** Any breach by Grantor under the terms of any other agreement between Grantor and Lender that is not remedied within any grace period provided therein, including without limitation any agreement concerning any indebtedness or other obligation of Grantor to Lender, whether existing now or later.

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any Guaranty of the Indebtedness.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Grantor's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of the Indebtedness is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**RIGHTS AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter, Lender, at Lender's option, may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law:

**Accelerate Indebtedness.** Lender shall have the right at its option without notice to Grantor to declare the entire Indebtedness immediately due and payable, including any prepayment penalty that Grantor would be required to pay.

**UCC Remedies.** With respect to all or any part of the Personal Property, Lender shall have all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code.

**Collect Rents.** Lender shall have the right, without notice to Grantor, to take possession of the Property and, as mortgagee-in-possession, collect the Rents, including amounts past due and unpaid, and apply the net proceeds, over and above Lender's costs, against the Indebtedness. In furtherance of this right, Lender may require any tenant or other user of the Property to make payments of rent or use fees directly to Lender. If the Rents are collected by Lender, then Grantor irrevocably designates Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact to endorse instruments received in payment thereof in the name of Grantor and to negotiate the same and collect the proceeds. Payments by tenants or other users to Lender in response to Lender's demand shall satisfy the obligations for which the payments are made, whether or not any proper grounds for the demand existed. Lender may exercise its rights under this subparagraph either in person, by agent, or through a receiver.

**Appoint Receiver.** Lender shall have the right to have a receiver appointed to take possession of all or any part of the Property, with the power to protect and preserve the Property, to operate the Property preceding foreclosure or sale, and to collect the Rents from the Property and apply the proceeds, over and above the cost of the receivership, against the Indebtedness. The receiver may serve without bond if permitted by law. Lender's right to the appointment of a receiver shall exist whether or not the apparent value of the Property exceeds the Indebtedness by a substantial amount. Employment by Lender shall not disqualify a person from serving as a receiver.

**Judicial Foreclosure.** Lender may obtain a judicial decree foreclosing Grantor's interest in all or any part of the Property.

**Nonjudicial Sale.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may foreclose Grantor's interest in all or in any part of the Personal Property or the Real Property by non-judicial sale.

**Deficiency Judgment.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may obtain a judgment for any deficiency remaining in the Indebtedness due to Lender after application of all amounts received from the exercise of the rights provided in this section.

**Tenancy at Sufferance.** If Grantor remains in possession of the Property after the Property is sold as provided above or Lender otherwise becomes entitled to possession of the Property upon default of Grantor, Grantor shall become a tenant at sufferance of Lender or the purchaser of the Property and shall, at Lender's option, either (1) pay a reasonable rental for the use of the Property, or (2) vacate the Property immediately upon the demand of Lender.

**Other Remedies.** Lender shall have all other rights and remedies provided in this Mortgage or the Note or available at law or in equity.

**Sale of the Property.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Grantor hereby waives any and all right to have the Property marshalled. In exercising its rights and remedies, Lender shall be free to sell all or any part of the Property together or separately, in one sale or by separate sales. Lender shall be entitled to bid at any public sale on all or any portion of the Property.

**Notice of Sale.** Lender shall give Grantor reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale of the Personal Property or of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition of the Personal Property is to be made. Reasonable notice shall mean notice given at least ten (10) days before the time of the sale or disposition. Any sale of the Personal Property may be made in conjunction with any sale of the Real Property.

**Election of Remedies.** Election by Lender to pursue any remedy shall not exclude pursuit of any other remedy, and an election to make expenditures or to take action to perform an obligation of Grantor under this Mortgage, after Grantor's failure to perform, shall not affect Lender's right to declare a default and exercise its remedies. Nothing under this Mortgage or otherwise shall be construed so as to limit or restrict the rights and remedies available to Lender following an Event of Default, or in any way to limit or restrict the rights and ability of Lender to proceed directly against Grantor and/or against any other co-maker, guarantor, surety or endorser and/or to proceed against any other collateral directly or indirectly securing the Indebtedness.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** If Lender institutes any suit or action to enforce any of the terms of this Mortgage, Lender shall be entitled to recover such sum as the court may adjudge reasonable as attorneys' fees at trial and upon any appeal. Whether or not any court action is involved, and to the extent not prohibited by law, all reasonable expenses Lender incurs that in Lender's opinion are necessary at any time for the protection of its interest or the enforcement of its rights shall become a part of the Indebtedness payable on demand and shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of the expenditure until repaid. Expenses covered by this paragraph include, without limitation,

however subject to any limits under applicable law, Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the amount owing on the Indebtedness and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services, the cost of searching records, obtaining title reports (including foreclosure reports), surveyors' reports, and appraisal fees and title insurance, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Grantor also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**NOTICES.** Any notice required to be given under this Mortgage, including without limitation any notice of default and any notice of sale shall be given in writing, and shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. All copies of notices of foreclosure from the holder of any lien which has priority over this Mortgage shall be sent to Lender's address, as shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. Any party may change its address for notices under this Mortgage by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Grantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Grantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Grantor, any notice given by Lender to any Grantor is deemed to be notice given to all Grantors.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower or other party having its obligations to Lender secured by this Mortgage, whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, arising under any swap, derivative, foreign exchange or hedge transaction or arrangement (or other similar transaction or arrangement howsoever described or defined) at any time entered into with Lender in connection with the Note.

**ENCUMBRANCES.** Grantor/Mortgagor/Trustor shall not, without Lender's consent, mortgage, assign, grant a lien upon or security interest in, or otherwise encumber the Property or any interest in the Property, or allow such a lien or security interest to exist or arise, whether voluntarily, involuntarily or by operation of law, except for liens and security interests in favor of Lender, or property taxes attributable to the Property which are not past due.

**APPRAISALS, FEES AND EXPENSES.** Grantor agrees that Lender may obtain appraisals and reappraisals and perform property evaluations and appraisal reviews of the Real Property when required by the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board or the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, or any other regulatory agency, or at such other times as Lender may reasonably require. Appraisals shall be performed by an independent third party appraiser selected by Lender; property evaluations and appraisal reviews may be performed by third party appraisers or appraisers and staff of Lender. The fees, expenses and other cost of such appraisals, reappraisals, property evaluations and appraisal reviews shall be paid by Grantor. In addition, Grantor shall be responsible for payment of all fees and expenses of Lender and third parties relating to inspecting the Real Property, environmental review, title policies and endorsements (or title searches, abstracts of title or legal opinions of title where applicable), and monitoring the payment of property taxes, and any governmental taxes, fees and recording costs relating to this mortgage.

**LEASES AND RENTS.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all rents from the Property. **This Assignment of Rents is given to secure (A) Payment of the Indebtedness and (B) Performance of any and all obligations under the Note and Mortgage/Deed of Trust.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's present assignment to Lender hereunder is of all present and future leases. Includes all leases, licenses, rental agreements and other agreements of any kind relating to the use or occupancy of any of the Property, together with all guarantees of and security for any tenant's performance, and all extensions, renewals and modifications thereto (as used in this paragraph, each, a "Lease" and collectively, the "Leases"), together with any and all Rents from the Property. This assignment shall not impose upon Lender any duty to produce Rents, nor cause Lender to be a "mortgagee in possession," or responsible for performing any of the obligations of the lessor under any Lease. Lender confers upon

Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor a license to collect and retain the Rents as they come due, until the occurrence of any Event of Default, at which time the license shall be automatically revoked, and Lender, or its designated agent may, at its option and without notice, make, cancel, enforce or modify any Lease or Rents, collect Rents and do any acts which Lender deems proper to protect the security hereof or exercise any other right or remedy hereunder. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor represents and warrants that there exists no material default under present Leases and that those Leases are in full force and effect. Lender, at its option and without notice, may notify any tenant of this assignment of the Leases and Rents. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees, at its expense, (i) to comply with and enforce all the terms and conditions under each Lease, and defend in any action in connection with any Lease; (ii) not to modify any Lease in any material respect, nor accept surrender under or terminate the term of any Lease, nor waive or release any tenant under any Lease; (iii) not to anticipate the Rents under any Lease; and (iv) to give prompt notice to Lender of any default by any tenant under any Lease, and of any notice of default on the part of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor under any Lease received from a tenant. Should Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor fail to do any act required to be done by Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor hereunder, then Lender, at its option and without notice, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender deems necessary to protect the security hereof. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees to pay to Lender immediately upon demand all sums expended under the authority hereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, together with interest thereon at the highest rate per annum payable under any Indebtedness, and the same, at Lender's option, may be added to the Indebtedness and secured hereby.

**ASSOCIATION OF UNIT OWNERS.** The following provisions apply if the Real Property has been submitted to unit ownership law or similar law for the establishment of condominiums or cooperative ownership of the Real Property:

Power of Attorney. Grantor grants an irrevocable power of attorney to Lender to vote in Lender's discretion on any matter that may come before the association of unit owners. Lender shall have the right to exercise this power of attorney only after Grantor's default; however, Lender may decline to exercise this power as Lender sees fit.

Insurance. The insurance as required herein, may be carried by the association of unit owners on Grantor's behalf, and the proceeds of such insurance may be paid to the association of unit owners for the purpose of repairing or reconstructing the Property. If not so used by the association, such proceeds shall be paid to Lender.

Default. Grantor's failure to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the declaration submitting the Real Property to unit ownership, by the bylaws of the association of unit owners, or by any rules or regulations thereunder, shall be an event of default under this Mortgage. If Grantor's interest in the Real Property is a leasehold interest and such property has been submitted to unit ownership, any failure by Grantor to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the lease of the Real Property from its owner, any default under such lease which might result in termination of the lease as it pertains to the Real Property, or any failure of Grantor as a member of an association of unit owners to take any reasonable action within Grantor's power to prevent a default under such lease by the association of unit owners or by any member of the association shall be an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**FAILURE TO PROVIDE INSURANCE.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor ("Owner") acknowledges and agrees that if Owner fails to provide any required insurance on the terms set forth herein or in any Related Documents, or fails to continue such insurance in force in compliance with the requirements of this agreement or any Related Documents, Lender may purchase insurance at Owner's expense as provided therein. Such insurance may protect Lender's interests, and may otherwise protect none of, or less than all of, Owner's interests. The cost of any such insurance shall become a part of the Indebtedness and shall be payable on demand or added to the Note as provided herein, at Lender's option. OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IF LENDER SO PURCHASES ANY SUCH INSURANCE, THE INSURANCE MAY PROVIDE LIMITED PROTECTION AGAINST PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL, UP TO THE BALANCE OF THE LOAN; HOWEVER, OWNER'S EQUITY IN THE COLLATERAL MAY NOT BE INSURED. IN ADDITION, THE INSURANCE MAY NOT PROVIDE ANY PUBLIC LIABILITY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE INDEMNIFICATION AND MAY NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY LAWS.

**LENDER TO BE NAMED LOSS PAYEE.** All required policies and certificates of insurance shall name Mortgagee/Beneficiary as loss payee, and shall provide that the insurance cannot be terminated as to Mortgagee/Beneficiary except upon a minimum of ten (10) days' prior written notice to Mortgagee/Beneficiary. Immediately upon any request by Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary, Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor shall deliver to Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary the original of all such policies or certificates, with receipts evidencing annual prepayment of the premiums.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff

or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. State Specific Provisions:

**If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable If there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

**If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

**If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS MORTGAGE, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND MORTGAGOR WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND MORTGAGOR, AND THEY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND MORTGAGOR ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. MORTGAGOR FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS MORTGAGE AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

H. Real Property Collateral:

**If California law governs the Dispute, the following provisions are included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of California, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a referee in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 et seq., and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable in accordance with said Section 638, as amended or replaced from time to time. A referee with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision

rendered by a referee shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 644 and 645, as amended or replaced from time to time.

**If Connecticut law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property located in Connecticut unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of Sections 49-1 and 49-14 et seq. of the Connecticut General Statutes, as amended or replaced from time to time, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

**If Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included:**
**Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

**If Utah law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Utah, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a master in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53, as amended or replaced from time to time, and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable. A master with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a master shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53(e), as amended or replaced from time to time.

**I. Miscellaneous.** To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Mortgage:

**Amendments.** This Mortgage, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Mortgage. No alteration of or amendment to this Mortgage shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Annual Reports.** If the Property is used for purposes other than Grantor's residence, Grantor shall furnish to Lender, upon request, a certified statement of net operating income received from the Property during Grantor's previous fiscal year in such form and detail as Lender shall require. "Net operating income" shall mean all cash receipts from the Property less all cash expenditures made in connection with the operation of the Property.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Mortgage are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Mortgage.

**Governing Law. This Mortgage will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Mortgage has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.**

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Mortgage unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Mortgage shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Mortgage. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Grantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Grantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Mortgage, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Severability.** If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Mortgage to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any circumstance, that finding shall not make the offending provision illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any other circumstance. If feasible, the offending provision shall be considered modified so that it becomes legal, valid and enforceable. If the offending provision cannot be so modified, it shall be considered deleted from this Mortgage. Unless otherwise required by law, the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability of any provision of this Mortgage shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Mortgage.

**Merger.** There shall be no merger of the interest or estate created by this Mortgage with any other interest or estate in the Property at any time held by or for the benefit of Lender in any capacity, without the written consent of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Mortgage on transfer of Grantor's interest, this Mortgage shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns. If ownership of the Property becomes vested in a person other than Grantor, Lender, without notice to Grantor, may deal with Grantor's successors with reference to this Mortgage and the Indebtedness by way of forbearance or extension without releasing Grantor from the obligations of this Mortgage or liability under the Indebtedness.

**Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Mortgage.

**Waiver of Homestead Exemption.** Grantor hereby releases and waives all rights and benefits of the homestead exemption laws of the State

of South Carolina as to all Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Mortgage. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Mortgage shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Default.** The word "Default" means the Default set forth in this Mortgage in the section titled "Default".

**Environmental Laws.** The words "Environmental Laws" mean any and all state, federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, Pub. L. No. 99-499 ("SARA"), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., or other applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

**Event of Default.** The words "Event of Default" mean any of the events of default set forth in this Mortgage in the events of default section of this Mortgage.

**Grantor.** The word "Grantor" means C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means any guarantor, surety, or accommodation party of any or all of the Indebtedness.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means the guaranty from Guarantor to Lender, including without limitation a guaranty of all or part of the Note.

**Hazardous Substances.** The words "Hazardous Substances" mean materials that, because of their quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or pose a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly used, treated, stored, disposed of, generated, manufactured, transported or otherwise handled. The words "Hazardous Substances" are used in their very broadest sense and include without limitation any and all hazardous or toxic substances, materials or waste as defined by or listed under the Environmental Laws. The term "Hazardous Substances" also includes, without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products or any fraction thereof and asbestos.

**Improvements.** The word "Improvements" means all existing and future improvements, buildings, structures, mobile homes affixed on the Real Property, facilities, additions, replacements and other construction on the Real Property.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means all principal, earned interest, and other amounts, costs and expenses payable under the Note or Related Documents, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, consolidations of and substitutions for the Note or Related Documents and any amounts expended or advanced by Lender to discharge Grantor's obligations or expenses incurred by Lender to enforce Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage, together with interest on such amounts as provided in this Mortgage. Specifically, without limitation, Indebtedness includes all amounts that may be indirectly secured by the Cross-Collateralization provision of this Mortgage.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Mortgage.** The word "Mortgage" means this Mortgage between Grantor and Lender.

**Note.** The word "Note" means the promissory note dated September 20, 2013, **in the original principal amount of $117,000.00** from Grantor to Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of, and substitutions for the promissory note or agreement.

**Personal Property.** The words "Personal Property" mean all equipment, fixtures, and other articles of personal property now or hereafter owned by Grantor, and now or hereafter attached or affixed to the Real Property; together with all accessions, parts, and additions to, all replacements of, and all substitutions for, any of such property; and together with all proceeds (including without limitation all insurance proceeds and refunds of premiums) from any sale or other disposition of the Property.

**Property.** The word "Property" means collectively the Real Property and the Personal Property.

**Real Property.** The words "Real Property" mean the real property, interests and rights, as further described in this Mortgage.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**Rents.** The word "Rents" means all present and future rents, revenues, income, issues, royalties, profits, and other benefits derived from the Property.

## MORTGAGE
## (Continued)



GRANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MORTGAGE, AND GRANTOR AGREES TO ITS TERMS.

THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS MORTGAGE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GRANTOR:

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

By: _____ (Seal)
CAMERON BANKS, Manager of C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

Signed, acknowledged and delivered in the presence of:

X _____
Witness

X _____
Witness

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
) SS
COUNTY OF HORRY )

PERSONALLY appeared before me and made oath that he or she saw the within-named Grantor(s) sign, seal, and, as his or her act and deed, deliver the within-written Mortgage for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and that he or she with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the execution thereof.

_____
(Witness)

SWORN to before me this 9/23/13
day of September A.D. 2013

_____ (Seal)
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 4-7-21

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. - SC
X:\LPROD\CFI\LPL\G03.FC TR-178688 PR-689

## EXHIBIT A

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land situate, lying and being in Socastee Township, Horry County, South Carolina, being shown and designated as **Lot 18 of Bypass Plaza South Phase I,** on a plat prepared by Terry M. Watson, RLS, dated July 30, 1996, revised August 2, 1996, and recorded in Plat Book 144 at Page 226, Office of the Register of Deeds for Horry County, South Carolina. Said lot is bounded on the North by Lot 19; on the East by Shortcut Circle; on the South by Lot 17; and on the West by Plaza Drive.

This being the same property conveyed to the within Mortgagor by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC, dated September 23rd, 2013 and recorded simultaneously herewith, records of Horry County.

20071872469300155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | GJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "***" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** CORNELIUS J BECK JR
34 OLD EVERGREEN LN
PAWLEYS ISLAND, SC 29585

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether: voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated; determined or undetermined; direct or indirect; primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety; secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several; evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME.

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is, incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time: (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with

or without the substitution of new collateral; (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine; (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty, (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty; (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition, (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower; (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor; (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person, (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness; (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations, or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty:

Amendments. This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

Attorneys' Fees; Expenses. Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and

legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law.** This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require; and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate; whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in

good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender; and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding; or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is

necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C J.B Holding & Trust Company LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation CORNELIUS J BECK JR, and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER. The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 2013.

THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GUARANTOR:

X _____ (Seal)
CORNELIUS J BECK JR

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC X:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\E20.FC TR-178668 PR-689

200171872469300155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "*****" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC.
429 E BROOKS RD
ANDREWS, SC 29510

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether: voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated; determined or undetermined; direct or indirect; primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety; secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several; evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME.

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is: incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time: (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with

or without the substitution of new collateral; (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine; (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty, (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty; (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition, (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower; (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor; (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person; (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code; (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness; (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty:

Amendments. This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

Attorneys' Fees; Expenses. Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and

legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law.** This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require; and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in

good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the mantal community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender; and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules") If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is

necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

Indebtedness. The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

Lender. The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

Note. The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements

Related Documents. The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER. The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 2013.

THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GUARANTOR:

ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC.

By: _____ (Seal)
CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC.

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC K:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\E20.FC TR-17E608 PR-689

200171872469300155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "****" has been omitted due to text length limitations

**Borrower:** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CARDLINA, INC.
1257 N FRASER ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE. For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

INDEBTEDNESS. The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether: voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated; determined or undetermined; direct or indirect; primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety; secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several; evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

CONTINUING GUARANTY. THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME.

DURATION OF GUARANTY. This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is: incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).

GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER. Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time: (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of

this Guaranty or the Indebtedness; and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with or without the substitution of new collateral, (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine; (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty; (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty, (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition; (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower; (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor; (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person; (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code; (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness; (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty.

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness. Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender. Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty.

**Amendments.** This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses

include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law.** This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require; and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties, (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return,

agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes; without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender; and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules") If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and

may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitralor may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B Holding & Trust Company LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC , and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER.** The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction.. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

**EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 2013.**

**THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.**

**GUARANTOR:**

GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.

By: _____ (Seal)
CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC X:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\E20.FC TR-178688 PR-689

200171872469300155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "****" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.
8848 HWY 17 BYPASS
SURFSIDE BEACH, SC 29575

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether: voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated; determined or undetermined; direct or indirect; primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety; secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several; evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME.

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is: incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time: (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with

or without the substitution of new collateral; (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine; (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty, (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty; (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition; (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower; (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor; (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person, (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code; (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness; (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty.

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness. Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender. Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty:

**Amendments.** This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and

legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law.** This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require, and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties, (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan, (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in

good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure

COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY. In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL. Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS. The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender; and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

ARBITRATION AGREEMENT. Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is

necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C J.B Holding & Trust Company LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness

NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER. The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY

EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED SEPTEMBER 20, 2013.

THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

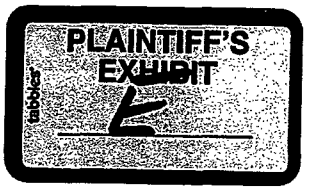
GUARANTOR:

SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.

By: _____ (Seal)
CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 11.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved SC X:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\E70.FC TR-178688 PR-683

200172807860200650




# PROMISSORY NOTE

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $1,142,500.00 | 10-31-2013 | 11-01-2018 | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "***" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

Borrower: C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

Lender: Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Principal Amount: $1,142,500.00** **Date of Note: October 31, 2013**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT. THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

PROMISE TO PAY. C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC ("Borrower") promises to pay to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association ("Lender"), or order, in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal amount of One Million One Hundred Forty-two Thousand Five Hundred & 00/100 Dollars ($1,142,500.00), together with interest on the unpaid principal balance from October 31, 2013, until paid in full.

PAYMENT. Borrower will pay this loan in accordance with the following payment schedule, which calculates interest on the unpaid principal balances as described in the "INTEREST CALCULATION METHOD" paragraph using the interest rates described in this paragraph: 59 monthly consecutive principal and interest payments of $7,112.80 each, beginning December 1, 2013, with interest calculated on the unpaid principal balances using an interest rate of 4.250%; one principal payment of $51,930.00 on November 1, 2014, during which interest continues to accrue on the unpaid principal balances using an interest rate of 4.250%; and one principal and interest payment of $887,051.24 on November 1, 2018, with interest calculated on the unpaid principal balances using an interest rate of 4.250%. This estimated final payment is based on the assumption that all payments will be made exactly as scheduled; the actual final payment will be for all principal and accrued interest not yet paid, together with any other unpaid amounts under this Note. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rate of interest accrual described for the principal only payment stream applies only to the extent that no other interest rate for any other payment stream applies. Unless otherwise agreed or required by applicable law, payments will be applied first to any accrued unpaid interest; then to principal; and then to any late charges. Borrower will pay Lender at Lender's address shown above or at such other place as Lender may designate in writing.

INTEREST CALCULATION METHOD. Interest on this Note is computed on a 365/360 basis; that is, by applying the ratio of the interest rate over a year of 360 days, multiplied by the outstanding principal balance, multiplied by the actual number of days the principal balance is outstanding. All interest payable under this Note is computed using this method.

PREPAYMENT PENALTY. Borrower agrees that all loan fees and other prepaid finance charges are earned fully as of the date of the loan and will not be subject to refund upon early payment (whether voluntary or as a result of default), except as otherwise required by law. Upon prepayment of this Note, Lender is entitled to the following prepayment penalty: Borrower shall pay to Lender a prepayment fee equal to (i) 3% of the amount prepaid if said payment is received within one year of the date of this instrument or agreement, (ii) 2% of the amount prepaid if said payment is received in the second year of this instrument or agreement, and (iii) 1% of the amount prepaid if said payment is received in the third year of this instrument or agreement. There shall be no prepayment fee for amounts prepaid more than three years after the date of this instrument or agreement.

Borrower acknowledges that prepayment of such amount may result in Lender incurring additional costs, expenses and/or liabilities, and that it is difficult to ascertain the full extent of such costs, expenses and/or liabilities. Each Borrower, therefore, agrees to pay the above-described prepayment fee and agrees that said amount represents a reasonable estimate of the prepayment costs, expenses and/or liabilities of Lender. If Borrower fails to pay any prepayment fee when due, the amount of such prepayment fee shall thereafter bear interest until paid at the Default Rate or, at Lender's option, the rate of interest applicable to the unpaid principal of this Note (even if no principal remains owing).

Any prepayment shall be without prejudice to Borrower's obligations under any swap agreement (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101), which shall remain in full force and effect subject to the terms of such swap agreement (including provisions that may require a reduction, modification or early termination of a swap transaction, in whole or in part, in the event of such prepayment, and may require Borrower to pay any fees or other amounts for such reduction, modification or early termination), and no such fees or amounts shall be deemed a penalty hereunder or otherwise. All prepayments of principal shall be applied on the most remote principal installment or installments then unpaid. The prepayment fee shall not be applicable to any sum refinanced by Lender. Except for the foregoing, Borrower may pay all or a portion of the amount owed earlier than it is due. Early payments will not, unless agreed to by Lender in writing, relieve Borrower of Borrower's obligation to continue to make payments under the payment schedule. Rather, early payments will reduce the principal balance due and may result in Borrower's making fewer payments. Borrower agrees not to send Lender payments marked "paid in full", "without recourse", or similar language. If Borrower sends such a payment, Lender may accept it without losing any of Lender's rights under this Note, and Borrower will remain obligated to pay any further amount owed to Lender. All written communications concerning disputed amounts, including any check or other payment instrument that indicates that the payment constitutes "payment in full" of the amount owed or that is tendered with other conditions or limitations or as full satisfaction of a disputed amount must be mailed or delivered to: Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, BBG-Winston-Salem Loan Ops Center, MAC #D4004-03D, Attn: Accounting, 401 Linden Street, 3rd Floor Winston Salem, NC 27101-4157.

LATE CHARGE. If a payment is 15 days or more late, Borrower will be charged 5.000% of the unpaid portion of the regularly scheduled payment or $15.00, whichever is greater.

INTEREST AFTER DEFAULT. Upon default, including failure to pay upon final maturity, the interest rate on this Note shall be increased by adding an additional 4.000 percentage point margin ("Default Rate Margin"). The Default Rate Margin shall also apply to each succeeding interest rate change that would have applied had there been no default. After maturity, or after this Note would have matured had there been no default, the Default Rate Margin will continue to apply to the final interest rate described in this Note. However, in no event will the interest rate exceed the maximum interest rate limitations under applicable law.

DEFAULT. Each of the following shall constitute an event of default ("Event of Default") under this Note.

Payment Default. Borrower fails to make any payment when due under this Note.

Other Defaults. Borrower fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Note or in

any of the related documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Borrower.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Borrower or any Grantor defaults under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Borrower's property or Borrower's ability to repay this Note or perform Borrower's obligations under this Note or any of the related documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Borrower or on Borrower's behalf under this Note or the related documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Borrower (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from Borrower, or any other termination of Borrower's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of Borrower, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Borrower's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Borrower.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Borrower or by any governmental agency against any collateral securing the loan. This includes a garnishment of any of Borrower's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Borrower as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Borrower gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute.

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any guaranty of the indebtedness evidenced by this Note.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Borrower's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of this Note is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**LENDER'S RIGHTS.** Upon default, Lender may declare the entire unpaid principal balance under this Note and all accrued unpaid interest immediately due, and then Borrower will pay that amount.

**ATTORNEYS' FEES; EXPENSES.** Lender may hire or pay someone else to help collect this Note if Borrower does not pay. Borrower will pay Lender that amount. This includes Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the amount owing on this Note and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), and appeals. If not prohibited by applicable law, Borrower also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**GOVERNING LAW. This Note will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Note has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.**

**RIGHT OF SETOFF.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender reserves a right of setoff in all Borrower's accounts with Lender (whether checking, savings, or some other account). This includes all accounts Borrower holds jointly with someone else and all accounts Borrower may open in the future. However, this does not include any IRA or Keogh accounts, or any trust accounts for which setoff would be prohibited by law. Borrower authorizes Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law, to charge or setoff all sums owing on the indebtedness against any and all such accounts, and, at Lender's option, to administratively freeze all such accounts to allow Lender to protect Lender's charge and setoff rights provided in this paragraph.

**PAYMENT DUE DATE DEFERRAL.** Payment invoices will be sent on a date (the "billing date") which is prior to each payment due date. If this Note is booked near or after the billing date for the first scheduled payment, Lender may, in its sole discretion, defer each scheduled payment date and/or the maturity date by one or more months.

**FINANCIAL INFORMATION.** All information furnished by Borrower to Lender in connection with the application for credit was true and accurate in every material respect as of the date the information was furnished, and no material facts were omitted so as to make the information incomplete or misleading. There has been no material adverse change to Borrower's financial condition since the date of the most recent submitted statement. Borrower agrees to provide to Lender, upon request, financial statements prepared in a manner and form acceptable to Lender, and copies of such tax returns and other financial information and statements as may be requested by Lender. Financial statements and tax returns submitted to Lender shall be signed and dated by Borrower and any other party preparing such financial statements or tax returns, or otherwise authenticated to Lender's satisfaction. Each financial statement shall give an accurate and complete picture of Borrower's financial condition as of the statement's date, with ownership accurately reflected. Borrower shall also furnish such other information regarding Borrower (and Borrower's general partners or members, if any), Borrower's business operations, the Collateral, and the use of loan proceeds as may be requested by Lender. Borrower warrants that all financial statements and information provided to Lender are and will be accurate, correct and complete. Borrower will permit Lender and Lender's agents and contractors to examine, audit and copy Borrower's books, accounts, records (including electronic records), and computer software programs used to generate the records, including any records in the possession of a third party, at any reasonable time upon request, and will provide to Lender copies of any records Lender requests, all at no cost to Lender.

**PRIMARY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.** Borrower agrees to maintain Borrower's primary deposit account with Lender or any banking affiliate of Lender and keep such account at all times in good standing. If Borrower does not maintain a separate deposit account for its operations, but rather its operations are primarily administered through a deposit account of Borrower's parent or affiliate, then Borrower agrees to cause such parent or affiliate to maintain its primary deposit account with Lender or any banking affiliate of Lender. As used herein, "primary deposit account" means the deposit account into which substantially all of the receipts from the operations of Borrower, or of Borrower's parent or affiliate if applicable, are deposited and from which substantially all of its disbursements for its operations are made.

**EXTENSION AND RENEWAL.** Lender may, at Lender's discretion, renew or extend this Note by written notice to Borrower. Such renewal or extension will be effective as of the maturity date of this Note, and may be conditioned among other things on modification of Borrower's obligations hereunder, including but not limited to a decrease in the amount available under this Note, an increase in the interest rate applicable to this Note and/or payment of a fee for such renewal or extension. Borrower will be deemed to have accepted the terms of such extensions and renewals if Borrower does not deliver to Lender written rejection of such renewal or extension within 10 days following the date of the written notice of such changes, or if Borrower draws additional funds following receipt of such notice. After any renewal or extension of Borrower's obligations under this Note, the term "maturity date" as used in this Note will mean the new maturity date set forth in the written notice of

extension or renewal of this Note. The Note may be modified, extended and renewed repeatedly in this manner.

**CREDIT BUREAU INQUIRIES.** The parties hereto, and each individual signing below in a representative capacity, agree that Lender may obtain business and/or personal credit reports and tax returns on each of them in their individual capacities.

**APPLICATION OF PAYMENTS.** Notwithstanding the application of payment provided in the Payment section of this Note, unless otherwise agreed, all sums received from Borrower may be applied to interest, fees, principal, or any other amounts due to Lender in any order at Lender's sole discretion. If a final payment amount is set out in the Payment section of this Note, Borrower understands that it is an estimate, and that the actual final payment amount will depend upon when payments are received and other factors.

**DEFAULT RATE.** At Lender's option and without prior notice, upon default or at any time during the pendency of any event of default under the Note or any related loan documents, Lender may impose a default rate of interest (the "Default Rate") equal to the pre-default interest rate plus four percent per annum, not to exceed the maximum lawful rate. If the pre-default rate is a floating or adjustable rate based upon an Index, it will continue to float or adjust on the same periodic schedule, and the Default Rate will be a variable rate per annum equal to the applicable Index plus the pre-default margin plus four percent, not to exceed the maximum lawful rate. The Default Rate shall remain in effect until the default has been cured and that fact has been communicated to and confirmed by Lender. Lender may, from time to time in its discretion, adjust or reamortize payments to take into account changes in the interest rate. Lender shall give written notice to Borrower of Lender's imposition of the Default Rate, except that if the Note is not paid at maturity, Lender may impose the Default Rate from the maturity date to the date paid in full without notice. Lender's imposition of the Default Rate shall not constitute an election of remedies or otherwise limit Lender's rights concerning other remedies available to Lender as a result of the occurrence of an event of default. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this paragraph and any other provision of the Note or any related agreement, the provisions of this paragraph shall control. If a default rate is prohibited by applicable law, then the pre-default rate (including periodic rate adjustments for floating or adjustable rates) shall continue to apply after default or maturity.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties, (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Borrower pledges and grants to Lender as security for Borrower's indebtedness and obligations under the Note (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act) a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Borrower now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing.

**USURY SAVINGS CLAUSE.** If at any time the effective interest rate under this Note would, but for this paragraph, exceed the maximum lawful rate, the effective interest rate under this Note shall be the maximum lawful rate, and any amount received by Lender in excess of such rate shall be applied to principal and then to fees and expenses, or, if no such amounts are owing, returned to Borrower.

**LOAN FEE AUTHORIZATION.** Borrower shall pay to Lender any and all fees as specified in the "Disbursement Request and Authorization"

executed by Borrower in connection with this Note. Such fees are non-refundable and shall be due and payable in full immediately upon Borrower's execution of this Note.

**ADDITIONAL EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** In addition to the Events of Default described herein, the following shall be an Event of Default if applicable: (i) Borrower, any Guarantor or any grantor of collateral fails to comply with any terms or conditions of any agreement with Lender or any Wells Fargo Affiliate, (ii) Borrower or any Guarantor revokes or disputes the validity of any of its liabilities or obligations under any Note, related agreement, or any other agreement with Lender or any Wells Fargo Affiliate; (iii) any change in ownership of an aggregate of twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the common stock, members' equity or other ownership interest in Borrower or any general partner of Borrower or any Guarantor, (iv) the withdrawal, resignation or expulsion of any one or more of the general partners in Borrower or any Guarantor with an aggregate ownership interest in Borrower or such Guarantor of twenty-five percent (25%) or more, or (v) Borrower or any Guarantor or any chairman, CEO, CFO, president, manager or general partner of Borrower or any Guarantor, nor any officer, member, or shareholder with an ownership interest of 25% or more of Borrower or any Guarantor, has been or is convicted of a felony. For purposes of this provision Wells Fargo Affiliate shall mean Wells Fargo & Company and any present or future subsidiary of Wells Fargo & Company.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court, the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**GOVERNING LOAN AGREEMENT.** This Note shall be governed by and subject to the terms and covenants of that certain business loan agreement executed by Borrower dated September 20, 2013, as amended from time to time. As used in said business loan agreement, the term "Note" is hereby modified and supplemented to add and include this Note, the term "Loan" is hereby modified and supplemented to add and include this loan, and the term "Indebtedness" is hereby modified and supplemented to add and include the indebtedness of this Note.

**SUCCESSOR INTERESTS.** The terms of this Note shall be binding upon Borrower, and upon Borrower's heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Lender and its successors and assigns.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS.** If any part of this Note cannot be enforced, this fact will not affect the rest of the Note. Lender may delay or forgo enforcing any of its rights or remedies under this Note without losing them. Borrower and any other person who signs, guarantees or endorses this Note, to the extent allowed by law, waive presentment, demand for payment, and notice of dishonor. Upon any change in the terms of this Note, and unless otherwise expressly stated in writing, no party who signs this Note, whether as maker, guarantor, accommodation maker or endorser, shall be released from liability. All such parties agree that Lender may renew or extend (repeatedly and for any length of time) this loan or release any party or guarantor or collateral, or impair, fail to realize upon or perfect Lender's security interest in the collateral; and take any other action deemed necessary by Lender without the consent of or notice to anyone. All such parties also agree that Lender may modify this loan without the consent of or notice to anyone other than the party with whom the modification is made. The obligations under this Note are joint and several.

PRIOR TO SIGNING THIS NOTE, BORROWER READ AND UNDERSTOOD ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS NOTE. BORROWER AGREES TO THE TERMS OF THE NOTE.

BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF A COMPLETED COPY OF THIS PROMISSORY NOTE.

NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER. The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

THIS NOTE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS NOTE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

BORROWER:

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

By: _____ (Seal)
Cameron Banks, Manager of C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC K:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\D20.FC TR-180660 PR-683

RECORDATION REQUESTED BY:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

SEND TAX NOTICES TO:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

Instrument#: 2013000142127, MTG BK: 5551 PG: 3164 DOCTYPE: 002 11/12/2013 at 02:17:40 PM, 1 OF 12
BALLERY V. SKIPPER, HORRY COUNTY, SC REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

200172807860200490

# MORTGAGE

**THIS MORTGAGE dated October 31, 2013, is made and executed between C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC, whose address is 8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S, MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588 (referred to below as "Grantor") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, whose address is 2110 Oak St, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 (referred to below as "Lender").**

**GRANT OF MORTGAGE.** For **valuable consideration, Grantor** mortgages, grants, and conveys to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to the following described real property, together with all existing or subsequently erected or affixed buildings, improvements and fixtures; all easements, rights of way, and appurtenances; all water, water rights, watercourses and ditch rights (including stock in utilities with ditch or irrigation rights), and all other rights, royalties, and profits relating to the real property, including without limitation all minerals, oil, gas, geothermal and similar matters, **(the "Real Property") located in HORRY County, State of South Carolina:**

THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

Derivation Clause. The instrument constituting the source of Grantor's interest in the Real Property was a Deed recorded under Instrument No. at Book 367 Page 310 Horry County, South Carolina.

THIS MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT COVERS FIXTURES AND CONSTITUTES A FIXTURE FINANCING STATEMENT.

See Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

**The Real Property or its address is commonly known as LOT 20 ATLANTIC BEACH, ATLANTIC BEACH, SC 29582. The Real Property tax identification number is 156-03-20-001.**

**CROSS-COLLATERALIZATION.** In addition to the Note, this Mortgage secures all obligations, debts and liabilities, plus interest thereon, of Grantor to Lender, or any one or more of them, as well as all claims by Lender against Grantor or any one or more of them, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether related or unrelated to the purpose of the Note, whether voluntary or otherwise, whether due or not due, direct or indirect, determined or undetermined, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, whether Grantor may be liable individually or jointly with others, whether obligated as guarantor, surety, accommodation party or otherwise, and whether recovery upon such amounts may be or hereafter may become barred by any statute of limitations, and whether the obligation to repay such amounts may be or hereafter may become otherwise unenforceable.

Grantor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all Rents from the Property. In addition, Grantor grants to Lender a Uniform Commercial Code security interest in the Personal Property and Rents.

**THIS MORTGAGE, INCLUDING THE ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND THE SECURITY INTEREST IN THE RENTS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, IS GIVEN TO SECURE (A) PAYMENT OF THE INDEBTEDNESS AND (B) PERFORMANCE OF ANY AND ALL OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NOTE, THE RELATED DOCUMENTS, AND THIS MORTGAGE. THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN AND ACCEPTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:**

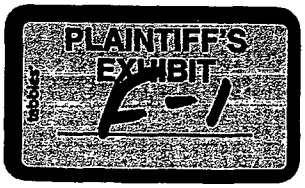
**PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** Except as otherwise provided in this Mortgage, Grantor shall pay to Lender all amounts secured by this Mortgage as they become due and shall strictly perform all of Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage.

**POSSESSION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY.** Grantor agrees that Grantor's possession and use of the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

**Possession and Use.** Until the occurrence of an Event of Default, Grantor may (1) remain in possession and control of the Property, (2) use, operate or manage the Property; and (3) collect the Rents from the Property.

**Duty to Maintain.** Grantor shall maintain the Property in tenantable condition and promptly perform all repairs, replacements, and maintenance necessary to preserve its value.

**Compliance With Environmental Laws.** Grantor represents and warrants to Lender that: (1) During the period of Grantor's ownership of the Property, there has been no use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous



Substance by any person on, under, about or from the Property; (2) Grantor has no knowledge of, or reason to believe that there has been, except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) any breach or violation of any Environmental Laws, (b) any use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property by any prior owners or occupants of the Property, or (c) any actual or threatened litigation or claims of any kind by any person relating to such matters, and (3) Except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) neither Grantor nor any tenant, contractor, agent or other authorized user of the Property shall use, generate, manufacture, store, treat, dispose of or release any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property; and (b) any such activity shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances, including without limitation all Environmental Laws. Grantor authorizes Lender and its agents to enter upon the Property to make such inspections and tests, at Grantor's expense, as Lender may deem appropriate to determine compliance of the Property with this section of the Mortgage. Any inspections or tests made by Lender shall be for Lender's purposes only and shall not be construed to create any responsibility or liability on the part of Lender to Grantor or to any other person. The representations and warranties contained herein are based on Grantor's due diligence in investigating the Property for Hazardous Substances. Grantor hereby (1) releases and waives any future claims against Lender for indemnity or contribution in the event Grantor becomes liable for cleanup or other costs under any such laws, and (2) agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lender against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, penalties, and expenses which Lender may directly or indirectly sustain or suffer resulting from a breach of this section of the Mortgage or as a consequence of any use, generation, manufacture, storage, disposal, release or threatened release occurring prior to Grantor's ownership or interest in the Property, whether or not the same was or should have been known to Grantor. The provisions of this section of the Mortgage, including the obligation to indemnify and defend, shall survive the payment of the Indebtedness and the satisfaction and reconveyance of the lien of this Mortgage and shall not be affected by Lender's acquisition of any interest in the Property, whether by foreclosure or otherwise.

**Nuisance, Waste.** Grantor shall not cause, conduct or permit any nuisance nor commit, permit, or suffer any stripping of or waste on or to the Property or any portion of the Property. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor will not remove, or grant to any other party the right to remove, any timber, minerals (including oil and gas), coal, clay, scoria, soil, gravel or rock products without Lender's prior written consent.

**Removal of Improvements.** Grantor shall not demolish or remove any Improvements from the Real Property without Lender's prior written consent. As a condition to the removal of any Improvements, Lender may require Grantor to make arrangements satisfactory to Lender to replace such Improvements with Improvements of at least equal value.

**Lender's Right to Enter.** Lender and Lender's agents and representatives may enter upon the Real Property at all reasonable times to attend to Lender's interests and to inspect the Real Property for purposes of Grantor's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Mortgage.

**Compliance with Governmental Requirements.** Grantor shall promptly comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations, now or hereafter in effect, of all governmental authorities applicable to the use or occupancy of the Property, including without limitation, the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grantor may contest in good faith any such law, ordinance, or regulation and withhold compliance during any proceeding, including appropriate appeals, so long as Grantor has notified Lender in writing prior to doing so and so long as, in Lender's sole opinion, Lender's interests in the Property are not jeopardized. Lender may require Grantor to post adequate security or a surety bond, reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to protect Lender's interest.

**Duty to Protect.** Grantor agrees neither to abandon or leave unattended the Property. Grantor shall do all other acts, in addition to those acts set forth above in this section, which from the character and use of the Property are reasonably necessary to protect and preserve the Property.

**DUE ON SALE - CONSENT BY LENDER.** Lender may, at Lender's option, declare immediately due and payable all sums secured by this Mortgage upon the sale or transfer, without Lender's prior written consent, of all or any part of the Real Property, or any interest in the Real Property. A "sale or transfer" means the conveyance of Real Property or any right, title or interest in the Real Property, whether legal, beneficial or equitable, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether by outright sale, deed, installment sale contract, land contract, contract for deed, leasehold interest with a term greater than three (3) years, lease-option contract, or by sale, assignment, or transfer of any beneficial interest in or to any land trust holding title to the Real Property, or by any other method of conveyance of an interest in the Real Property. If any Grantor is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, transfer also includes any change in ownership of more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting stock, partnership interests or limited liability company interests, as the case may be, of such Grantor. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by federal law or by South Carolina law.

**TAXES AND LIENS.** The following provisions relating to the taxes and liens on the Property are part of this Mortgage.

**Payment.** Grantor shall pay when due (and in all events prior to delinquency) all taxes, payroll taxes, special taxes, assessments, water charges and sewer service charges levied against or on account of the Property, and shall pay when due all claims for work done on or for services rendered or material furnished to the Property. Grantor shall maintain the Property free of any liens having priority over or equal to the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, except for those liens specifically agreed to in writing by Lender, and except for the lien of taxes and assessments not due as further specified in the Right to Contest paragraph.

**Right to Contest.** Grantor may withhold payment of any tax, assessment, or claim in connection with a good faith dispute over the obligation to pay, so long as Lender's interest in the Property is not jeopardized. If a lien arises or is filed as a result of nonpayment, Grantor shall within fifteen (15) days after the lien arises or, if a lien is filed, within fifteen (15) days after Grantor has notice of the filing, secure the discharge of the lien, or if requested by Lender, deposit with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender in an amount sufficient to discharge the lien plus any costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, or other charges that could accrue as a result of a foreclosure or sale under the lien. In any contest, Grantor shall defend itself and Lender and shall satisfy any adverse judgment before enforcement against the Property. Grantor shall name Lender as an additional obligee under any surety bond furnished in the contest proceedings.

**Evidence of Payment.** Grantor shall upon demand furnish to Lender satisfactory evidence of payment of the taxes or assessments and shall authorize the appropriate governmental official to deliver to Lender at any time a written statement of the taxes and assessments against the Property.

**Notice of Construction.** Grantor shall notify Lender at least fifteen (15) days before any work is commenced, any services are furnished, or any materials are supplied to the Property, if any mechanic's lien, materialmen's lien, or other lien could be asserted on account of the work, services, or materials. Grantor will upon request of Lender furnish to Lender advance assurances satisfactory to Lender that Grantor can and will pay the cost of such improvements.

**PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE.** The following provisions relating to insuring the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Maintenance of Insurance.** Grantor shall procure and maintain policies of fire insurance with standard extended coverage endorsements on a replacement basis for the full insurable value covering all Improvements on the Real Property in an amount sufficient to avoid application of any coinsurance clause, and with a standard mortgagee clause in favor of Lender. Grantor shall also procure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance in such coverage amounts as Lender may request with Lender being named as additional insureds in such liability insurance policies. Additionally, Grantor shall maintain such other insurance, including but not limited to hazard, business interruption and boiler insurance as Lender may require. Policies shall be written by such insurance companies and in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Lender. Grantor shall deliver to Lender certificates of coverage from each insurer containing a stipulation that coverage will not be cancelled or diminished without a minimum of thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lender and not containing any disclaimer of the insurer's liability for failure to give such notice. Each insurance policy also shall include an endorsement providing that coverage in favor of Lender will not be impaired in any way by any act, omission or default of Grantor or any other person. Should the Real Property be located in an area designated by the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area, Grantor agrees to obtain and maintain Federal Flood Insurance, if available, for the full unpaid principal balance of the loan and any prior liens on the property securing the loan, up to the maximum policy limits set under the National Flood Insurance Program, or as otherwise required by Lender, and to maintain such insurance for the term of the loan.

**Application of Proceeds.** Grantor shall promptly notify Lender of any loss or damage to the Property. Lender may make proof of loss if Grantor fails to do so within fifteen (15) days of the casualty. Whether or not Lender's security is impaired, Lender may, at Lender's election, receive and retain the proceeds of any insurance and apply the proceeds to the reduction of the Indebtedness, payment of any lien affecting the Property, or the restoration and repair of the Property. If Lender elects to apply the proceeds to restoration and repair, Grantor shall repair or replace the damaged or destroyed Improvements in a manner satisfactory to Lender. Lender shall, upon satisfactory proof of such expenditure, pay or reimburse Grantor from the proceeds for the reasonable cost of repair or restoration if Grantor is not in default under this Mortgage. Any proceeds which have not been disbursed within 180 days after their receipt and which Lender has not committed to the repair or restoration of the Property shall be used first to pay any amount owing to Lender under this Mortgage, then to pay accrued interest, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to the principal balance of the Indebtedness. If Lender holds any proceeds after payment in full of the Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be paid to Grantor as Grantor's interests may appear.

**Grantor's Report on Insurance.** Upon request of Lender, however not more than once a year, Grantor shall furnish to Lender a report on each existing policy of insurance showing: (1) the name of the insurer; (2) the risks insured, (3) the amount of the policy, (4) the property insured, the then current replacement value of such property, and the manner of determining that value, and (5) the expiration date of the policy. Grantor shall, upon request of Lender, have an independent appraiser satisfactory to Lender determine the cash value replacement cost of the Property.

**LENDER'S EXPENDITURES.** If any action or proceeding is commenced that would materially affect Lender's interest in the Property or if Grantor fails to comply with any provision of this Mortgage or any Related Documents, including but not limited to Grantor's failure to discharge or pay when due any amounts Grantor is required to discharge or pay under this Mortgage or any Related Documents, Lender on Grantor's behalf may (but shall not be obligated to) take any action that Lender deems appropriate, including but not limited to discharging or paying all taxes, liens, security interests, encumbrances and other claims, at any time levied or placed on the Property and paying all costs for insuring, maintaining and preserving the Property. All such expenditures incurred or paid by Lender for such purposes will then bear interest at the rate charged under the Note from the date incurred or paid by Lender to the date of repayment by Grantor. All such expenses will become a part of the Indebtedness and, at Lender's option, will (A) be payable on demand; (B) be added to the balance of the Note and be apportioned among and be payable with any installment payments to become due during either (1) the term of any applicable insurance policy, or (2) the remaining term of the Note; or (C) be treated as a balloon payment which will be due and payable at the Note's maturity. The Mortgage also will secure payment of these amounts. Such right shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies to which Lender may be entitled upon Default.

**WARRANTY; DEFENSE OF TITLE.** The following provisions relating to ownership of the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Title.** Grantor warrants that (a) Grantor holds good and marketable title of record to the Property in fee simple, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth in the Real Property description or in any title insurance policy, title report, or final title opinion issued in favor of, and accepted by, Lender in connection with this Mortgage, and (b) Grantor has the full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Mortgage to Lender.

**Defense of Title.** Subject to the exception in the paragraph above, Grantor warrants and will forever defend the title to the Property against the lawful claims of all persons. In the event any action or proceeding is commenced that questions Grantor's title or the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, Grantor shall defend the action at Grantor's expense. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of Lender's own choice, and Grantor will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender such instruments as Lender may request from time to time to permit such participation.

**Compliance With Laws.** Grantor warrants that the Property and Grantor's use of the Property complies with all existing applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of governmental authorities.

**Survival of Representations and Warranties.** All representations, warranties, and agreements made by Grantor in this Mortgage shall survive the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, shall be continuing in nature, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as Grantor's Indebtedness shall be paid in full.

**CONDEMNATION.** The following provisions relating to condemnation proceedings are a part of this Mortgage:

**Proceedings.** If any proceeding in condemnation is filed, Grantor shall promptly notify Lender in writing, and Grantor shall promptly take such steps as may be necessary to defend the action and obtain the award. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of its own choice, and Grantor will deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender such instruments and documentation as may be requested by Lender from time to time to permit such participation.

**Application of Net Proceeds.** If all or any part of the Property is condemned by eminent domain proceedings or by any proceeding or purchase in lieu of condemnation, Lender may at its election require that all or any portion of the net proceeds of the award be applied to the Indebtedness or the repair or restoration of the Property. The net proceeds of the award shall mean the award after payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by Lender in connection with the condemnation.

**IMPOSITION OF TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES.** The following provisions relating to governmental taxes,

fees and charges are a part of this Mortgage.

**Current Taxes, Fees and Charges.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall execute such documents in addition to this Mortgage and take whatever other action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's lien on the Real Property. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all taxes, as described below, together with all expenses incurred in recording, perfecting or continuing this Mortgage, including without limitation all taxes, fees, documentary stamps, and other charges for recording or registering this Mortgage.

**Taxes.** The following shall constitute taxes to which this section applies: (1) a specific tax upon this type of Mortgage or upon all or any part of the Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage; (2) a specific tax on Grantor which Grantor is authorized or required to deduct from payments on the Indebtedness secured by this type of Mortgage; (3) a tax on this type of Mortgage chargeable against the Lender or the holder of the Note; and (4) a specific tax on all or any portion of the Indebtedness or on payments of principal and interest made by Grantor.

**Subsequent Taxes.** If any tax to which this section applies is enacted subsequent to the date of this Mortgage, this event shall have the same effect as an Event of Default, and Lender may exercise any or all of its available remedies for an Event of Default as provided below unless Grantor either (1) pays the tax before it becomes delinquent, or (2) contests the tax as provided above in the Taxes and Liens section and deposits with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender.

**SECURITY AGREEMENT; FINANCING STATEMENTS.** The following provisions relating to this Mortgage as a security agreement are a part of this Mortgage:

**Security Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute a Security Agreement to the extent any of the Property constitutes fixtures, and Lender shall have all of the rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as amended from time to time.

**Security Interest.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall take whatever action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's security interest in the Rents and Personal Property. In addition to recording this Mortgage in the real property records, Lender may, at any time and without further authorization from Grantor, file executed counterparts, copies or reproductions of this Mortgage as a financing statement. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all expenses incurred in perfecting or continuing this security interest. Upon default, Grantor shall not remove, sever or detach the Personal Property from the Property. Upon default, Grantor shall assemble any Personal Property not affixed to the Property in a manner and at a place reasonably convenient to Grantor and Lender and make it available to Lender within three (3) days after receipt of written demand from Lender to the extent permitted by applicable law.

**Addresses.** The mailing addresses of Grantor (debtor) and Lender (secured party) from which information concerning the security interest granted by this Mortgage may be obtained (each as required by the Uniform Commercial Code) are as stated on the first page of this Mortgage.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES; ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.** The following provisions relating to further assurances and attorney-in-fact are a part of this Mortgage.

**Further Assurances.** At any time, and from time to time, upon request of Lender, Grantor will make, execute and deliver, or will cause to be made, executed or delivered, to Lender or to Lender's designee, and when requested by Lender, cause to be filed, recorded, refiled, or rerecorded, as the case may be, at such times and in such offices and places as Lender may deem appropriate, any and all such mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, security agreements, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance, certificates, and other documents as may, in the sole opinion of Lender, be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, perfect, continue, or preserve (1) Grantor's obligations under the Note, this Mortgage, and the Related Documents, and (2) the liens and security interests created by this Mortgage as first and prior liens on the Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Grantor. Unless prohibited by law or Lender agrees to the contrary in writing, Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the matters referred to in this paragraph.

**Attorney-in-Fact.** If Grantor fails to do any of the things referred to in the preceding paragraph, Lender may do so for and in the name of Grantor and at Grantor's expense. For such purposes, Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact for the purpose of making, executing, delivering, filing, recording, and doing all other things as may be necessary or desirable, in Lender's sole opinion, to accomplish the matters referred to in the preceding paragraph.

**FULL PERFORMANCE.** If Grantor pays all the Indebtedness when due, and otherwise performs all the obligations imposed upon Grantor under this Mortgage, Lender shall execute and deliver to Grantor a suitable satisfaction of this Mortgage and suitable statements of termination of any financing statement on file evidencing Lender's security interest in the Rents and the Personal Property. Grantor will pay, if permitted by applicable law, any reasonable termination fee as determined by Lender from time to time.

**EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following, at Lender's option, shall constitute an Event of Default under this Mortgage:

**Payment Default.** Grantor fails to make any payment when due under the Indebtedness.

**Default on Other Payments.** Failure of Grantor within the time required by this Mortgage to make any payment for taxes or insurance, or any other payment necessary to prevent filing of or to effect discharge of any lien.

**Other Defaults.** Grantor fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Mortgage or in any of the Related Documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Grantor.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Should Grantor default under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Grantor's property or Grantor's ability to repay the Indebtedness or Grantor's ability to perform Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage or any of the Related Documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Grantor or on Grantor's behalf under this Mortgage or the Related Documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Defective Collateralization.** This Mortgage or any of the Related Documents ceases to be in full force and effect (including failure of any collateral document to create a valid and perfected security interest or lien) at any time and for any reason.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Grantor's (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from the limited liability company, or any other termination of Grantor's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of

Grantor, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Grantor's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Grantor.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Grantor or by any governmental agency against any property securing the Indebtedness. This includes a garnishment of any of Grantor's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Grantor as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Grantor gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute.

**Breach of Other Agreement.** Any breach by Grantor under the terms of any other agreement between Grantor and Lender that is not remedied within any grace period provided therein, including without limitation any agreement concerning any indebtedness or other obligation of Grantor to Lender, whether existing now or later.

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any Guaranty of the Indebtedness.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Grantor's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of the Indebtedness is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**RIGHTS AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter, Lender, at Lender's option, may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law.

**Accelerate Indebtedness.** Lender shall have the right at its option without notice to Grantor to declare the entire Indebtedness immediately due and payable, including any prepayment penalty that Grantor would be required to pay.

**UCC Remedies.** With respect to all or any part of the Personal Property, Lender shall have all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code.

**Collect Rents.** Lender shall have the right, without notice to Grantor, to take possession of the Property and, as mortgagee-in-possession, collect the Rents, including amounts past due and unpaid, and apply the net proceeds, over and above Lender's costs, against the Indebtedness. In furtherance of this right, Lender may require any tenant or other user of the Property to make payments of rent or use fees directly to Lender. If the Rents are collected by Lender, then Grantor irrevocably designates Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact to endorse instruments received in payment thereof in the name of Grantor and to negotiate the same and collect the proceeds. Payments by tenants or other users to Lender in response to Lender's demand shall satisfy the obligations for which the payments are made, whether or not any proper grounds for the demand existed. Lender may exercise its rights under this subparagraph either in person, by agent, or through a receiver.

**Appoint Receiver.** Lender shall have the right to have a receiver appointed to take possession of all or any part of the Property, with the power to protect and preserve the Property, to operate the Property preceding foreclosure or sale, and to collect the Rents from the Property and apply the proceeds, over and above the cost of the receivership, against the Indebtedness. The receiver may serve without bond if permitted by law. Lender's right to the appointment of a receiver shall exist whether or not the apparent value of the Property exceeds the Indebtedness by a substantial amount. Employment by Lender shall not disqualify a person from serving as a receiver.

**Judicial Foreclosure.** Lender may obtain a judicial decree foreclosing Grantor's interest in all or any part of the Property.

**Nonjudicial Sale.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may foreclose Grantor's interest in all or in any part of the Personal Property or the Real Property by non-judicial sale.

**Deficiency Judgment.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may obtain a judgment for any deficiency remaining in the Indebtedness due to Lender after application of all amounts received from the exercise of the rights provided in this section.

**Tenancy at Sufferance.** If Grantor remains in possession of the Property after the Property is sold as provided above or Lender otherwise becomes entitled to possession of the Property upon default of Grantor, Grantor shall become a tenant at sufferance of Lender or the purchaser of the Property and shall, at Lender's option, either (1) pay a reasonable rental for the use of the Property, or (2) vacate the Property immediately upon the demand of Lender.

**Other Remedies.** Lender shall have all other rights and remedies provided in this Mortgage or the Note or available at law or in equity.

**Sale of the Property.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Grantor hereby waives any and all right to have the Property marshalled. In exercising its rights and remedies, Lender shall be free to sell all or any part of the Property together or separately, in one sale or by separate sales. Lender shall be entitled to bid at any public sale on all or any portion of the Property.

**Notice of Sale.** Lender shall give Grantor reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale of the Personal Property or of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition of the Personal Property is to be made. Reasonable notice shall mean notice given at least ten (10) days before the time of the sale or disposition. Any sale of the Personal Property may be made in conjunction with any sale of the Real Property.

**Election of Remedies.** Election by Lender to pursue any remedy shall not exclude pursuit of any other remedy, and an election to make expenditures or to take action to perform an obligation of Grantor under this Mortgage, after Grantor's failure to perform, shall not affect Lender's right to declare a default and exercise its remedies. Nothing under this Mortgage or otherwise shall be construed so as to limit or restrict the rights and remedies available to Lender following an Event of Default, or in any way to limit or restrict the rights and ability of Lender to proceed directly against Grantor and/or against any other co-maker, guarantor, surety or endorser and/or to proceed against any other collateral directly or indirectly securing the Indebtedness.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** If Lender institutes any suit or action to enforce any of the terms of this Mortgage, Lender shall be entitled to recover such sum as the court may adjudge reasonable as attorneys' fees at trial and upon any appeal. Whether or not any court action is involved, and to the extent not prohibited by law, all reasonable expenses Lender incurs that in Lender's opinion are necessary at any time for the protection of its interest or the enforcement of its rights shall become a part of the Indebtedness payable on demand and shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of the expenditure until repaid. Expenses covered by this paragraph include, without limitation, however subject to any limits under applicable law, Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of

the amount owing on the Indebtedness and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services, the cost of searching records, obtaining title reports (including foreclosure reports), surveyors' reports, and appraisal fees and title insurance, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Grantor also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**NOTICES.** Any notice required to be given under this Mortgage, including without limitation any notice of default and any notice of sale shall be given in writing, and shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. All copies of notices of foreclosure from the holder of any lien which has priority over this Mortgage shall be sent to Lender's address, as shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. Any party may change its address for notices under this Mortgage by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Grantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Grantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Grantor, any notice given by Lender to any Grantor is deemed to be notice given to all Grantors.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties, (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender, and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower or other party having its obligations to Lender secured by this Mortgage, whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, arising under any swap, derivative, foreign exchange or hedge transaction or arrangement (or other similar transaction or arrangement howsoever described or defined) at any time entered into with Lender in connection with the Note.

**ENCUMBRANCES.** Grantor/Mortgagor/Trustor shall not, without Lender's consent, mortgage, assign, grant a lien upon or security interest in, or otherwise encumber the Property or any interest in the Property, or allow such a lien or security interest to exist or arise, whether voluntarily, involuntarily or by operation of law, except for liens and security interests in favor of Lender, or property taxes attributable to the Property which are not past due.

**APPRAISALS, FEES AND EXPENSES.** Grantor agrees that Lender may obtain appraisals and reappraisals and perform property evaluations and appraisal reviews of the Real Property when required by the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board or the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, or any other regulatory agency, or at such other times as Lender may reasonably require. Appraisals shall be performed by an independent third party appraiser selected by Lender; property evaluations and appraisal reviews may be performed by third party appraisers or appraisers and staff of Lender. The fees, expenses and other cost of such appraisals, reappraisals, property evaluations and appraisal reviews shall be paid by Grantor. In addition, Grantor shall be responsible for payment of all fees and expenses of Lender and third parties relating to inspecting the Real Property, environmental review, title policies and endorsements (or title searches, abstracts of title or legal opinions of title where applicable), and monitoring the payment of property taxes, and any governmental taxes, fees and recording costs relating to this mortgage.

**LEASES AND RENTS.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all rents from the Property. **This Assignment of Rents is given to secure (A) Payment of the Indebtedness and (B) Performance of any and all obligations under the Note and Mortgage/Deed of Trust.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's present assignment to Lender hereunder is of all present and future leases includes all leases, licenses, rental agreements and other agreements of any kind relating to the use or occupancy of any of the Property, together with all guarantees of and security for any tenant's performance, and all extensions, renewals and modifications thereto (as used in this paragraph, each, a "Lease" and collectively, the "Leases"), together with any and all Rents from the Property. This assignment shall not impose upon Lender any duty to produce Rents, nor cause Lender to be a "mortgagee in possession," or responsible for performing any of the obligations of the lessor under any Lease. Lender confers upon Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor a license to collect and retain the Rents as they come due, until the occurrence of any Event of Default, at which

time the license shall be automatically revoked, and Lender, or its designated agent may, at its option and without notice, make, cancel, enforce or modify any Lease or Rents, collect Rents and do any acts which Lender deems proper to protect the security hereof or exercise any other right or remedy hereunder. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor represents and warrants that there exists no material default under present Leases and that those Leases are in full force and effect. Lender, at its option and without notice, may notify any tenant of this assignment of the Leases and Rents. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees, at its expense, (i) to comply with and enforce all the terms and conditions under each Lease, and defend in any action in connection with any Lease; (ii) not to modify any Lease in any material respect, nor accept surrender under or terminate the term of any Lease, nor waive or release any tenant under any Lease; (iii) not to anticipate the Rents under any Lease; and (iv) to give prompt notice to Lender of any default by any tenant under any Lease, and of any notice of default on the part of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor under any Lease received from a tenant. Should Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor fail to do any act required to be done by Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor hereunder, then Lender, at its option and without notice, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender deems necessary to protect the security hereof. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees to pay to Lender immediately upon demand all sums expended under the authority hereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, together with interest thereon at the highest rate per annum payable under any Indebtedness, and the same, at Lender's option, may be added to the Indebtedness and secured hereby.

**ASSOCIATION OF UNIT OWNERS.** The following provisions apply if the Real Property has been submitted to unit ownership law or similar law for the establishment of condominiums or cooperative ownership of the Real Property.

**A. Power of Attorney.** Grantor grants an irrevocable power of attorney to Lender to vote in Lender's discretion on any matter that may come before the association of unit owners. Lender shall have the right to exercise this power of attorney only after Grantor's default, however, Lender may decline to exercise this power as Lender sees fit.

**B. Insurance.** The insurance as required herein, may be carried by the association of unit owners on Grantor's behalf, and the proceeds of such insurance may be paid to the association of unit owners for the purpose of repairing or reconstructing the Property. If not so used by the association, such proceeds shall be paid to Lender.

**C. Default.** Grantor's failure to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the declaration submitting the Real Property to unit ownership, by the bylaws of the association of unit owners, or by any rules or regulations thereunder, shall be an event of default under this Mortgage. If Grantor's interest in the Real Property is a leasehold interest and such property has been submitted to unit ownership, any failure by Grantor to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the lease of the Real Property from its owner, any default under such lease which might result in termination of the lease as it pertains to the Real Property, or any failure of Grantor as a member of an association of unit owners to take any reasonable action within Grantor's power to prevent a default under such lease by the association of unit owners or by any member of the association shall be an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**FAILURE TO PROVIDE INSURANCE.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor ("Owner") acknowledges and agrees that if Owner fails to provide any required insurance on the terms set forth herein or in any Related Documents, or fails to continue such insurance in force in compliance with the requirements of this agreement or any Related Documents, Lender may purchase insurance at Owner's expense as provided therein. Such insurance may protect Lender's interests, and may otherwise protect none of, or less than all of, Owner's interests. The cost of any such insurance shall become a part of the Indebtedness and shall be payable on demand or added to the Note as provided herein, at Lender's option. OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IF LENDER SO PURCHASES ANY SUCH INSURANCE, THE INSURANCE MAY PROVIDE LIMITED PROTECTION AGAINST PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL, UP TO THE BALANCE OF THE LOAN; HOWEVER, OWNER'S EQUITY IN THE COLLATERAL MAY NOT BE INSURED. IN ADDITION, THE INSURANCE MAY NOT PROVIDE ANY PUBLIC LIABILITY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE INDEMNIFICATION AND MAY NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY LAWS.

**LENDER TO BE NAMED LOSS PAYEE.** All required policies and certificates of insurance shall name Mortgagee/Beneficiary as loss payee, and shall provide that the insurance cannot be terminated as to Mortgagee/Beneficiary except upon a minimum of ten (10) days' prior written notice to Mortgagee/Beneficiary. Immediately upon any request by Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary, Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor shall deliver to Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary the original of all such policies or certificates, with receipts evidencing annual prepayment of the premiums.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver,

before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. State Specific Provisions:

**If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

**If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

**If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS MORTGAGE, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND MORTGAGOR WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND MORTGAGOR, AND THEY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND MORTGAGOR ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. MORTGAGOR FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS MORTGAGE AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

H. Real Property Collateral:

**If California law governs the Dispute, the following provisions are included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of California, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a referee in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 et seq., and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable in accordance with said Section 638, as amended or replaced from time to time. A referee with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a referee shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with California Code of Civil

Procedure Sections 644 and 645, as amended or replaced from time to time.

If Connecticut law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: **Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property located in Connecticut unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of Sections 49-1 and 49-14 et seq. of the Connecticut General Statutes, as amended or replaced from time to time, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

If Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included:
**Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

If Utah law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: **Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Utah, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a master in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53, as amended or replaced from time to time, and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable. A master with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a master shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53(e), as amended or replaced from time to time.

**I. Miscellaneous.** To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Mortgage:

**Amendments.** This Mortgage, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Mortgage. No alteration of or amendment to this Mortgage shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Annual Reports.** If the Property is used for purposes other than Grantor's residence, Grantor shall furnish to Lender, upon request, a certified statement of net operating income received from the Property during Grantor's previous fiscal year in such form and detail as Lender shall require. "Net operating income" shall mean all cash receipts from the Property less all cash expenditures made in connection with the operation of the Property.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Mortgage are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Mortgage.

**Governing Law. This Mortgage will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Mortgage has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.**

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Mortgage unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Mortgage shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Mortgage. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Grantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Grantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Mortgage, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Severability.** If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Mortgage to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any circumstance, that finding shall not make the offending provision illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any other circumstance. If feasible, the offending provision shall be considered modified so that it becomes legal, valid and enforceable. If the offending provision cannot be so modified, it shall be considered deleted from this Mortgage. Unless otherwise required by law, the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability of any provision of this Mortgage shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Mortgage.

**Merger.** There shall be no merger of the interest or estate created by this Mortgage with any other interest or estate in the Property at any time held by or for the benefit of Lender in any capacity, without the written consent of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Mortgage on transfer of Grantor's interest, this Mortgage shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns. If ownership of the Property becomes vested in a person other than Grantor, Lender, without notice to Grantor, may deal with Grantor's successors with reference to this Mortgage and the Indebtedness by way of forbearance or extension without releasing Grantor from the obligations of this Mortgage or liability under the Indebtedness.

**Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Mortgage.

**Waiver of Homestead Exemption.** Grantor hereby releases and waives all rights and benefits of the homestead exemption laws of the State of South Carolina as to all Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Mortgage. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Mortgage shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Default.** The word "Default" means the Default set forth in this Mortgage in the section titled "Default".

**Environmental Laws.** The words "Environmental Laws" mean any and all state, federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, Pub. L. No. 99-499 ("SARA"), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., or other applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

**Event of Default.** The words "Event of Default" mean any of the events of default set forth in this Mortgage in the events of default section of this Mortgage.

**Grantor.** The word "Grantor" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means any guarantor, surety, or accommodation party of any or all of the Indebtedness.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means the guaranty from Guarantor to Lender, including without limitation a guaranty of all or part of the Note.

**Hazardous Substances.** The words "Hazardous Substances" mean materials that, because of their quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or pose a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly used, treated, stored, disposed of, generated, manufactured, transported or otherwise handled. The words "Hazardous Substances" are used in their very broadest sense and include without limitation any and all hazardous or toxic substances, materials or waste as defined by or listed under the Environmental Laws. The term "Hazardous Substances" also includes, without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products or any fraction thereof and asbestos.

**Improvements.** The word "Improvements" means all existing and future improvements, buildings, structures, mobile homes affixed on the Real Property, facilities, additions, replacements and other construction on the Real Property.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means all principal, earned interest, and other amounts, costs and expenses payable under the Note or Related Documents, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, consolidations of and substitutions for the Note or Related Documents and any amounts expended or advanced by Lender to discharge Grantor's obligations or expenses incurred by Lender to enforce Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage, together with interest on such amounts as provided in this Mortgage. Specifically, without limitation, Indebtedness includes all amounts that may be indirectly secured by the Cross-Collateralization provision of this Mortgage.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Mortgage.** The word "Mortgage" means this Mortgage between Grantor and Lender.

**Note.** The word "Note" means the promissory note dated October 31, 2013, **in the original principal amount of $1,142,500.00** from Grantor to Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of, and substitutions for the promissory note or agreement. The maturity date of this Mortgage is November 1, 2018.

**Personal Property.** The words "Personal Property" mean all equipment, fixtures, and other articles of personal property now or hereafter owned by Grantor, and now or hereafter attached or affixed to the Real Property; together with all accessions, parts, and additions to, all replacements of, and all substitutions for, any of such property; and together with all proceeds (including without limitation all insurance proceeds and refunds of premiums) from any sale or other disposition of the Property.

**Property.** The word "Property" means collectively the Real Property and the Personal Property.

**Real Property.** The words "Real Property" mean the real property, interests and rights, as further described in this Mortgage.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**Rents.** The word "Rents" means all present and future rents, revenues, income, issues, royalties, profits, and other benefits derived from the Property.

Loan No: **MORTGAGE (Continued)** Page 11

GRANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MORTGAGE, AND GRANTOR AGREES TO ITS TERMS.

THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS MORTGAGE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GRANTOR:

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

By: _____ (Seal)
Cameron Banks, Manager of C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

Signed, acknowledged and delivered in the presence of:

X _____
Witness

X _____
Witness

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
) SS
COUNTY OF HORRY )

PERSONALLY appeared before me and made oath that he or she saw the within-named Grantor(s) sign, seal, and, as his or her act and deed, deliver the within-written Mortgage for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and that he or she with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the execution thereof.

_____
(Witness)

SWORN to before me this 1
day of Nov, A.D. 2015.

_____ (Seal)
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 4-7-21

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved - SC
X:\LPROD\CFI\LPL\G03.FC TR-180660 PR-689

**EXHIBIT A**

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land, lying and being situate in Little River Township, Horry County, South Carolina, same being designated as **Lot Number Twenty (#20) of Pearl Beach Section** as shown on map of Atlantic Beach and Pearl Beach (combined) made by A. J. Baker dated March 1, 1946 and recorded in the Office of the Clerk of Court for Horry County, South Carolina in Plat Book 5-A at Page 5, reference to which is craved as for a more complete description.

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C. J. B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC by Deed of .Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013, and recorded ~~simultaneously herewith~~, records of Horry County, South Carolina. Book 3697 Page 2290

TMS # 156-03-20-001 / PIN # 39201010149

RECORDATION REQUESTED BY:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
BBSG - Winston-Salem Loan Ops LDI
P.O. Box 2705
Winston-Salem, NC 27199-8182

Instrument#: 2013000142128, MTG BK: 5551 PG: 3176 DOCTYPE: 002 11/12/2013 at 02:17:41 PM, 1 OF 12
BALLERY V. SKIPPER, HORRY COUNTY, SC REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

20017280786020490

# MORTGAGE

**MAXIMUM LIEN. The lien of this Mortgage shall not exceed at any one time $2,285,000.00.**

**THIS MORTGAGE dated October 31, 2013, is made and executed between C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC, 8848 Highway 17 BYP S, Myrtle Beach, SC 29588 (referred to below as "Grantor") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, whose address is 2110 Oak St, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 (referred to below as "Lender").**

**GRANT OF MORTGAGE.** For valuable consideration, Grantor mortgages, grants, and conveys to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to the following described real property, together with all existing or subsequently erected or affixed buildings, improvements and fixtures; all easements, rights of way, and appurtenances; all water, water rights, watercourses and ditch rights (including stock in utilities with ditch or irrigation rights); and all other rights, royalties, and profits relating to the real property, including without limitation all minerals, oil, gas, geothermal and similar matters, **(the "Real Property") located in Horry County, State of South Carolina:**

THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

Derivation Clause. The instrument constituting the source of Grantor's interest in the Real Property was a Deed recorded under Instrument No. at Book 5171 Page 2690 Horry County, South Carolina.

THIS MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT COVERS FIXTURES AND CONSTITUTES A FIXTURE FINANCING STATEMENT.

See Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

**The Real Property or its address is commonly known as 8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S, MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588. The Real Property tax identification number is 191-00-01-399.**

**CROSS-COLLATERALIZATION.** In addition to the Note, this Mortgage secures all obligations, debts and liabilities, plus interest thereon, of Grantor to Lender, or any one or more of them, as well as all claims by Lender against Grantor or any one or more of them, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether related or unrelated to the purpose of the Note, whether voluntary or otherwise, whether due or not due, direct or indirect, determined or undetermined, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, whether Grantor may be liable individually or jointly with others, whether obligated as guarantor, surety, accommodation party or otherwise, and whether recovery upon such amounts may be or hereafter may become barred by any statute of limitations, and whether the obligation to repay such amounts may be or hereafter may become otherwise unenforceable.

Grantor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all Rents from the Property. In addition, Grantor grants to Lender a Uniform Commercial Code security interest in the Personal Property and Rents.

**THIS MORTGAGE, INCLUDING THE ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND THE SECURITY INTEREST IN THE RENTS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, IS GIVEN TO SECURE (A) PAYMENT OF THE INDEBTEDNESS AND (B) PERFORMANCE OF ANY AND ALL OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NOTE, THE RELATED DOCUMENTS, AND THIS MORTGAGE. THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN AND ACCEPTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:**

**PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** Except as otherwise provided in this Mortgage, Grantor shall pay to Lender all amounts secured by this Mortgage as they become due and shall strictly perform all of Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage.

**POSSESSION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY.** Grantor agrees that Grantor's possession and use of the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

**Possession and Use.** Until the occurrence of an Event of Default, Grantor may (1) remain in possession and control of the Property; (2) use, operate or manage the Property, and (3) collect the Rents from the Property.

**Duty to Maintain.** Grantor shall maintain the Property in tenantable condition and promptly perform all repairs, replacements, and maintenance necessary to preserve its value.

**Compliance With Environmental Laws.** Grantor represents and warrants to Lender that. (1) During the period of Grantor's ownership of the Property, there has been no use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance by any person on, under, about or from the Property, (2) Grantor has no knowledge of, or reason to believe that there has

been, except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) any breach or violation of any Environmental Laws, (b) any use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property by any prior owners or occupants of the Property, or (c) any actual or threatened litigation or claims of any kind by any person relating to such matters; and (3) Except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) neither Grantor nor any tenant, contractor, agent or other authorized user of the Property shall use, generate, manufacture, store, treat, dispose of or release any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property; and (b) any such activity shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances, including without limitation all Environmental Laws. Grantor authorizes Lender and its agents to enter upon the Property to make such inspections and tests, at Grantor's expense, as Lender may deem appropriate to determine compliance of the Property with this section of the Mortgage. Any inspections or tests made by Lender shall be for Lender's purposes only and shall not be construed to create any responsibility or liability on the part of Lender to Grantor or to any other person. The representations and warranties contained herein are based on Grantor's due diligence in investigating the Property for Hazardous Substances Grantor hereby (1) releases and waives any future claims against Lender for indemnity or contribution in the event Grantor becomes liable for cleanup or other costs under any such laws; and (2) agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lender against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, penalties, and expenses which Lender may directly or indirectly sustain or suffer resulting from a breach of this section of the Mortgage or as a consequence of any use, generation, manufacture, storage, disposal, release or threatened release occurring prior to Grantor's ownership or interest in the Property, whether or not the same was or should have been known to Grantor. The provisions of this section of the Mortgage, including the obligation to indemnify and defend, shall survive the payment of the Indebtedness and the satisfaction and reconveyance of the lien of this Mortgage and shall not be affected by Lender's acquisition of any interest in the Property, whether by foreclosure or otherwise.

**Nuisance, Waste.** Grantor shall not cause, conduct or permit any nuisance nor commit, permit, or suffer any stripping of or waste on or to the Property or any portion of the Property. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor will not remove, or grant to any other party the right to remove, any timber, minerals (including oil and gas), coal, clay, scoria, soil, gravel or rock products without Lender's prior written consent.

**Removal of Improvements.** Grantor shall not demolish or remove any Improvements from the Real Property without Lender's prior written consent. As a condition to the removal of any Improvements, Lender may require Grantor to make arrangements satisfactory to Lender to replace such Improvements with Improvements of at least equal value.

**Lender's Right to Enter.** Lender and Lender's agents and representatives may enter upon the Real Property at all reasonable times to attend to Lender's interests and to inspect the Real Property for purposes of Grantor's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Mortgage

**Compliance with Governmental Requirements.** Grantor shall promptly comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations, now or hereafter in effect, of all governmental authorities applicable to the use or occupancy of the Property, including without limitation, the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grantor may contest in good faith any such law, ordinance, or regulation and withhold compliance during any proceeding, including appropriate appeals, so long as Grantor has notified Lender in writing prior to doing so and so long as, in Lender's sole opinion, Lender's interests in the Property are not jeopardized. Lender may require Grantor to post adequate security or a surety bond, reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to protect Lender's interest.

**Duty to Protect.** Grantor agrees neither to abandon or leave unattended the Property. Grantor shall do all other acts, in addition to those acts set forth above in this section, which from the character and use of the Property are reasonably necessary to protect and preserve the Property.

**DUE ON SALE - CONSENT BY LENDER.** Lender may, at Lender's option, declare immediately due and payable all sums secured by this Mortgage upon the sale or transfer, without Lender's prior written consent, of all or any part of the Real Property, or any interest in the Real Property. A "sale or transfer" means the conveyance of Real Property or any right, title or interest in the Real Property, whether legal, beneficial or equitable; whether voluntary or involuntary; whether by outright sale, deed, installment sale contract, land contract, contract for deed, leasehold interest with a term greater than three (3) years, lease-option contract, or by sale, assignment, or transfer of any beneficial interest in or to any land trust holding title to the Real Property, or by any other method of conveyance of an interest in the Real Property. If any Grantor is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, transfer also includes any change in ownership of more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting stock, partnership interests or limited liability company interests, as the case may be, of such Grantor. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by federal law or by South Carolina law.

**TAXES AND LIENS.** The following provisions relating to the taxes and liens on the Property are part of this Mortgage:

**Payment.** Grantor shall pay when due (and in all events prior to delinquency) all taxes, payroll taxes, special taxes, assessments, water charges and sewer service charges levied against or on account of the Property, and shall pay when due all claims for work done on or for services rendered or material furnished to the Property. Grantor shall maintain the Property free of any liens having priority over or equal to the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, except for those liens specifically agreed to in writing by Lender, and except for the lien of taxes and assessments not due as further specified in the Right to Contest paragraph.

**Right to Contest.** Grantor may withhold payment of any tax, assessment, or claim in connection with a good faith dispute over the obligation to pay, so long as Lender's interest in the Property is not jeopardized. If a lien arises or is filed as a result of nonpayment, Grantor shall within fifteen (15) days after the lien arises or, if a lien is filed, within fifteen (15) days after Grantor has notice of the filing, secure the discharge of the lien, or if requested by Lender, deposit with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender in an amount sufficient to discharge the lien plus any costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, or other charges that could accrue as a result of a foreclosure or sale under the lien. In any contest, Grantor shall defend itself and Lender and shall satisfy any adverse judgment before enforcement against the Property. Grantor shall name Lender as an additional obligee under any surety bond furnished in the contest proceedings.

**Evidence of Payment.** Grantor shall upon demand furnish to Lender satisfactory evidence of payment of the taxes or assessments and shall authorize the appropriate governmental official to deliver to Lender at any time a written statement of the taxes and assessments against the Property.

**Notice of Construction.** Grantor shall notify Lender at least fifteen (15) days before any work is commenced, any services are furnished, or any materials are supplied to the Property, if any mechanic's lien, materialmen's lien, or other lien could be asserted on account of the work, services, or materials. Grantor will upon request of Lender furnish to Lender advance assurances satisfactory to Lender that Grantor can and will pay the cost of such improvements.

**PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE.** The following provisions relating to insuring the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Maintenance of Insurance.** Grantor shall procure and maintain policies of fire insurance with standard extended coverage endorsements on a replacement basis for the full insurable value covering all Improvements on the Real Property in an amount sufficient to avoid application of any coinsurance clause, and with a standard mortgagee clause in favor of Lender. Grantor shall also procure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance in such coverage amounts as Lender may request with Lender being named as additional insureds in such liability insurance policies. Additionally, Grantor shall maintain such other insurance, including but not limited to hazard, business interruption and boiler insurance as Lender may require. Policies shall be written by such insurance companies and in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Lender. Grantor shall deliver to Lender certificates of coverage from each insurer containing a stipulation that coverage will not be cancelled or diminished without a minimum of thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lender and not containing any disclaimer of the insurer's liability for failure to give such notice. Each insurance policy also shall include an endorsement providing that coverage in favor of Lender will not be impaired in any way by any act, omission or default of Grantor or any other person. Should the Real Property be located in an area designated by the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area, Grantor agrees to obtain and maintain Federal Flood Insurance, if available, within 45 days after notice is given by Lender that the Property is located in a special flood hazard area, for the full unpaid principal balance of the loan and any prior liens on the property securing the loan, up to the maximum policy limits set under the National Flood Insurance Program, or as otherwise required by Lender, and to maintain such insurance for the term of the loan.

**Application of Proceeds.** Grantor shall promptly notify Lender of any loss or damage to the Property. Lender may make proof of loss if Grantor fails to do so within fifteen (15) days of the casualty. Whether or not Lender's security is impaired, Lender may, at Lender's election, receive and retain the proceeds of any insurance and apply the proceeds to the reduction of the Indebtedness, payment of any lien affecting the Property, or the restoration and repair of the Property. If Lender elects to apply the proceeds to restoration and repair, Grantor shall repair or replace the damaged or destroyed Improvements in a manner satisfactory to Lender. Lender shall, upon satisfactory proof of such expenditure, pay or reimburse Grantor from the proceeds for the reasonable cost of repair or restoration if Grantor is not in default under this Mortgage. Any proceeds which have not been disbursed within 180 days after their receipt and which Lender has not committed to the repair or restoration of the Property shall be used first to pay any amount owing to Lender under this Mortgage, then to pay accrued interest, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to the principal balance of the Indebtedness. If Lender holds any proceeds after payment in full of the Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be paid to Grantor as Grantor's interests may appear.

**Grantor's Report on Insurance.** Upon request of Lender, however not more than once a year, Grantor shall furnish to Lender a report on each existing policy of insurance showing: (1) the name of the insurer; (2) the risks insured; (3) the amount of the policy; (4) the property insured, the then current replacement value of such property, and the manner of determining that value; and (5) the expiration date of the policy. Grantor shall, upon request of Lender, have an independent appraiser satisfactory to Lender determine the cash value replacement cost of the Property.

**LENDER'S EXPENDITURES.** If any action or proceeding is commenced that would materially affect Lender's interest in the Property or if Grantor fails to comply with any provision of this Mortgage or any Related Documents, including but not limited to Grantor's failure to discharge or pay when due any amounts Grantor is required to discharge or pay under this Mortgage or any Related Documents, Lender on Grantor's behalf may (but shall not be obligated to) take any action that Lender deems appropriate, including but not limited to discharging or paying all taxes, liens, security interests, encumbrances and other claims, at any time levied or placed on the Property and paying all costs for insuring, maintaining and preserving the Property. All such expenditures incurred or paid by Lender for such purposes will then bear interest at the rate charged under the Note from the date incurred or paid by Lender to the date of repayment by Grantor. All such expenses will become a part of the Indebtedness and, at Lender's option, will (A) be payable on demand; (B) be added to the balance of the Note and be apportioned among and be payable with any installment payments to become due during either (1) the term of any applicable insurance policy; or (2) the remaining term of the Note; or (C) be treated as a balloon payment which will be due and payable at the Note's maturity. The Mortgage also will secure payment of these amounts. Such right shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies to which Lender may be entitled upon Default.

**WARRANTY; DEFENSE OF TITLE.** The following provisions relating to ownership of the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Title.** Grantor warrants that: (a) Grantor holds good and marketable title of record to the Property in fee simple, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth in the Real Property description or in any title insurance policy, title report, or final title opinion issued in favor of, and accepted by, Lender in connection with this Mortgage, and (b) Grantor has the full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Mortgage to Lender.

**Defense of Title.** Subject to the exception in the paragraph above, Grantor warrants and will forever defend the title to the Property against the lawful claims of all persons. In the event any action or proceeding is commenced that questions Grantor's title or the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, Grantor shall defend the action at Grantor's expense. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of Lender's own choice, and Grantor will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender such instruments as Lender may request from time to time to permit such participation.

**Compliance With Laws.** Grantor warrants that the Property and Grantor's use of the Property complies with all existing applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of governmental authorities.

**Survival of Representations and Warranties.** All representations, warranties, and agreements made by Grantor in this Mortgage shall survive the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, shall be continuing in nature, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as Grantor's Indebtedness shall be paid in full.

**CONDEMNATION.** The following provisions relating to condemnation proceedings are a part of this Mortgage:

**Proceedings.** If any proceeding in condemnation is filed, Grantor shall promptly notify Lender in writing, and Grantor shall promptly take such steps as may be necessary to defend the action and obtain the award. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of its own choice, and Grantor will deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender such instruments and documentation as may be requested by Lender from time to time to permit such participation.

**Application of Net Proceeds.** If all or any part of the Property is condemned by eminent domain proceedings or by any proceeding or purchase in lieu of condemnation, Lender may at its election require that all or any portion of the net proceeds of the award be applied to the Indebtedness or the repair or restoration of the Property. The net proceeds of the award shall mean the award after payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by Lender in connection with the condemnation.

**IMPOSITION OF TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES.** The following provisions relating to governmental taxes,

fees and charges are a part of this Mortgage:

**Current Taxes, Fees and Charges.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall execute such documents in addition to this Mortgage and take whatever other action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's lien on the Real Property. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all taxes, as described below, together with all expenses incurred in recording, perfecting or continuing this Mortgage, including without limitation all taxes, fees, documentary stamps, and other charges for recording or registering this Mortgage.

**Taxes.** The following shall constitute taxes to which this section applies: (1) a specific tax upon this type of Mortgage or upon all or any part of the Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage; (2) a specific tax on Grantor which Grantor is authorized or required to deduct from payments on the Indebtedness secured by this type of Mortgage, (3) a tax on this type of Mortgage chargeable against the Lender or the holder of the Note, and (4) a specific tax on all or any portion of the Indebtedness or on payments of principal and interest made by Grantor.

**Subsequent Taxes.** If any tax to which this section applies is enacted subsequent to the date of this Mortgage, this event shall have the same effect as an Event of Default, and Lender may exercise any or all of its available remedies for an Event of Default as provided below unless Grantor either (1) pays the tax before it becomes delinquent, or (2) contests the tax as provided above in the Taxes and Liens section and deposits with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender.

**SECURITY AGREEMENT; FINANCING STATEMENTS.** The following provisions relating to this Mortgage as a security agreement are a part of this Mortgage:

**Security Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute a Security Agreement to the extent any of the Property constitutes fixtures, and Lender shall have all of the rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as amended from time to time.

**Security Interest.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall take whatever action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's security interest in the Rents and Personal Property. In addition to recording this Mortgage in the real property records, Lender may, at any time and without further authorization from Grantor, file executed counterparts, copies or reproductions of this Mortgage as a financing statement. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all expenses incurred in perfecting or continuing this security interest. Upon default, Grantor shall not remove, sever or detach the Personal Property from the Property. Upon default, Grantor shall assemble any Personal Property not affixed to the Property in a manner and at a place reasonably convenient to Grantor and Lender and make it available to Lender within three (3) days after receipt of written demand from Lender to the extent permitted by applicable law.

**Addresses.** The mailing addresses of Grantor (debtor) and Lender (secured party) from which information concerning the security interest granted by this Mortgage may be obtained (each as required by the Uniform Commercial Code) are as stated on the first page of this Mortgage.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES; ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.** The following provisions relating to further assurances and attorney-in-fact are a part of this Mortgage.

**Further Assurances.** At any time, and from time to time, upon request of Lender, Grantor will make, execute and deliver, or will cause to be made, executed or delivered, to Lender or to Lender's designee, and when requested by Lender, cause to be filed, recorded, refiled, or rerecorded, as the case may be, at such times and in such offices and places as Lender may deem appropriate, any and all such mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, security agreements, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance, certificates, and other documents as may, in the sole opinion of Lender, be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, perfect, continue, or preserve (1) Grantor's obligations under the Note, this Mortgage, and the Related Documents, and (2) the liens and security interests created by this Mortgage as first and prior liens on the Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Grantor. Unless prohibited by law or Lender agrees to the contrary in writing, Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the matters referred to in this paragraph.

**Attorney-in-Fact.** If Grantor fails to do any of the things referred to in the preceding paragraph, Lender may do so for and in the name of Grantor and at Grantor's expense. For such purposes, Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact for the purpose of making, executing, delivering, filing, recording, and doing all other things as may be necessary or desirable, in Lender's sole opinion, to accomplish the matters referred to in the preceding paragraph.

**FULL PERFORMANCE.** If Grantor pays all the Indebtedness when due, and otherwise performs all the obligations imposed upon Grantor under this Mortgage, Lender shall execute and deliver to Grantor a suitable satisfaction of this Mortgage and suitable statements of termination of any financing statement on file evidencing Lender's security interest in the Rents and the Personal Property. Grantor will pay, if permitted by applicable law, any reasonable termination fee as determined by Lender from time to time.

**EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following, at Lender's option, shall constitute an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**Payment Default.** Grantor fails to make any payment when due under the Indebtedness.

**Default on Other Payments.** Failure of Grantor within the time required by this Mortgage to make any payment for taxes or insurance, or any other payment necessary to prevent filing of or to effect discharge of any lien.

**Other Defaults.** Grantor fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Mortgage or in any of the Related Documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Grantor.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Should Grantor default under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Grantor's property or Grantor's ability to repay the Indebtedness or Grantor's ability to perform Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage or any of the Related Documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Grantor or on Grantor's behalf under this Mortgage or the Related Documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Defective Collateralization.** This Mortgage or any of the Related Documents ceases to be in full force and effect (including failure of any collateral document to create a valid and perfected security interest or lien) at any time and for any reason.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Grantor's (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from the limited liability company, or any other termination of Grantor's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of

Grantor, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Grantor's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Grantor.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Grantor or by any governmental agency against any property securing the Indebtedness. This includes a garnishment of any of Grantor's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Grantor as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Grantor gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute.

**Breach of Other Agreement.** Any breach by Grantor under the terms of any other agreement between Grantor and Lender that is not remedied within any grace period provided therein, including without limitation any agreement concerning any indebtedness or other obligation of Grantor to Lender, whether existing now or later.

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any Guaranty of the Indebtedness.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Grantor's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of the Indebtedness is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**RIGHTS AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter, Lender, at Lender's option, may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law:

**Accelerate Indebtedness.** Lender shall have the right at its option without notice to Grantor to declare the entire Indebtedness immediately due and payable, including any prepayment penalty that Grantor would be required to pay.

**UCC Remedies.** With respect to all or any part of the Personal Property, Lender shall have all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code.

**Collect Rents.** Lender shall have the right, without notice to Grantor, to take possession of the Property and, as mortgagee-in-possession, collect the Rents, including amounts past due and unpaid, and apply the net proceeds, over and above Lender's costs, against the Indebtedness. In furtherance of this right, Lender may require any tenant or other user of the Property to make payments of rent or use fees directly to Lender. If the Rents are collected by Lender, then Grantor irrevocably designates Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact to endorse instruments received in payment thereof in the name of Grantor and to negotiate the same and collect the proceeds. Payments by tenants or other users to Lender in response to Lender's demand shall satisfy the obligations for which the payments are made, whether or not any proper grounds for the demand existed. Lender may exercise its rights under this subparagraph either in person, by agent, or through a receiver.

**Appoint Receiver.** Lender shall have the right to have a receiver appointed to take possession of all or any part of the Property, with the power to protect and preserve the Property, to operate the Property preceding foreclosure or sale, and to collect the Rents from the Property and apply the proceeds, over and above the cost of the receivership, against the Indebtedness. The receiver may serve without bond if permitted by law. Lender's right to the appointment of a receiver shall exist whether or not the apparent value of the Property exceeds the Indebtedness by a substantial amount. Employment by Lender shall not disqualify a person from serving as a receiver.

**Judicial Foreclosure.** Lender may obtain a judicial decree foreclosing Grantor's interest in all or any part of the Property.

**Nonjudicial Sale.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may foreclose Grantor's interest in all or in any part of the Personal Property or the Real Property by non-judicial sale.

**Deficiency Judgment.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may obtain a judgment for any deficiency remaining in the Indebtedness due to Lender after application of all amounts received from the exercise of the rights provided in this section.

**Tenancy at Sufferance.** If Grantor remains in possession of the Property after the Property is sold as provided above or Lender otherwise becomes entitled to possession of the Property upon default of Grantor, Grantor shall become a tenant at sufferance of Lender or the purchaser of the Property and shall, at Lender's option, either (1) pay a reasonable rental for the use of the Property, or (2) vacate the Property immediately upon the demand of Lender.

**Other Remedies.** Lender shall have all other rights and remedies provided in this Mortgage or the Note or available at law or in equity.

**Sale of the Property.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Grantor hereby waives any and all right to have the Property marshalled. In exercising its rights and remedies, Lender shall be free to sell all or any part of the Property together or separately, in one sale or by separate sales. Lender shall be entitled to bid at any public sale on all or any portion of the Property.

**Notice of Sale.** Lender shall give Grantor reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale of the Personal Property or of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition of the Personal Property is to be made. Reasonable notice shall mean notice given at least ten (10) days before the time of the sale or disposition. Any sale of the Personal Property may be made in conjunction with any sale of the Real Property.

**Election of Remedies.** Election by Lender to pursue any remedy shall not exclude pursuit of any other remedy, and an election to make expenditures or to take action to perform an obligation of Grantor under this Mortgage, after Grantor's failure to perform, shall not affect Lender's right to declare a default and exercise its remedies. Nothing under this Mortgage or otherwise shall be construed so as to limit or restrict the rights and remedies available to Lender following an Event of Default, or in any way to limit or restrict the rights and ability of Lender to proceed directly against Grantor and/or against any other co-maker, guarantor, surety or endorser and/or to proceed against any other collateral directly or indirectly securing the Indebtedness.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** If Lender institutes any suit or action to enforce any of the terms of this Mortgage, Lender shall be entitled to recover such sum as the court may adjudge reasonable as attorneys' fees at trial and upon any appeal. Whether or not any court action is involved, and to the extent not prohibited by law, all reasonable expenses Lender incurs that in Lender's opinion are necessary at any time for the protection of its interest or the enforcement of its rights shall become a part of the Indebtedness payable on demand and shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of the expenditure until repaid. Expenses covered by this paragraph include, without limitation, however subject to any limits under applicable law, Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of

the amount owing on the Indebtedness and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services, the cost of searching records, obtaining title reports (including foreclosure reports), surveyors' reports, and appraisal fees and title insurance, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Grantor also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**NOTICES.** Any notice required to be given under this Mortgage, including without limitation any notice of default and any notice of sale shall be given in writing, and shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. All copies of notices of foreclosure from the holder of any lien which has priority over this Mortgage shall be sent to Lender's address, as shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. Any party may change its address for notices under this Mortgage by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Grantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Grantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Grantor, any notice given by Lender to any Grantor is deemed to be notice given to all Grantors.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender, and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower or other party having its obligations to Lender secured by this Mortgage, whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, arising under any swap, derivative, foreign exchange or hedge transaction or arrangement (or other similar transaction or arrangement howsoever described or defined) at any time entered into with Lender in connection with the Note.

**ENCUMBRANCES.** Grantor/Mortgagor/Trustor shall not, without Lender's consent, mortgage, assign, grant a lien upon or security interest in, or otherwise encumber the Property or any interest in the Property, or allow such a lien or security interest to exist or arise, whether voluntarily, involuntarily or by operation of law, except for liens and security interests in favor of Lender, or property taxes attributable to the Property which are not past due.

**APPRAISALS, FEES AND EXPENSES.** Grantor agrees that Lender may obtain appraisals and reappraisals and perform property evaluations and appraisal reviews of the Real Property when required by the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board or the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, or any other regulatory agency, or at such other times as Lender may reasonably require. Appraisals shall be performed by an independent third party appraiser selected by Lender; property evaluations and appraisal reviews may be performed by third party appraisers or appraisers and staff of Lender. The fees, expenses and other cost of such appraisals, reappraisals, property evaluations and appraisal reviews shall be paid by Grantor. In addition, Grantor shall be responsible for payment of all fees and expenses of Lender and third parties relating to inspecting the Real Property, environmental review, title policies and endorsements (or title searches, abstracts of title or legal opinions of title where applicable), and monitoring the payment of property taxes, and any governmental taxes, fees and recording costs relating to this mortgage.

**LEASES AND RENTS.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all rents from the Property. **This Assignment of Rents is given to secure (A) Payment of the Indebtedness and (B) Performance of any and all obligations under the Note and Mortgage/Deed of Trust.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's present assignment to Lender hereunder is of all present and future leases includes all leases, licenses, rental agreements and other agreements of any kind relating to the use or occupancy of any of the Property, together with all guarantees of and security for any tenant's performance, and all extensions, renewals and modifications thereto (as used in this paragraph, each, a "Lease" and collectively, the "Leases"), together with any and all Rents from the Property. This assignment shall not impose upon Lender any duty to produce Rents, nor cause Lender to be a "mortgagee in possession," or responsible for performing any of the obligations of the lessor under any Lease. Lender confers upon Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor a license to collect and retain the Rents as they come due, until the occurrence of any Event of Default, at which

time the license shall be automatically revoked, and Lender, or its designated agent may, at its option and without notice, make, cancel, enforce or modify any Lease or Rents, collect Rents and do any acts which Lender deems proper to protect the security hereof or exercise any other right or remedy hereunder. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor represents and warrants that there exists no material default under present Leases and that those Leases are in full force and effect. Lender, at its option and without notice, may notify any tenant of this assignment of the Leases and Rents. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees, at its expense, (i) to comply with and enforce all the terms and conditions under each Lease, and defend in any action in connection with any Lease, (ii) not to modify any Lease in any material respect, nor accept surrender under or terminate the term of any Lease, nor waive or release any tenant under any Lease; (iii) not to anticipate the Rents under any Lease; and (iv) to give prompt notice to Lender of any default by any tenant under any Lease, and of any notice of default on the part of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor under any Lease received from a tenant. Should Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor fail to do any act required to be done by Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor hereunder, then Lender, at its option and without notice, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender deems necessary to protect the security hereof. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees to pay to Lender immediately upon demand all sums expended under the authority hereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, together with interest thereon at the highest rate per annum payable under any Indebtedness, and the same, at Lender's option, may be added to the Indebtedness and secured hereby.

**ASSOCIATION OF UNIT OWNERS.** The following provisions apply if the Real Property has been submitted to unit ownership law or similar law for the establishment of condominiums or cooperative ownership of the Real Property:

**A. Power of Attorney.** Grantor grants an irrevocable power of attorney to Lender to vote in Lender's discretion on any matter that may come before the association of unit owners. Lender shall have the right to exercise this power of attorney only after Grantor's default, however, Lender may decline to exercise this power as Lender sees fit.

**B. Insurance.** The insurance as required herein, may be carried by the association of unit owners on Grantor's behalf, and the proceeds of such insurance may be paid to the association of unit owners for the purpose of repairing or reconstructing the Property. If not so used by the association, such proceeds shall be paid to Lender.

**C. Default.** Grantor's failure to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the declaration submitting the Real Property to unit ownership, by the bylaws of the association of unit owners, or by any rules or regulations thereunder, shall be an event of default under this Mortgage. If Grantor's interest in the Real Property is a leasehold interest and such property has been submitted to unit ownership, any failure by Grantor to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the lease of the Real Property from its owner, any default under such lease which might result in termination of the lease as it pertains to the Real Property, or any failure of Grantor as a member of an association of unit owners to take any reasonable action within Grantor's power to prevent a default under such lease by the association of unit owners or by any member of the association shall be an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**FAILURE TO PROVIDE INSURANCE.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor ("Owner") acknowledges and agrees that if Owner fails to provide any required insurance on the terms set forth herein or in any Related Documents, or fails to continue such insurance in force in compliance with the requirements of this agreement or any Related Documents, Lender may purchase insurance at Owner's expense as provided therein. Such insurance may protect Lender's interests, and may otherwise protect none of, or less than all of, Owner's interests. The cost of any such insurance shall become a part of the Indebtedness and shall be payable on demand or added to the Note as provided herein, at Lender's option. OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IF LENDER SO PURCHASES ANY SUCH INSURANCE, THE INSURANCE MAY PROVIDE LIMITED PROTECTION AGAINST PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL, UP TO THE BALANCE OF THE LOAN, HOWEVER, OWNER'S EQUITY IN THE COLLATERAL MAY NOT BE INSURED. IN ADDITION, THE INSURANCE MAY NOT PROVIDE ANY PUBLIC LIABILITY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE INDEMNIFICATION AND MAY NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY LAWS.

**LENDER TO BE NAMED LOSS PAYEE.** All required policies and certificates of insurance shall name Mortgagee/Beneficiary as loss payee, and shall provide that the insurance cannot be terminated as to Mortgagee/Beneficiary except upon a minimum of ten (10) days' prior written notice to Mortgagee/Beneficiary. Immediately upon any request by Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary, Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor shall deliver to Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary the original of all such policies or certificates, with receipts evidencing annual prepayment of the premiums.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court, the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver,

before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. State Specific Provisions:

**If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

**If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

**If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS MORTGAGE, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND MORTGAGOR WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND MORTGAGOR, AND THEY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND MORTGAGOR ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. MORTGAGOR FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS MORTGAGE AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

H. Real Property Collateral:

**If California law governs the Dispute, the following provisions are included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of California, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a referee in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 et seq., and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable in accordance with said Section 638, as amended or replaced from time to time. A referee with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a referee shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with California Code of Civil

Procedure Sections 644 and 645, as amended or replaced from time to time.

**If Connecticut law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property located in Connecticut unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of Sections 49-1 and 49-14 et seq. of the Connecticut General Statutes, as amended or replaced from time to time, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

**If Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included:**
**Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable

**If Utah law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Utah, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a master in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53, as amended or replaced from time to time, and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable. A master with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a master shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53(e), as amended or replaced from time to time.

**I. Miscellaneous.** To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Mortgage:

**Amendments.** This Mortgage, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Mortgage. No alteration of or amendment to this Mortgage shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Annual Reports.** If the Property is used for purposes other than Grantor's residence, Grantor shall furnish to Lender, upon request, a certified statement of net operating income received from the Property during Grantor's previous fiscal year in such form and detail as Lender shall require. "Net operating income" shall mean all cash receipts from the Property less all cash expenditures made in connection with the operation of the Property.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Mortgage are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Mortgage.

**Governing Law. This Mortgage will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Mortgage has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.**

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Mortgage unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Mortgage shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Mortgage. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Grantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Grantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Mortgage, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Severability.** If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Mortgage to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any circumstance, that finding shall not make the offending provision illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any other circumstance. If feasible, the offending provision shall be considered modified so that it becomes legal, valid and enforceable. If the offending provision cannot be so modified, it shall be considered deleted from this Mortgage. Unless otherwise required by law, the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability of any provision of this Mortgage shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Mortgage.

**Merger.** There shall be no merger of the interest or estate created by this Mortgage with any other interest or estate in the Property at any time held by or for the benefit of Lender in any capacity, without the written consent of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Mortgage on transfer of Grantor's interest, this Mortgage shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns. If ownership of the Property becomes vested in a person other than Grantor, Lender, without notice to Grantor, may deal with Grantor's successors with reference to this Mortgage and the Indebtedness by way of forbearance or extension without releasing Grantor from the obligations of this Mortgage or liability under the Indebtedness.

**Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Mortgage.

**Waiver of Homestead Exemption.** Grantor hereby releases and waives all rights and benefits of the homestead exemption laws of the State of South Carolina as to all Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Mortgage. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Mortgage shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Default.** The word "Default" means the Default set forth in this Mortgage in the section titled "Default".

**Environmental Laws.** The words "Environmental Laws" mean any and all state, federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, Pub L. No. 99-499 ("SARA"), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., or other applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

**Event of Default.** The words "Event of Default" mean any of the events of default set forth in this Mortgage in the events of default section of this Mortgage.

**Grantor.** The word "Grantor" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means any guarantor, surety, or accommodation party of any or all of the Indebtedness.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means the guaranty from Guarantor to Lender, including without limitation a guaranty of all or part of the Note.

**Hazardous Substances.** The words "Hazardous Substances" mean materials that, because of their quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or pose a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly used, treated, stored, disposed of, generated, manufactured, transported or otherwise handled. The words "Hazardous Substances" are used in their very broadest sense and include without limitation any and all hazardous or toxic substances, materials or waste as defined by or listed under the Environmental Laws. The term "Hazardous Substances" also includes, without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products or any fraction thereof and asbestos.

**Improvements.** The word "Improvements" means all existing and future improvements, buildings, structures, mobile homes affixed on the Real Property, facilities, additions, replacements and other construction on the Real Property.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means all principal, earned interest, and other amounts, costs and expenses payable under the Note or Related Documents, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, consolidations of and substitutions for the Note or Related Documents and any amounts expended or advanced by Lender to discharge Grantor's obligations or expenses incurred by Lender to enforce Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage, together with interest on such amounts as provided in this Mortgage. Specifically, without limitation, Indebtedness includes all amounts that may be indirectly secured by the Cross-Collateralization provision of this Mortgage.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Mortgage.** The word "Mortgage" means this Mortgage between Grantor and Lender.

**Note.** The word "Note" means the promissory note dated October 31, 2013, **in the original principal amount of $1,142,500.00** from Grantor to Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of, and substitutions for the promissory note or agreement.

**Personal Property.** The words "Personal Property" mean all equipment, fixtures, and other articles of personal property now or hereafter owned by Grantor, and now or hereafter attached or affixed to the Real Property; together with all accessions, parts, and additions to, all replacements of, and all substitutions for, any of such property; and together with all proceeds (including without limitation all insurance proceeds and refunds of premiums) from any sale or other disposition of the Property.

**Property.** The word "Property" means collectively the Real Property and the Personal Property.

**Real Property.** The words "Real Property" mean the real property, interests and rights, as further described in this Mortgage.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**Rents.** The word "Rents" means all present and future rents, revenues, income, issues, royalties, profits, and other benefits derived from the Property.

Loan No: **MORTGAGE (Continued)** Page 11

GRANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MORTGAGE, AND GRANTOR AGREES TO ITS TERMS.

THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS MORTGAGE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GRANTOR:

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

By: _____ (Seal)
Cameron Banks, Manager of C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

Signed, acknowledged and delivered in the presence of:

X _____
Witness

X _____
Witness

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
) SS
COUNTY OF HORRY )

PERSONALLY appeared before me and made oath that he or she saw the within-named Grantor(s) sign, seal, and, as his or her act and deed, deliver the within-written Mortgage for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and that he or she with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the execution thereof.

_____
(Witness)

SWORN to before me this 1
day of NOV, A.D. 2013.

_____ (Seal)
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 4-7-21

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. - SC
X:\LPROD\CFI\LPL\G03.FC TR-180660 PR-689

## EXHIBIT A

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land located in, Horry County, South Carolina, together with all improvements thereon, containing 2.31 acres and being more particularly shown and designated on that certain Map or Plat entitled SUBDIVISION PLAT OF **2.31 ACRES** (1.68 ACRES PORTION OF TMS 191-00-01-372 AND 0.63 ACRES PORTION OF TMS 191-00-01-350) LOCATED ON SOUTHWESTERN R/W OF U.S. HWY. 17 BYPASS NEAR SURFSIDE BEACH, HORRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA PREPARED FOR: BECK HOLDING COMPANY, LLC, by Associated Land Surveyors dated July 20, 2010 and recorded August 12, 2010 in Plat Book 249 at Page 184, records of Horry County, South Carolina, which plat is incorporated herein by this reference.

This being the same property conveyed to Beck Holding Company, LLC by Deed of Myrtle Beach Farms Company, Inc., dated August 6, 2010, and recorded August 12, 2010, in Deed Book3475 at Page 1026, records of Horry County, South Carolina.

TMS #191-00-01-399 / PIN# 45806030009

Instrument Book Page
201300012295 2268 60

RECORDATION REQUESTED BY:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
BBSG - Winston-Salem Loan Ops LDI
P.O. Box 2705
Winston-Salem, NC 27199-8182

Init 204 Increase Increase 204

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

200172807860200490

# MORTGAGE

**MAXIMUM LIEN. The lien of this Mortgage shall not exceed at any one time $2,285,000.00.**

**THIS MORTGAGE dated October 31, 2013, is made and executed between C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC, 8848 Highway 17 BYP S, Myrtle Beach, SC 29588 (referred to below as "Grantor") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, whose address is 2110 Oak St, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 (referred to below as "Lender").**

GRANT OF MORTGAGE. For valuable consideration, Grantor mortgages, grants, and conveys to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to the following described real property, together with all existing or subsequently erected or affixed buildings, improvements and fixtures; all easements, rights of way, and appurtenances; all water, water rights, watercourses and ditch rights (including stock in utilities with ditch or irrigation rights), and all other rights, royalties, and profits relating to the real property, including without limitation all minerals, oil, gas, geothermal and similar matters, **(the "Real Property") located in Georgetown County, State of South Carolina:**

THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

Derivation Clause. The instrument constituting the source of Grantor's interest in the Real Property was a Deed recorded under Instrument No. at Book , Page , Georgetown County, South Carolina.

THIS MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT COVERS FIXTURES AND CONSTITUTES A FIXTURE FINANCING STATEMENT.

See Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

**The Real Property or its address is commonly known as 4514 OLD KINGS HWY # 204, MURRELLS INLET, SC 29576. The Real Property tax identification number is 4104020361205.**

CROSS-COLLATERALIZATION. In addition to the Note, this Mortgage secures all obligations, debts and liabilities, plus interest thereon, of Grantor to Lender, or any one or more of them, as well as all claims by Lender against Grantor or any one or more of them, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether related or unrelated to the purpose of the Note, whether voluntary or otherwise, whether due or not due, direct or indirect, determined or undetermined, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, whether Grantor may be liable individually or jointly with others, whether obligated as guarantor, surety, accommodation party or otherwise, and whether recovery upon such amounts may be or hereafter may become barred by any statute of limitations, and whether the obligation to repay such amounts may be or hereafter may become otherwise unenforceable.

Grantor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all Rents from the Property. In addition, Grantor grants to Lender a Uniform Commercial Code security interest in the Personal Property and Rents.

**THIS MORTGAGE, INCLUDING THE ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND THE SECURITY INTEREST IN THE RENTS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, IS GIVEN TO SECURE (A) PAYMENT OF THE INDEBTEDNESS AND (B) PERFORMANCE OF ANY AND ALL OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NOTE, THE RELATED DOCUMENTS, AND THIS MORTGAGE. THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN AND ACCEPTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:**

**PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** Except as otherwise provided in this Mortgage, Grantor shall pay to Lender all amounts secured by this Mortgage as they become due and shall strictly perform all of Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage.

**POSSESSION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY.** Grantor agrees that Grantor's possession and use of the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

**Possession and Use.** Until the occurrence of an Event of Default, Grantor may (1) remain in possession and control of the Property; (2) use, operate or manage the Property; and (3) collect the Rents from the Property.

**Duty to Maintain.** Grantor shall maintain the Property in tenantable condition and promptly perform all repairs, replacements, and maintenance necessary to preserve its value.

**Compliance With Environmental Laws.** Grantor represents and warrants to Lender that. (1) During the period of Grantor's ownership of the Property, there has been no use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance by any person on, under, about or from the Property; (2) Grantor has no knowledge of, or reason to believe that there has

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT E-3

been, except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) any breach or violation of any Environmental Laws, (b) any use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property by any prior owners or occupants of the Property, or (c) any actual or threatened litigation or claims of any kind by any person relating to such matters; and (3) Except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) neither Grantor nor any tenant, contractor, agent or other authorized user of the Property shall use, generate, manufacture, store, treat, dispose of or release any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property, and (b) any such activity shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances, including without limitation all Environmental Laws. Grantor authorizes Lender and its agents to enter upon the Property to make such inspections and tests, at Grantor's expense, as Lender may deem appropriate to determine compliance of the Property with this section of the Mortgage. Any inspections or tests made by Lender shall be for Lender's purposes only and shall not be construed to create any responsibility or liability on the part of Lender to Grantor or to any other person. The representations and warranties contained herein are based on Grantor's due diligence in investigating the Property for Hazardous Substances. Grantor hereby (1) releases and waives any future claims against Lender for indemnity or contribution in the event Grantor becomes liable for cleanup or other costs under any such laws; and (2) agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lender against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, penalties, and expenses which Lender may directly or indirectly sustain or suffer resulting from a breach of this section of the Mortgage or as a consequence of any use, generation, manufacture, storage, disposal, release or threatened release occurring prior to Grantor's ownership or interest in the Property, whether or not the same was or should have been known to Grantor. The provisions of this section of the Mortgage, including the obligation to indemnify and defend, shall survive the payment of the Indebtedness and the satisfaction and reconveyance of the lien of this Mortgage and shall not be affected by Lender's acquisition of any interest in the Property, whether by foreclosure or otherwise.

**Nuisance, Waste.** Grantor shall not cause, conduct or permit any nuisance nor commit, permit, or suffer any stripping of or waste on or to the Property or any portion of the Property. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor will not remove, or grant to any other party the right to remove, any timber, minerals (including oil and gas), coal, clay, scoria, soil, gravel or rock products without Lender's prior written consent.

**Removal of Improvements.** Grantor shall not demolish or remove any Improvements from the Real Property without Lender's prior written consent. As a condition to the removal of any Improvements, Lender may require Grantor to make arrangements satisfactory to Lender to replace such Improvements with Improvements of at least equal value.

**Lender's Right to Enter.** Lender and Lender's agents and representatives may enter upon the Real Property at all reasonable times to attend to Lender's interests and to inspect the Real Property for purposes of Grantor's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Mortgage.

**Compliance with Governmental Requirements.** Grantor shall promptly comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations, now or hereafter in effect, of all governmental authorities applicable to the use or occupancy of the Property, including without limitation, the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grantor may contest in good faith any such law, ordinance, or regulation and withhold compliance during any proceeding, including appropriate appeals, so long as Grantor has notified Lender in writing prior to doing so and so long as, in Lender's sole opinion, Lender's interests in the Property are not jeopardized. Lender may require Grantor to post adequate security or a surety bond, reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to protect Lender's interest.

**Duty to Protect.** Grantor agrees neither to abandon or leave unattended the Property. Grantor shall do all other acts, in addition to those acts set forth above in this section, which from the character and use of the Property are reasonably necessary to protect and preserve the Property.

**DUE ON SALE - CONSENT BY LENDER.** Lender may, at Lender's option, declare immediately due and payable all sums secured by this Mortgage upon the sale or transfer, without Lender's prior written consent, of all or any part of the Real Property, or any interest in the Real Property. A "sale or transfer" means the conveyance of Real Property or any right, title or interest in the Real Property; whether legal, beneficial or equitable, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether by outright sale, deed, installment sale contract, land contract, contract for deed, leasehold interest with a term greater than three (3) years, lease-option contract, or by sale, assignment, or transfer of any beneficial interest in or to any land trust holding title to the Real Property, or by any other method of conveyance of an interest in the Real Property. If any Grantor is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, transfer also includes any change in ownership of more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting stock, partnership interests or limited liability company interests, as the case may be, of such Grantor. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by federal law or by South Carolina law.

**TAXES AND LIENS.** The following provisions relating to the taxes and liens on the Property are part of this Mortgage.

**Payment.** Grantor shall pay when due (and in all events prior to delinquency) all taxes, payroll taxes, special taxes, assessments, water charges and sewer service charges levied against or on account of the Property, and shall pay when due all claims for work done on or for services rendered or material furnished to the Property. Grantor shall maintain the Property free of any liens having priority over or equal to the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, except for those liens specifically agreed to in writing by Lender, and except for the lien of taxes and assessments not due as further specified in the Right to Contest paragraph.

**Right to Contest.** Grantor may withhold payment of any tax, assessment, or claim in connection with a good faith dispute over the obligation to pay, so long as Lender's interest in the Property is not jeopardized. If a lien arises or is filed as a result of nonpayment, Grantor shall within fifteen (15) days after the lien arises or, if a lien is filed, within fifteen (15) days after Grantor has notice of the filing, secure the discharge of the lien, or if requested by Lender, deposit with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender in an amount sufficient to discharge the lien plus any costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, or other charges that could accrue as a result of a foreclosure or sale under the lien. In any contest, Grantor shall defend itself and Lender and shall satisfy any adverse judgment before enforcement against the Property. Grantor shall name Lender as an additional obligee under any surety bond furnished in the contest proceedings.

**Evidence of Payment.** Grantor shall upon demand furnish to Lender satisfactory evidence of payment of the taxes or assessments and shall authorize the appropriate governmental official to deliver to Lender at any time a written statement of the taxes and assessments against the Property.

**Notice of Construction.** Grantor shall notify Lender at least fifteen (15) days before any work is commenced, any services are furnished, or any materials are supplied to the Property, if any mechanic's lien, materialmen's lien, or other lien could be asserted on account of the work, services, or materials. Grantor will upon request of Lender furnish to Lender advance assurances satisfactory to Lender that Grantor can and will pay the cost of such improvements.

**PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE.** The following provisions relating to insuring the Property are a part of this Mortgage

**Maintenance of Insurance.** Grantor shall procure and maintain policies of fire insurance with standard extended coverage endorsements on a replacement basis for the full insurable value covering all Improvements on the Real Property in an amount sufficient to avoid application of any coinsurance clause, and with a standard mortgagee clause in favor of Lender. Grantor shall also procure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance in such coverage amounts as Lender may request with Lender being named as additional insureds in such liability insurance policies. Additionally, Grantor shall maintain such other insurance, including but not limited to hazard, business interruption and boiler insurance as Lender may require. Policies shall be written by such insurance companies and in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Lender. Grantor shall deliver to Lender certificates of coverage from each insurer containing a stipulation that coverage will not be cancelled or diminished without a minimum of thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lender and not containing any disclaimer of the insurer's liability for failure to give such notice. Each insurance policy also shall include an endorsement providing that coverage in favor of Lender will not be impaired in any way by any act, omission or default of Grantor or any other person. Should the Real Property be located in an area designated by the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area, Grantor agrees to obtain and maintain Federal Flood Insurance, if available, within 45 days after notice is given by Lender that the Property is located in a special flood hazard area, for the full unpaid principal balance of the loan and any prior liens on the property securing the loan, up to the maximum policy limits set under the National Flood Insurance Program, or as otherwise required by Lender, and to maintain such insurance for the term of the loan.

**Application of Proceeds.** Grantor shall promptly notify Lender of any loss or damage to the Property. Lender may make proof of loss if Grantor fails to do so within fifteen (15) days of the casualty. Whether or not Lender's security is impaired, Lender may, at Lender's election, receive and retain the proceeds of any insurance and apply the proceeds to the reduction of the Indebtedness, payment of any lien affecting the Property, or the restoration and repair of the Property. If Lender elects to apply the proceeds to restoration and repair, Grantor shall repair or replace the damaged or destroyed Improvements in a manner satisfactory to Lender. Lender shall, upon satisfactory proof of such expenditure, pay or reimburse Grantor from the proceeds for the reasonable cost of repair or restoration if Grantor is not in default under this Mortgage. Any proceeds which have not been disbursed within 180 days after their receipt and which Lender has not committed to the repair or restoration of the Property shall be used first to pay any amount owing to Lender under this Mortgage, then to pay accrued interest, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to the principal balance of the Indebtedness. If Lender holds any proceeds after payment in full of the Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be paid to Grantor as Grantor's interests may appear.

**Grantor's Report on Insurance.** Upon request of Lender, however not more than once a year, Grantor shall furnish to Lender a report on each existing policy of insurance showing: (1) the name of the insurer; (2) the risks insured; (3) the amount of the policy; (4) the property insured, the then current replacement value of such property, and the manner of determining that value; and (5) the expiration date of the policy. Grantor shall, upon request of Lender, have an independent appraiser satisfactory to Lender determine the cash value replacement cost of the Property.

**LENDER'S EXPENDITURES.** If any action or proceeding is commenced that would materially affect Lender's interest in the Property or if Grantor fails to comply with any provision of this Mortgage or any Related Documents, including but not limited to Grantor's failure to discharge or pay when due any amounts Grantor is required to discharge or pay under this Mortgage or any Related Documents, Lender on Grantor's behalf may (but shall not be obligated to) take any action that Lender deems appropriate, including but not limited to discharging or paying all taxes, liens, security interests, encumbrances and other claims, at any time levied or placed on the Property and paying all costs for insuring, maintaining and preserving the Property. All such expenditures incurred or paid by Lender for such purposes will then bear interest at the rate charged under the Note from the date incurred or paid by Lender to the date of repayment by Grantor. All such expenses will become a part of the Indebtedness and, at Lender's option, will (A) be payable on demand, (B) be added to the balance of the Note and be apportioned among and be payable with any installment payments to become due during either (1) the term of any applicable insurance policy; or (2) the remaining term of the Note; or (C) be treated as a balloon payment which will be due and payable at the Note's maturity. The Mortgage also will secure payment of these amounts. Such right shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies to which Lender may be entitled upon Default.

**WARRANTY; DEFENSE OF TITLE.** The following provisions relating to ownership of the Property are a part of this Mortgage.

**Title.** Grantor warrants that: (a) Grantor holds good and marketable title of record to the Property in fee simple, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth in the Real Property description or in any title insurance policy, title report, or final title opinion issued in favor of, and accepted by, Lender in connection with this Mortgage, and (b) Grantor has the full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Mortgage to Lender.

**Defense of Title.** Subject to the exception in the paragraph above, Grantor warrants and will forever defend the title to the Property against the lawful claims of all persons. In the event any action or proceeding is commenced that questions Grantor's title or the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, Grantor shall defend the action at Grantor's expense. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of Lender's own choice, and Grantor will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender such instruments as Lender may request from time to time to permit such participation.

**Compliance With Laws.** Grantor warrants that the Property and Grantor's use of the Property complies with all existing applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of governmental authorities.

**Survival of Representations and Warranties.** All representations, warranties, and agreements made by Grantor in this Mortgage shall survive the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, shall be continuing in nature, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as Grantor's Indebtedness shall be paid in full.

**CONDEMNATION.** The following provisions relating to condemnation proceedings are a part of this Mortgage.

**Proceedings.** If any proceeding in condemnation is filed, Grantor shall promptly notify Lender in writing, and Grantor shall promptly take such steps as may be necessary to defend the action and obtain the award. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of its own choice, and Grantor will deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender such instruments and documentation as may be requested by Lender from time to time to permit such participation.

**Application of Net Proceeds.** If all or any part of the Property is condemned by eminent domain proceedings or by any proceeding or purchase in lieu of condemnation, Lender may at its election require that all or any portion of the net proceeds of the award be applied to the Indebtedness or the repair or restoration of the Property. The net proceeds of the award shall mean the award after payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by Lender in connection with the condemnation.

**IMPOSITION OF TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES.** The following provisions relating to governmental taxes,

fees and charges are a part of this Mortgage.

**Current Taxes, Fees and Charges.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall execute such documents in addition to this Mortgage and take whatever other action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's lien on the Real Property. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all taxes, as described below, together with all expenses incurred in recording, perfecting or continuing this Mortgage, including without limitation all taxes, fees, documentary stamps, and other charges for recording or registering this Mortgage.

**Taxes.** The following shall constitute taxes to which this section applies: (1) a specific tax upon this type of Mortgage or upon all or any part of the Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage; (2) a specific tax on Grantor which Grantor is authorized or required to deduct from payments on the Indebtedness secured by this type of Mortgage, (3) a tax on this type of Mortgage chargeable against the Lender or the holder of the Note; and (4) a specific tax on all or any portion of the Indebtedness or on payments of principal and interest made by Grantor.

**Subsequent Taxes.** If any tax to which this section applies is enacted subsequent to the date of this Mortgage, this event shall have the same effect as an Event of Default, and Lender may exercise any or all of its available remedies for an Event of Default as provided below unless Grantor either (1) pays the tax before it becomes delinquent, or (2) contests the tax as provided above in the Taxes and Liens section and deposits with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender.

**SECURITY AGREEMENT; FINANCING STATEMENTS.** The following provisions relating to this Mortgage as a security agreement are a part of this Mortgage:

**Security Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute a Security Agreement to the extent any of the Property constitutes fixtures, and Lender shall have all of the rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as amended from time to time.

**Security Interest.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall take whatever action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's security interest in the Rents and Personal Property. In addition to recording this Mortgage in the real property records, Lender may, at any time and without further authorization from Grantor, file executed counterparts, copies or reproductions of this Mortgage as a financing statement. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all expenses incurred in perfecting or continuing this security interest. Upon default, Grantor shall not remove, sever or detach the Personal Property from the Property. Upon default, Grantor shall assemble any Personal Property not affixed to the Property in a manner and at a place reasonably convenient to Grantor and Lender and make it available to Lender within three (3) days after receipt of written demand from Lender to the extent permitted by applicable law.

**Addresses.** The mailing addresses of Grantor (debtor) and Lender (secured party) from which information concerning the security interest granted by this Mortgage may be obtained (each as required by the Uniform Commercial Code) are as stated on the first page of this Mortgage.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES; ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.** The following provisions relating to further assurances and attorney-in-fact are a part of this Mortgage:

**Further Assurances.** At any time, and from time to time, upon request of Lender, Grantor will make, execute and deliver, or will cause to be made, executed or delivered, to Lender or to Lender's designee, and when requested by Lender, cause to be filed, recorded, refiled, or rerecorded, as the case may be, at such times and in such offices and places as Lender may deem appropriate, any and all such mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, security agreements, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance, certificates, and other documents as may, in the sole opinion of Lender, be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, perfect, continue, or preserve (1) Grantor's obligations under the Note, this Mortgage, and the Related Documents, and (2) the liens and security interests created by this Mortgage as first and prior liens on the Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Grantor. Unless prohibited by law or Lender agrees to the contrary in writing, Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the matters referred to in this paragraph.

**Attorney-in-Fact.** If Grantor fails to do any of the things referred to in the preceding paragraph, Lender may do so for and in the name of Grantor and at Grantor's expense. For such purposes, Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact for the purpose of making, executing, delivering, filing, recording, and doing all other things as may be necessary or desirable, in Lender's sole opinion, to accomplish the matters referred to in the preceding paragraph.

**FULL PERFORMANCE.** If Grantor pays all the Indebtedness when due, and otherwise performs all the obligations imposed upon Grantor under this Mortgage, Lender shall execute and deliver to Grantor a suitable satisfaction of this Mortgage and suitable statements of termination of any financing statement on file evidencing Lender's security interest in the Rents and the Personal Property. Grantor will pay, if permitted by applicable law, any reasonable termination fee as determined by Lender from time to time.

**EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following, at Lender's option, shall constitute an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**Payment Default.** Grantor fails to make any payment when due under the Indebtedness.

**Default on Other Payments.** Failure of Grantor within the time required by this Mortgage to make any payment for taxes or insurance, or any other payment necessary to prevent filing of or to effect discharge of any lien.

**Other Defaults.** Grantor fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Mortgage or in any of the Related Documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Grantor.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Should Grantor default under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Grantor's property or Grantor's ability to repay the Indebtedness or Grantor's ability to perform Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage or any of the Related Documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Grantor or on Grantor's behalf under this Mortgage or the Related Documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Defective Collateralization.** This Mortgage or any of the Related Documents ceases to be in full force and effect (including failure of any collateral document to create a valid and perfected security interest or lien) at any time and for any reason.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Grantor's (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from the limited liability company, or any other termination of Grantor's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of

Grantor, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Grantor's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Grantor.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Grantor or by any governmental agency against any property securing the Indebtedness. This includes a garnishment of any of Grantor's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Grantor as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Grantor gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute.

**Breach of Other Agreement.** Any breach by Grantor under the terms of any other agreement between Grantor and Lender that is not remedied within any grace period provided therein, including without limitation any agreement concerning any indebtedness or other obligation of Grantor to Lender, whether existing now or later.

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any Guaranty of the Indebtedness.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Grantor's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of the Indebtedness is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**RIGHTS AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter, Lender, at Lender's option, may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law

**Accelerate Indebtedness.** Lender shall have the right at its option without notice to Grantor to declare the entire Indebtedness immediately due and payable, including any prepayment penalty that Grantor would be required to pay.

**UCC Remedies.** With respect to all or any part of the Personal Property, Lender shall have all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code

**Collect Rents.** Lender shall have the right, without notice to Grantor, to take possession of the Property and, as mortgagee-in-possession, collect the Rents, including amounts past due and unpaid, and apply the net proceeds, over and above Lender's costs, against the Indebtedness. In furtherance of this right, Lender may require any tenant or other user of the Property to make payments of rent or use fees directly to Lender. If the Rents are collected by Lender, then Grantor irrevocably designates Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact to endorse instruments received in payment thereof in the name of Grantor and to negotiate the same and collect the proceeds. Payments by tenants or other users to Lender in response to Lender's demand shall satisfy the obligations for which the payments are made, whether or not any proper grounds for the demand existed. Lender may exercise its rights under this subparagraph either in person, by agent, or through a receiver.

**Appoint Receiver.** Lender shall have the right to have a receiver appointed to take possession of all or any part of the Property, with the power to protect and preserve the Property, to operate the Property preceding foreclosure or sale, and to collect the Rents from the Property and apply the proceeds, over and above the cost of the receivership, against the Indebtedness. The receiver may serve without bond if permitted by law. Lender's right to the appointment of a receiver shall exist whether or not the apparent value of the Property exceeds the Indebtedness by a substantial amount. Employment by Lender shall not disqualify a person from serving as a receiver.

**Judicial Foreclosure.** Lender may obtain a judicial decree foreclosing Grantor's interest in all or any part of the Property.

**Nonjudicial Sale.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may foreclose Grantor's interest in all or in any part of the Personal Property or the Real Property by non-judicial sale.

**Deficiency Judgment.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may obtain a judgment for any deficiency remaining in the Indebtedness due to Lender after application of all amounts received from the exercise of the rights provided in this section.

**Tenancy at Sufferance.** If Grantor remains in possession of the Property after the Property is sold as provided above or Lender otherwise becomes entitled to possession of the Property upon default of Grantor, Grantor shall become a tenant at sufferance of Lender or the purchaser of the Property and shall, at Lender's option, either (1) pay a reasonable rental for the use of the Property, or (2) vacate the Property immediately upon the demand of Lender.

**Other Remedies.** Lender shall have all other rights and remedies provided in this Mortgage or the Note or available at law or in equity.

**Sale of the Property.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Grantor hereby waives any and all right to have the Property marshalled. In exercising its rights and remedies, Lender shall be free to sell all or any part of the Property together or separately, in one sale or by separate sales. Lender shall be entitled to bid at any public sale on all or any portion of the Property.

**Notice of Sale.** Lender shall give Grantor reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale of the Personal Property or of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition of the Personal Property is to be made. Reasonable notice shall mean notice given at least ten (10) days before the time of the sale or disposition. Any sale of the Personal Property may be made in conjunction with any sale of the Real Property.

**Election of Remedies.** Election by Lender to pursue any remedy shall not exclude pursuit of any other remedy, and an election to make expenditures or to take action to perform an obligation of Grantor under this Mortgage, after Grantor's failure to perform, shall not affect Lender's right to declare a default and exercise its remedies. Nothing under this Mortgage or otherwise shall be construed so as to limit or restrict the rights and remedies available to Lender following an Event of Default, or in any way to limit or restrict the rights and ability of Lender to proceed directly against Grantor and/or against any other co-maker, guarantor, surety or endorser and/or to proceed against any other collateral directly or indirectly securing the Indebtedness.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** If Lender institutes any suit or action to enforce any of the terms of this Mortgage, Lender shall be entitled to recover such sum as the court may adjudge reasonable as attorneys' fees at trial and upon any appeal. Whether or not any court action is involved, and to the extent not prohibited by law, all reasonable expenses Lender incurs that in Lender's opinion are necessary at any time for the protection of its interest or the enforcement of its rights shall become a part of the Indebtedness payable on demand and shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of the expenditure until repaid. Expenses covered by this paragraph include, without limitation, however subject to any limits under applicable law, Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of

the amount owing on the Indebtedness and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services, the cost of searching records, obtaining title reports (including foreclosure reports), surveyors' reports, and appraisal fees and title insurance, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Grantor also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**NOTICES.** Any notice required to be given under this Mortgage, including without limitation any notice of default and any notice of sale shall be given in writing, and shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. All copies of notices of foreclosure from the holder of any lien which has priority over this Mortgage shall be sent to Lender's address, as shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. Any party may change its address for notices under this Mortgage by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Grantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Grantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Grantor, any notice given by Lender to any Grantor is deemed to be notice given to all Grantors.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters, (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower or other party having its obligations to Lender secured by this Mortgage, whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, arising under any swap, derivative, foreign exchange or hedge transaction or arrangement (or other similar transaction or arrangement howsoever described or defined) at any time entered into with Lender in connection with the Note.

**ENCUMBRANCES.** Grantor/Mortgagor/Trustor shall not, without Lender's consent, mortgage, assign, grant a lien upon or security interest in, or otherwise encumber the Property or any interest in the Property, or allow such a lien or security interest to exist or arise, whether voluntarily, involuntarily or by operation of law, except for liens and security interests in favor of Lender, or property taxes attributable to the Property which are not past due.

**APPRAISALS, FEES AND EXPENSES.** Grantor agrees that Lender may obtain appraisals and reappraisals and perform property evaluations and appraisal reviews of the Real Property when required by the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board or the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, or any other regulatory agency, or at such other times as Lender may reasonably require. Appraisals shall be performed by an independent third party appraiser selected by Lender; property evaluations and appraisal reviews may be performed by third party appraisers or appraisers and staff of Lender. The fees, expenses and other cost of such appraisals, reappraisals, property evaluations and appraisal reviews shall be paid by Grantor. In addition, Grantor shall be responsible for payment of all fees and expenses of Lender and third parties relating to inspecting the Real Property, environmental review, title policies and endorsements (or title searches, abstracts of title or legal opinions of title where applicable), and monitoring the payment of property taxes, and any governmental taxes, fees and recording costs relating to this mortgage.

**LEASES AND RENTS.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all rents from the Property. **This Assignment of Rents is given to secure (A) Payment of the Indebtedness and (B) Performance of any and all obligations under the Note and Mortgage/Deed of Trust.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's present assignment to Lender hereunder is of all present and future leases includes all leases, licenses, rental agreements and other agreements of any kind relating to the use or occupancy of any of the Property, together with all guarantees of and security for any tenant's performance, and all extensions, renewals and modifications thereto (as used in this paragraph, each, a "Lease" and collectively, the "Leases"), together with any and all Rents from the Property. This assignment shall not impose upon Lender any duty to produce Rents, nor cause Lender to be a "mortgagee in possession," or responsible for performing any of the obligations of the lessor under any Lease Lender confers upon Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor a license to collect and retain the Rents as they come due, until the occurrence of any Event of Default, at which

time the license shall be automatically revoked, and Lender, or its designated agent may, at its option and without notice, make, cancel, enforce or modify any Lease or Rents, collect Rents and do any acts which Lender deems proper to protect the security hereof or exercise any other right or remedy hereunder. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor represents and warrants that there exists no material default under present Leases and that those Leases are in full force and effect. Lender, at its option and without notice, may notify any tenant of this assignment of the Leases and Rents. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees, at its expense, (i) to comply with and enforce all the terms and conditions under each Lease, and defend in any action in connection with any Lease; (ii) not to modify any Lease in any material respect, nor accept surrender under or terminate the term of any Lease, nor waive or release any tenant under any Lease; (iii) not to anticipate the Rents under any Lease, and (iv) to give prompt notice to Lender of any default by any tenant under any Lease, and of any notice of default on the part of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor under any Lease received from a tenant. Should Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor fail to do any act required to be done by Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor hereunder, then Lender, at its option and without notice, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender deems necessary to protect the security hereof. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees to pay to Lender immediately upon demand all sums expended under the authority hereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, together with interest thereon at the highest rate per annum payable under any Indebtedness, and the same, at Lender's option, may be added to the Indebtedness and secured hereby.

**ASSOCIATION OF UNIT OWNERS.** The following provisions apply if the Real Property has been submitted to unit ownership law or similar law for the establishment of condominiums or cooperative ownership of the Real Property:

A. Power of Attorney. Grantor grants an irrevocable power of attorney to Lender to vote in Lender's discretion on any matter that may come before the association of unit owners. Lender shall have the right to exercise this power of attorney only after Grantor's default, however, Lender may decline to exercise this power as Lender sees fit.

B. Insurance. The insurance as required herein, may be carried by the association of unit owners on Grantor's behalf, and the proceeds of such insurance may be paid to the association of unit owners for the purpose of repairing or reconstructing the Property. If not so used by the association, such proceeds shall be paid to Lender.

C. Default. Grantor's failure to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the declaration submitting the Real Property to unit ownership, by the bylaws of the association of unit owners, or by any rules or regulations thereunder, shall be an event of default under this Mortgage. If Grantor's interest in the Real Property is a leasehold interest and such property has been submitted to unit ownership, any failure by Grantor to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the lease of the Real Property from its owner, any default under such lease which might result in termination of the lease as it pertains to the Real Property, or any failure of Grantor as a member of an association of unit owners to take any reasonable action within Grantor's power to prevent a default under such lease by the association of unit owners or by any member of the association shall be an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**FAILURE TO PROVIDE INSURANCE.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor ("Owner") acknowledges and agrees that if Owner fails to provide any required insurance on the terms set forth herein or in any Related Documents, or fails to continue such insurance in force in compliance with the requirements of this agreement or any Related Documents, Lender may purchase insurance at Owner's expense as provided therein. Such insurance may protect Lender's interests, and may otherwise protect none of, or less than all of, Owner's interests. The cost of any such insurance shall become a part of the Indebtedness and shall be payable on demand or added to the Note as provided herein, at Lender's option. OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IF LENDER SO PURCHASES ANY SUCH INSURANCE, THE INSURANCE MAY PROVIDE LIMITED PROTECTION AGAINST PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL, UP TO THE BALANCE OF THE LOAN; HOWEVER, OWNER'S EQUITY IN THE COLLATERAL MAY NOT BE INSURED. IN ADDITION, THE INSURANCE MAY NOT PROVIDE ANY PUBLIC LIABILITY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE INDEMNIFICATION AND MAY NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY LAWS.

**LENDER TO BE NAMED LOSS PAYEE.** All required policies and certificates of insurance shall name Mortgagee/Beneficiary as loss payee, and shall provide that the insurance cannot be terminated as to Mortgagee/Beneficiary except upon a minimum of ten (10) days' prior written notice to Mortgagee/Beneficiary. Immediately upon any request by Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary, Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor shall deliver to Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary the original of all such policies or certificates, with receipts evidencing annual prepayment of the premiums.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties, and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession, or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver,

Instrument 201300012295 Book 2268 Page 67



before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: **Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: **Confession of Judgment.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS MORTGAGE, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND MORTGAGOR WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND MORTGAGOR, AND THEY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND MORTGAGOR ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. MORTGAGOR FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS MORTGAGE AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

H. Real Property Collateral:

If California law governs the Dispute, the following provisions are included: **Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of California, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a referee in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 et seq., and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable in accordance with said Section 638, as amended or replaced from time to time. A referee with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a referee shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with California Code of Civil

Procedure Sections 644 and 645, as amended or replaced from time to time

**If Connecticut law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property located in Connecticut unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of Sections 49-1 and 49-14 et seq. of the Connecticut General Statutes, as amended or replaced from time to time, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

**If Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included:**
**Real Property Collateral.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

**If Utah law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Utah, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a master in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53, as amended or replaced from time to time, and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable. A master with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a master shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53(e), as amended or replaced from time to time.

**I. Miscellaneous.** To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Mortgage:

**Amendments.** This Mortgage, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Mortgage. No alteration of or amendment to this Mortgage shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Annual Reports.** If the Property is used for purposes other than Grantor's residence, Grantor shall furnish to Lender, upon request, a certified statement of net operating income received from the Property during Grantor's previous fiscal year in such form and detail as Lender shall require. "Net operating income" shall mean all cash receipts from the Property less all cash expenditures made in connection with the operation of the Property.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Mortgage are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Mortgage.

**Governing Law. This Mortgage will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Mortgage has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.**

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Mortgage unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Mortgage shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Mortgage. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Grantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Grantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Mortgage, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Severability.** If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Mortgage to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any circumstance, that finding shall not make the offending provision illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any other circumstance. If feasible, the offending provision shall be considered modified so that it becomes legal, valid and enforceable. If the offending provision cannot be so modified, it shall be considered deleted from this Mortgage. Unless otherwise required by law, the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability of any provision of this Mortgage shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Mortgage.

**Merger.** There shall be no merger of the interest or estate created by this Mortgage with any other interest or estate in the Property at any time held by or for the benefit of Lender in any capacity, without the written consent of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Mortgage on transfer of Grantor's interest, this Mortgage shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns. If ownership of the Property becomes vested in a person other than Grantor, Lender, without notice to Grantor, may deal with Grantor's successors with reference to this Mortgage and the Indebtedness by way of forbearance or extension without releasing Grantor from the obligations of this Mortgage or liability under the Indebtedness.

**Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Mortgage.

**Waiver of Homestead Exemption.** Grantor hereby releases and waives all rights and benefits of the homestead exemption laws of the State of South Carolina as to all Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Mortgage. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Mortgage shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Default.** The word "Default" means the Default set forth in this Mortgage in the section titled "Default".

**Environmental Laws.** The words "Environmental Laws" mean any and all state, federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, Pub. L. No. 99-499 ("SARA"), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., or other applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

**Event of Default.** The words "Event of Default" mean any of the events of default set forth in this Mortgage in the events of default section of this Mortgage.

**Grantor.** The word "Grantor" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means any guarantor, surety, or accommodation party of any or all of the Indebtedness.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means the guaranty from Guarantor to Lender, including without limitation a guaranty of all or part of the Note.

**Hazardous Substances.** The words "Hazardous Substances" mean materials that, because of their quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or pose a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly used, treated, stored, disposed of, generated, manufactured, transported or otherwise handled. The words "Hazardous Substances" are used in their very broadest sense and include without limitation any and all hazardous or toxic substances, materials or waste as defined by or listed under the Environmental Laws. The term "Hazardous Substances" also includes, without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products or any fraction thereof and asbestos.

**Improvements.** The word "Improvements" means all existing and future improvements, buildings, structures, mobile homes affixed on the Real Property, facilities, additions, replacements and other construction on the Real Property.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means all principal, earned interest, and other amounts, costs and expenses payable under the Note or Related Documents, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, consolidations of and substitutions for the Note or Related Documents and any amounts expended or advanced by Lender to discharge Grantor's obligations or expenses incurred by Lender to enforce Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage, together with interest on such amounts as provided in this Mortgage. Specifically, without limitation, Indebtedness includes all amounts that may be indirectly secured by the Cross-Collateralization provision of this Mortgage.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Mortgage.** The word "Mortgage" means this Mortgage between Grantor and Lender.

**Note.** The word "Note" means the promissory note dated October 31, 2013, **in the original principal amount of $1,142,500.00** from Grantor to Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of, and substitutions for the promissory note or agreement.

**Personal Property.** The words "Personal Property" mean all equipment, fixtures, and other articles of personal property now or hereafter owned by Grantor, and now or hereafter attached or affixed to the Real Property; together with all accessions, parts, and additions to, all replacements of, and all substitutions for, any of such property; and together with all proceeds (including without limitation all insurance proceeds and refunds of premiums) from any sale or other disposition of the Property.

**Property.** The word "Property" means collectively the Real Property and the Personal Property.

**Real Property.** The words "Real Property" mean the real property, interests and rights, as further described in this Mortgage.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**Rents.** The word "Rents" means all present and future rents, revenues, income, issues, royalties, profits, and other benefits derived from the Property.

Instrument 201300012295 Book 2268 Page 70

Loan No:

## MORTGAGE (Continued)



GRANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MORTGAGE, AND GRANTOR AGREES TO ITS TERMS.

THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS MORTGAGE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GRANTOR:

C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

By: _____ (Seal)
Cameron Banks, Manager of C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

Signed, acknowledged and delivered in the presence of:

X _____
Witness

X _____
Witness

## LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
) SS
COUNTY OF HORRY )

PERSONALLY appeared before me and made oath that he or she saw the within-named Grantor(s) sign, seal, and, as his or her act and deed, deliver the within-written Mortgage for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and that he or she with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the execution thereof.

_____
(Witness)

SWORN to before me this _____ day of NOV, A.D. 20 13.

_____ (Seal)
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 4-1-24

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. - SC
X:\LPROD\CFI\LPL\G03.FC TR-180660 PR-689

Instrument 201300012295 Book 2268 Page 71

## EXHIBIT A

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain UNIT NO. 204 of WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, and more particularly shown and designated on a plat entitled "PLAT OF LOT 3 OF THE HEIRS OF ALEX WILSON SUBDIVISION SURVEYED FOR WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, LLC", prepared by J. Luckey Sanders, R.L.S., dated June 24, 2004, and recorded July 9, 2004, in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Georgetown County in Deed Slide 508 at Page 1B.

ALSO: A non-exclusive easement of ingress and egress over and across that certain driveway as it now exists or may hereafter exist leading from Old Kings Highway to the above-described property, and more particularly shown and delineated as 'CONCRETE" on that certain "PLAT OF LOT 3 OF THE HEIRS OF ALEX WILSON SUBDIVISION SURVEYED FOR WACHESAW WAREHOUSES, LLC", prepared by J. Luckey Sanders, R.L.S., dated June 24, 2004, and recorded July 9, 2004, in the Office of the Register of Deeds for Georgetown County in Deed Slide 508 at Page 1B.

This being a portion of the property conveyed to C. J. B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC by Deed of .Beck Holding Company, LLC dated October 31, 2013, and recorded simultaneously herewith, records of Georgetown County, South Carolina.

# 41-402-36.12.5

Instrument 201300012295 Book 2268 Page 72

13727 Bellamy

201300012295
Filed for Record in
GEORGETOWN SC
WANDA PREVATTE, REGISTER OF DEEDS
11-12-2013 At 11:48:04 am.
MORTGAGE 19.00
Book 2268 Page 60 - 72

Instrument#: 2013000142126, MTG BK: 5551 PG: 3152 DOCTYPE: 002 11/12/2013 at 02:17:39 PM, 1 OF 12 BALLERY V. SKIPPER, HORRY COUNTY, SC REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

RECORDATION REQUESTED BY:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO:
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
BBSG - Winston-Salem Loan Ops LDI
P.O. Box 2705
Winston-Salem, NC 27199-8182

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

20017280786O200490

# MORTGAGE

**MAXIMUM LIEN.** The lien of this Mortgage shall not exceed at any one time $2,285,000.00.

**THIS MORTGAGE dated October 31, 2013,** is made and executed between CORNELIUS J BECK JR, whose address is 34 OLD EVERGREEN LN, PAWLEYS ISLAND, SC 29585 (referred to below as "Grantor") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, whose address is 2110 Oak St, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577 (referred to below as "Lender").

**GRANT OF MORTGAGE.** For valuable consideration, Grantor mortgages, grants, and conveys to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to the following described real property, together with all existing or subsequently erected or affixed buildings, improvements and fixtures; all easements, rights of way, and appurtenances; all water, water rights, watercourses and ditch rights (including stock in utilities with ditch or irrigation rights); and all other rights, royalties, and profits relating to the real property, including without limitation all minerals, oil, gas, geothermal and similar matters. (the "Real Property") located in Horry County, State of South Carolina:

THIS AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, S.C. CODE SECTION 15-48-10, AS AMENDED, AND/OR THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT AS PROVIDED HEREIN.

Derivation Clause. The instrument constituting the source of Grantor's interest in the Real Property was a Deed recorded under Instrument No. at Book 8047 Page 0340 Horry County, South Carolina.

THIS MORTGAGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT COVERS FIXTURES AND CONSTITUTES A FIXTURE FINANCING STATEMENT.

See Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

**The Real Property or its address is commonly known as LOT 14 ATLANTIC BEACH PEARL, ATLANTIC BEACH, SC 29582. The Real Property tax identification number is 156-03-17-001.**

**CROSS-COLLATERALIZATION.** In addition to the Note, this Mortgage secures all obligations, debts and liabilities, plus interest thereon, of either Grantor or Borrower to Lender, or any one or more of them, as well as all claims by Lender against Borrower and Grantor or any one or more of them, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether related or unrelated to the purpose of the Note, whether voluntary or otherwise, whether due or not due, direct or indirect, determined or undetermined, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, whether Borrower or Grantor may be liable individually or jointly with others, whether obligated as guarantor, surety, accommodation party or otherwise, and whether recovery upon such amounts may be or hereafter may become barred by any statute of limitations, and whether the obligation to repay such amounts may be or hereafter may become otherwise unenforceable.

Grantor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor's right, title, and interest in and to all present and future leases of the Property and all Rents from the Property. In addition, Grantor grants to Lender a Uniform Commercial Code security interest in the Personal Property and Rents.

**THIS MORTGAGE, INCLUDING THE ASSIGNMENT OF RENTS AND THE SECURITY INTEREST IN THE RENTS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, IS GIVEN TO SECURE (A) PAYMENT OF THE INDEBTEDNESS AND (B) PERFORMANCE OF ANY AND ALL OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE NOTE, THE RELATED DOCUMENTS, AND THIS MORTGAGE. THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN AND ACCEPTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:**

**GRANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Grantor waives all rights or defenses arising by reason of any "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law, or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action against Grantor, including a claim for deficiency to the extent Lender is otherwise entitled to a claim for deficiency, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale.

**GRANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Grantor warrants that: (a) this Mortgage is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (b) Grantor has the full power, right, and authority to enter into this Mortgage and to hypothecate the Property; (c) the provisions of this Mortgage do not conflict with, or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Grantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Grantor; (d) Grantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information about Borrower's financial condition; and (e) Lender has made no representation to Grantor about Borrower (including without limitation the creditworthiness of Borrower).

**PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** Except as otherwise provided in this Mortgage, Borrower and Grantor shall pay to Lender all Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage as it becomes due, and Borrower and Grantor shall strictly perform all Borrower's and Grantor's obligations under this

Mortgage.

**POSSESSION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY.** Borrower and Grantor agree that Borrower's and Grantor's possession and use of the Property shall be governed by the following provisions:

**Possession and Use.** Until the occurrence of an Event of Default, Grantor may (1) remain in possession and control of the Property; (2) use, operate or manage the Property; and (3) collect the Rents from the Property.

**Duty to Maintain.** Grantor shall maintain the Property in tenantable condition and promptly perform all repairs, replacements, and maintenance necessary to preserve its value.

**Compliance With Environmental Laws.** Grantor represents and warrants to Lender that: (1) During the period of Grantor's ownership of the Property, there has been no use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance by any person on, under, about or from the Property; (2) Grantor has no knowledge of, or reason to believe that there has been, except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) any breach or violation of any Environmental Laws, (b) any use, generation, manufacture, storage, treatment, disposal, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property by any prior owners or occupants of the Property, or (c) any actual or threatened litigation or claims of any kind by any person relating to such matters; and (3) Except as previously disclosed to and acknowledged by Lender in writing, (a) neither Grantor nor any tenant, contractor, agent or other authorized user of the Property shall use, generate, manufacture, store, treat, dispose of or release any Hazardous Substance on, under, about or from the Property; and (b) any such activity shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances, including without limitation all Environmental Laws. Grantor authorizes Lender and its agents to enter upon the Property to make such inspections and tests, at Grantor's expense, as Lender may deem appropriate to determine compliance of the Property with this section of the Mortgage. Any inspections or tests made by Lender shall be for Lender's purposes only and shall not be construed to create any responsibility or liability on the part of Lender to Grantor or to any other person. The representations and warranties contained herein are based on Grantor's due diligence in investigating the Property for Hazardous Substances. Grantor hereby (1) releases and waives any future claims against Lender for indemnity or contribution in the event Grantor becomes liable for cleanup or other costs under any such laws; and (2) agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Lender against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages, penalties, and expenses which Lender may directly or indirectly sustain or suffer resulting from a breach of this section of the Mortgage or as a consequence of any use, generation, manufacture, storage, disposal, release or threatened release occurring prior to Grantor's ownership or interest in the Property, whether or not the same was or should have been known to Grantor. The provisions of this section of the Mortgage, including the obligation to indemnify and defend, shall survive the payment of the Indebtedness and the satisfaction and reconveyance of the lien of this Mortgage and shall not be affected by Lender's acquisition of any interest in the Property, whether by foreclosure or otherwise.

**Nuisance, Waste.** Grantor shall not cause, conduct or permit any nuisance nor commit, permit, or suffer any stripping of or waste on or to the Property or any portion of the Property. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Grantor will not remove, or grant to any other party the right to remove, any timber, minerals (including oil and gas), coal, clay, scoria, soil, gravel or rock products without Lender's prior written consent.

**Removal of Improvements.** Grantor shall not demolish or remove any Improvements from the Real Property without Lender's prior written consent. As a condition to the removal of any Improvements, Lender may require Grantor to make arrangements satisfactory to Lender to replace such Improvements with Improvements of at least equal value.

**Lender's Right to Enter.** Lender and Lender's agents and representatives may enter upon the Real Property at all reasonable times to attend to Lender's interests and to inspect the Real Property for purposes of Grantor's compliance with the terms and conditions of this Mortgage.

**Compliance with Governmental Requirements.** Grantor shall promptly comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations, now or hereafter in effect, of all governmental authorities applicable to the use or occupancy of the Property, including without limitation, the Americans With Disabilities Act. Grantor may contest in good faith any such law, ordinance, or regulation and withhold compliance during any proceeding, including appropriate appeals, so long as Grantor has notified Lender in writing prior to doing so and so long as, in Lender's sole opinion, Lender's interests in the Property are not jeopardized. Lender may require Grantor to post adequate security or a surety bond, reasonably satisfactory to Lender, to protect Lender's interest.

**Duty to Protect.** Grantor agrees neither to abandon or leave unattended the Property. Grantor shall do all other acts, in addition to those acts set forth above in this section, which from the character and use of the Property are reasonably necessary to protect and preserve the Property.

**DUE ON SALE - CONSENT BY LENDER.** Lender may, at Lender's option, declare immediately due and payable all sums secured by this Mortgage upon the sale or transfer, without Lender's prior written consent, of all or any part of the Real Property, or any interest in the Real Property. A "sale or transfer" means the conveyance of Real Property or any right, title or interest in the Real Property; whether legal, beneficial or equitable; whether voluntary or involuntary; whether by outright sale, deed, installment sale contract, land contract, contract for deed, leasehold interest with a term greater than three (3) years, lease-option contract, or by sale, assignment, or transfer of any beneficial interest in or to any land trust holding title to the Real Property, or by any other method of conveyance of an interest in the Real Property. If any Grantor is a corporation, partnership or limited liability company, transfer also includes any change in ownership of more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the voting stock, partnership interests or limited liability company interests, as the case may be, of such Grantor. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if such exercise is prohibited by federal law or by South Carolina law.

**TAXES AND LIENS.** The following provisions relating to the taxes and liens on the Property are part of this Mortgage:

**Payment.** Grantor shall pay when due (and in all events prior to delinquency) all taxes, payroll taxes, special taxes, assessments, water charges and sewer service charges levied against or on account of the Property, and shall pay when due all claims for work done on or for services rendered or material furnished to the Property. Grantor shall maintain the Property free of any liens having priority over or equal to the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, except for those liens specifically agreed to in writing by Lender, and except for the lien of taxes and assessments not due as further specified in the Right to Contest paragraph.

**Right to Contest.** Grantor may withhold payment of any tax, assessment, or claim in connection with a good faith dispute over the obligation to pay, so long as Lender's interest in the Property is not jeopardized. If a lien arises or is filed as a result of nonpayment, Grantor shall within fifteen (15) days after the lien arises or, if a lien is filed, within fifteen (15) days after Grantor has notice of the filing, secure the discharge of the lien, or if requested by Lender, deposit with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender in an amount sufficient to discharge the lien plus any costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, or other charges that could accrue as a result of a foreclosure or sale under the lien. In any contest, Grantor shall defend itself and Lender and shall satisfy any

adverse judgment before enforcement against the Property. Grantor shall name Lender as an additional obligee under any surety bond furnished in the contest proceedings.

**Evidence of Payment.** Grantor shall upon demand furnish to Lender satisfactory evidence of payment of the taxes or assessments and shall authorize the appropriate governmental official to deliver to Lender at any time a written statement of the taxes and assessments against the Property.

**Notice of Construction.** Grantor shall notify Lender at least fifteen (15) days before any work is commenced, any services are furnished, or any materials are supplied to the Property, if any mechanic's lien, materialmen's lien, or other lien could be asserted on account of the work, services, or materials. Grantor will upon request of Lender furnish to Lender advance assurances satisfactory to Lender that Grantor can and will pay the cost of such improvements.

**PROPERTY DAMAGE INSURANCE.** The following provisions relating to insuring the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Maintenance of Insurance.** Grantor shall procure and maintain policies of fire insurance with standard extended coverage endorsements on a replacement basis for the full insurable value covering all Improvements on the Real Property in an amount sufficient to avoid application of any coinsurance clause, and with a standard mortgagee clause in favor of Lender. Grantor shall also procure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance in such coverage amounts as Lender may request with Lender being named as additional insureds in such liability insurance policies. Additionally, Grantor shall maintain such other insurance, including but not limited to hazard, business interruption and boiler insurance as Lender may require. Policies shall be written by such insurance companies and in such form as may be reasonably acceptable to Lender. Grantor shall deliver to Lender certificates of coverage from each insurer containing a stipulation that coverage will not be cancelled or diminished without a minimum of thirty (30) days' prior written notice to Lender and not containing any disclaimer of the insurer's liability for failure to give such notice. Each insurance policy also shall include an endorsement providing that coverage in favor of Lender will not be impaired in any way by any act, omission or default of Grantor or any other person. Should the Real Property be located in an area designated by the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency as a special flood hazard area, Grantor agrees to obtain and maintain Federal Flood Insurance, if available, within 45 days after notice is given by Lender that the Property is located in a special flood hazard area, for the full unpaid principal balance of the loan and any prior liens on the property securing the loan, up to the maximum policy limits set under the National Flood Insurance Program, or as otherwise required by Lender, and to maintain such insurance for the term of the loan.

**Application of Proceeds.** Grantor shall promptly notify Lender of any loss or damage to the Property. Lender may make proof of loss if Grantor fails to do so within fifteen (15) days of the casualty. Whether or not Lender's security is impaired, Lender may, at Lender's election, receive and retain the proceeds of any insurance and apply the proceeds to the reduction of the Indebtedness, payment of any lien affecting the Property, or the restoration and repair of the Property. If Lender elects to apply the proceeds to restoration and repair, Grantor shall repair or replace the damaged or destroyed Improvements in a manner satisfactory to Lender. Lender shall, upon satisfactory proof of such expenditure, pay or reimburse Grantor from the proceeds for the reasonable cost of repair or restoration if Grantor is not in default under this Mortgage. Any proceeds which have not been disbursed within 180 days after their receipt and which Lender has not committed to the repair or restoration of the Property shall be used first to pay any amount owing to Lender under this Mortgage, then to pay accrued interest, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to the principal balance of the Indebtedness. If Lender holds any proceeds after payment in full of the Indebtedness, such proceeds shall be paid to Grantor as Grantor's interests may appear.

**LENDER'S EXPENDITURES.** If any action or proceeding is commenced that would materially affect Lender's interest in the Property or if Grantor fails to comply with any provision of this Mortgage or any Related Documents, including but not limited to Grantor's failure to discharge or pay when due any amounts Grantor is required to discharge or pay under this Mortgage or any Related Documents, Lender on Grantor's behalf may (but shall not be obligated to) take any action that Lender deems appropriate, including but not limited to discharging or paying all taxes, liens, security interests, encumbrances and other claims, at any time levied or placed on the Property and paying all costs for insuring, maintaining and preserving the Property. All such expenditures incurred or paid by Lender for such purposes will then bear interest at the rate charged under the Note from the date incurred or paid by Lender to the date of repayment by Grantor. All such expenses will become a part of the Indebtedness and, at Lender's option, will (A) be payable on demand; (B) be added to the balance of the Note and be apportioned among and be payable with any installment payments to become due during either (1) the term of any applicable insurance policy; or (2) the remaining term of the Note; or (C) be treated as a balloon payment which will be due and payable at the Note's maturity. The Mortgage also will secure payment of these amounts. Such right shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies to which Lender may be entitled upon Default.

**WARRANTY; DEFENSE OF TITLE.** The following provisions relating to ownership of the Property are a part of this Mortgage:

**Title.** Grantor warrants that: (a) Grantor holds good and marketable title of record to the Property in fee simple, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances other than those set forth in the Real Property description or in any title insurance policy, title report, or final title opinion issued in favor of, and accepted by, Lender in connection with this Mortgage, and (b) Grantor has the full right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Mortgage to Lender.

**Defense of Title.** Subject to the exception in the paragraph above, Grantor warrants and will forever defend the title to the Property against the lawful claims of all persons. In the event any action or proceeding is commenced that questions Grantor's title or the interest of Lender under this Mortgage, Grantor shall defend the action at Grantor's expense. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of Lender's own choice, and Grantor will deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Lender such instruments as Lender may request from time to time to permit such participation.

**Compliance With Laws.** Grantor warrants that the Property and Grantor's use of the Property complies with all existing applicable laws, ordinances, and regulations of governmental authorities.

**Survival of Representations and Warranties.** All representations, warranties, and agreements made by Grantor in this Mortgage shall survive the execution and delivery of this Mortgage, shall be continuing in nature, and shall remain in full force and effect until such time as Borrower's Indebtedness shall be paid in full.

**CONDEMNATION.** The following provisions relating to condemnation proceedings are a part of this Mortgage:

**Proceedings.** If any proceeding in condemnation is filed, Grantor shall promptly notify Lender in writing, and Grantor shall promptly take such steps as may be necessary to defend the action and obtain the award. Grantor may be the nominal party in such proceeding, but Lender shall be entitled to participate in the proceeding and to be represented in the proceeding by counsel of its own choice, and Grantor will deliver or cause to be delivered to Lender such instruments and documentation as may be requested by Lender from time to time to permit such participation.

**Application of Net Proceeds.** If all or any part of the Property is condemned by eminent domain proceedings or by any proceeding or purchase in lieu of condemnation, Lender may at its election require that all or any portion of the net proceeds of the award be applied to the Indebtedness or the repair or restoration of the Property. The net proceeds of the award shall mean the award after payment of all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees incurred by Lender in connection with the condemnation.

**IMPOSITION OF TAXES, FEES AND CHARGES BY GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES.** The following provisions relating to governmental taxes, fees and charges are a part of this Mortgage:

**Current Taxes, Fees and Charges.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall execute such documents in addition to this Mortgage and take whatever other action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's lien on the Real Property. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all taxes, as described below, together with all expenses incurred in recording, perfecting or continuing this Mortgage, including without limitation all taxes, fees, documentary stamps, and other charges for recording or registering this Mortgage.

**Taxes.** The following shall constitute taxes to which this section applies: (1) a specific tax upon this type of Mortgage or upon all or any part of the Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage; (2) a specific tax on Borrower which Borrower is authorized or required to deduct from payments on the Indebtedness secured by this type of Mortgage; (3) a tax on this type of Mortgage chargeable against the Lender or the holder of the Note; and (4) a specific tax on all or any portion of the Indebtedness or on payments of principal and interest made by Borrower.

**Subsequent Taxes.** If any tax to which this section applies is enacted subsequent to the date of this Mortgage, this event shall have the same effect as an Event of Default, and Lender may exercise any or all of its available remedies for an Event of Default as provided below unless Grantor either (1) pays the tax before it becomes delinquent, or (2) contests the tax as provided above in the Taxes and Liens section and deposits with Lender cash or a sufficient corporate surety bond or other security satisfactory to Lender.

**SECURITY AGREEMENT; FINANCING STATEMENTS.** The following provisions relating to this Mortgage as a security agreement are a part of this Mortgage:

**Security Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute a Security Agreement to the extent any of the Property constitutes fixtures, and Lender shall have all of the rights of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as amended from time to time.

**Security Interest.** Upon request by Lender, Grantor shall take whatever action is requested by Lender to perfect and continue Lender's security interest in the Rents and Personal Property. In addition to recording this Mortgage in the real property records, Lender may, at any time and without further authorization from Grantor, file executed counterparts, copies or reproductions of this Mortgage as a financing statement. Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all expenses incurred in perfecting or continuing this security interest. Upon default, Grantor shall not remove, sever or detach the Personal Property from the Property. Upon default, Grantor shall assemble any Personal Property not affixed to the Property in a manner and at a place reasonably convenient to Grantor and Lender and make it available to Lender within three (3) days after receipt of written demand from Lender to the extent permitted by applicable law.

**Addresses.** The mailing addresses of Grantor (debtor) and Lender (secured party) from which information concerning the security interest granted by this Mortgage may be obtained (each as required by the Uniform Commercial Code) are as stated on the first page of this Mortgage.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES; ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.** The following provisions relating to further assurances and attorney-in-fact are a part of this Mortgage:

**Further Assurances.** At any time, and from time to time, upon request of Lender, Grantor will make, execute and deliver, or will cause to be made, executed or delivered, to Lender or to Lender's designee, and when requested by Lender, cause to be filed, recorded, refiled, or rerecorded, as the case may be, at such times and in such offices and places as Lender may deem appropriate, any and all such mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, security agreements, financing statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance, certificates, and other documents as may, in the sole opinion of Lender, be necessary or desirable in order to effectuate, complete, perfect, continue, or preserve (1) Borrower's and Grantor's obligations under the Note, this Mortgage, and the Related Documents, and (2) the liens and security interests created by this Mortgage as first and prior liens on the Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by Grantor. Unless prohibited by law or Lender agrees to the contrary in writing, Grantor shall reimburse Lender for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with the matters referred to in this paragraph.

**Attorney-in-Fact.** If Grantor fails to do any of the things referred to in the preceding paragraph, Lender may do so for and in the name of Grantor and at Grantor's expense. For such purposes, Grantor hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact for the purpose of making, executing, delivering, filing, recording, and doing all other things as may be necessary or desirable, in Lender's sole opinion, to accomplish the matters referred to in the preceding paragraph.

**FULL PERFORMANCE.** If Borrower and Grantor pay all the Indebtedness when due, and Grantor otherwise performs all the obligations imposed upon Grantor under this Mortgage, Lender shall execute and deliver to Grantor a suitable satisfaction of this Mortgage and suitable statements of termination of any financing statement on file evidencing Lender's security interest in the Rents and the Personal Property. Grantor will pay, if permitted by applicable law, any reasonable termination fee as determined by Lender from time to time.

**EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following, at Lender's option, shall constitute an Event of Default under this Mortgage:

**Payment Default.** Borrower fails to make any payment when due under the Indebtedness.

**Default on Other Payments.** Failure of Grantor within the time required by this Mortgage to make any payment for taxes or insurance, or any other payment necessary to prevent filing of or to effect discharge of any lien.

**Other Defaults.** Borrower or Grantor fails to comply with or to perform any other term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in this Mortgage or in any of the Related Documents or to comply with or to perform any term, obligation, covenant or condition contained in any other agreement between Lender and Borrower or Grantor.

**Default in Favor of Third Parties.** Should Borrower or any Grantor default under any loan, extension of credit, security agreement, purchase or sales agreement, or any other agreement, in favor of any other creditor or person that may materially affect any of Borrower's or any Grantor's property or Borrower's ability to repay the Indebtedness or Borrower's or Grantor's ability to perform their respective obligations under this Mortgage or any of the Related Documents.

**False Statements.** Any warranty, representation or statement made or furnished to Lender by Borrower or Grantor or on Borrower's or Grantor's behalf under this Mortgage or the Related Documents is false or misleading in any material respect, either now or at the time

made or furnished or becomes false or misleading at any time thereafter.

**Defective Collateralization.** This Mortgage or any of the Related Documents ceases to be in full force and effect (including failure of any collateral document to create a valid and perfected security interest or lien) at any time and for any reason.

**Death or Insolvency.** The dissolution of Grantor's (regardless of whether election to continue is made), any member withdraws from the limited liability company, or any other termination of Borrower's or Grantor's existence as a going business or the death of any member, the insolvency of Borrower or Grantor, the appointment of a receiver for any part of Borrower's or Grantor's property, any assignment for the benefit of creditors, any type of creditor workout, or the commencement of any proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws by or against Borrower or Grantor.

**Creditor or Forfeiture Proceedings.** Commencement of foreclosure or forfeiture proceedings, whether by judicial proceeding, self-help, repossession or any other method, by any creditor of Borrower or Grantor or by any governmental agency against any property securing the Indebtedness. This includes a garnishment of any of Borrower's or Grantor's accounts, including deposit accounts, with Lender. However, this Event of Default shall not apply if there is a good faith dispute by Borrower or Grantor as to the validity or reasonableness of the claim which is the basis of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and if Borrower or Grantor gives Lender written notice of the creditor or forfeiture proceeding and deposits with Lender monies or a surety bond for the creditor or forfeiture proceeding, in an amount determined by Lender, in its sole discretion, as being an adequate reserve or bond for the dispute.

**Breach of Other Agreement.** Any breach by Borrower or Grantor under the terms of any other agreement between Borrower or Grantor and Lender that is not remedied within any grace period provided therein, including without limitation any agreement concerning any indebtedness or other obligation of Borrower or Grantor to Lender, whether existing now or later.

**Events Affecting Guarantor.** Any of the preceding events occurs with respect to any Guarantor of any of the Indebtedness or any Guarantor dies or becomes incompetent, or revokes or disputes the validity of, or liability under, any Guaranty of the Indebtedness.

**Adverse Change.** A material adverse change occurs in Grantor's financial condition, or Lender believes the prospect of payment or performance of the Indebtedness is impaired.

**Insecurity.** Lender in good faith believes itself insecure.

**RIGHTS AND REMEDIES ON DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter, Lender, at Lender's option, may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided by law:

**Accelerate Indebtedness.** Lender shall have the right at its option without notice to Borrower or Grantor to declare the entire Indebtedness immediately due and payable, including any prepayment penalty that Borrower would be required to pay.

**UCC Remedies.** With respect to all or any part of the Personal Property, Lender shall have all the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code.

**Collect Rents.** Lender shall have the right, without notice to Borrower or Grantor, to take possession of the Property and, as mortgagee-in-possession, collect the Rents, including amounts past due and unpaid, and apply the net proceeds, over and above Lender's costs, against the Indebtedness. In furtherance of this right, Lender may require any tenant or other user of the Property to make payments of rent or use fees directly to Lender. If the Rents are collected by Lender, then Grantor irrevocably designates Lender as Grantor's attorney-in-fact to endorse instruments received in payment thereof in the name of Grantor and to negotiate the same and collect the proceeds. Payments by tenants or other users to Lender in response to Lender's demand shall satisfy the obligations for which the payments are made, whether or not any proper grounds for the demand existed. Lender may exercise its rights under this subparagraph either in person, by agent, or through a receiver.

**Appoint Receiver.** Lender shall have the right to have a receiver appointed to take possession of all or any part of the Property, with the power to protect and preserve the Property, to operate the Property preceding foreclosure or sale, and to collect the Rents from the Property and apply the proceeds, over and above the cost of the receivership, against the Indebtedness. The receiver may serve without bond if permitted by law. Lender's right to the appointment of a receiver shall exist whether or not the apparent value of the Property exceeds the Indebtedness by a substantial amount. Employment by Lender shall not disqualify a person from serving as a receiver.

**Judicial Foreclosure.** Lender may obtain a judicial decree foreclosing Grantor's interest in all or any part of the Property.

**Nonjudicial Sale.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may foreclose Grantor's interest in all or in any part of the Personal Property or the Real Property by non-judicial sale.

**Deficiency Judgment.** If permitted by applicable law, Lender may obtain a judgment for any deficiency remaining in the Indebtedness due to Lender after application of all amounts received from the exercise of the rights provided in this section.

**Tenancy at Sufferance.** If Grantor remains in possession of the Property after the Property is sold as provided above or Lender otherwise becomes entitled to possession of the Property upon default of Borrower or Grantor, Grantor shall become a tenant at sufferance of Lender or the purchaser of the Property and shall, at Lender's option, either (1) pay a reasonable rental for the use of the Property, or (2) vacate the Property immediately upon the demand of Lender.

**Other Remedies.** Lender shall have all other rights and remedies provided in this Mortgage or the Note or available at law or in equity.

**Sale of the Property.** To the extent permitted by applicable law, Borrower and Grantor hereby waive any and all right to have the Property marshalled. In exercising its rights and remedies, Lender shall be free to sell all or any part of the Property together or separately, in one sale or by separate sales. Lender shall be entitled to bid at any public sale on all or any portion of the Property.

**Notice of Sale.** Lender shall give Grantor reasonable notice of the time and place of any public sale of the Personal Property or of the time after which any private sale or other intended disposition of the Personal Property is to be made. Reasonable notice shall mean notice given at least ten (10) days before the time of the sale or disposition. Any sale of the Personal Property may be made in conjunction with any sale of the Real Property.

**Election of Remedies.** Election by Lender to pursue any remedy shall not exclude pursuit of any other remedy, and an election to make expenditures or to take action to perform an obligation of Grantor under this Mortgage, after Grantor's failure to perform, shall not affect Lender's right to declare a default and exercise its remedies. Nothing under this Mortgage or otherwise shall be construed so as to limit or restrict the rights and remedies available to Lender following an Event of Default, or in any way to limit or restrict the rights and ability of Lender to proceed directly against Grantor and/or Borrower and/or against any other co-maker, guarantor, surety or endorser and/or to

proceed against any other collateral directly or indirectly securing the Indebtedness.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** If Lender institutes any suit or action to enforce any of the terms of this Mortgage, Lender shall be entitled to recover such sum as the court may adjudge reasonable as attorneys' fees at trial and upon any appeal. Whether or not any court action is involved, and to the extent not prohibited by law, all reasonable expenses Lender incurs that in Lender's opinion are necessary at any time for the protection of its interest or the enforcement of its rights shall become a part of the Indebtedness payable on demand and shall bear interest at the Note rate from the date of the expenditure until repaid. Expenses covered by this paragraph include, without limitation, however subject to any limits under applicable law, Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees in an amount not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the amount owing on the Indebtedness and Lender's legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services, the cost of searching records, obtaining title reports (including foreclosure reports), surveyors' reports, and appraisal fees and title insurance, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Grantor also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

**NOTICES.** Any notice required to be given under this Mortgage, including without limitation any notice of default and any notice of sale shall be given in writing, and shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. All copies of notices of foreclosure from the holder of any lien which has priority over this Mortgage shall be sent to Lender's address, as shown near the beginning of this Mortgage. Any party may change its address for notices under this Mortgage by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Grantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Grantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Grantor, any notice given by Lender to any Grantor is deemed to be notice given to all Grantors.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower or other party having its obligations to Lender secured by this Mortgage, whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, arising under any swap, derivative, foreign exchange or hedge transaction or arrangement (or other similar transaction or arrangement howsoever described or defined) at any time entered into with Lender in connection with the Note.

**ENCUMBRANCES.** Grantor/Mortgagor/Trustor shall not, without Lender's consent, mortgage, assign, grant a lien upon or security interest in, or otherwise encumber the Property or any interest in the Property, or allow such a lien or security interest to exist or arise, whether voluntarily, involuntarily or by operation of law, except for liens and security interests in favor of Lender, or property taxes attributable to the Property which are not past due.

**APPRAISALS, FEES AND EXPENSES.** Grantor agrees that Lender may obtain appraisals and reappraisals and perform property evaluations and appraisal reviews of the Real Property when required by the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board or the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, or any other regulatory agency, or at such other times as Lender may reasonably require. Appraisals shall be performed by an independent third party appraiser selected by Lender; property evaluations and appraisal reviews may be performed by third party appraisers or appraisers and staff of Lender. The fees, expenses and other cost of such appraisals, reappraisals, property evaluations and appraisal reviews shall be paid by Grantor. In addition, Grantor shall be responsible for payment of all fees and expenses of Lender and third parties relating to inspecting the Real Property, environmental review, title policies and endorsements (or title searches, abstracts of title or legal opinions of title where applicable), and monitoring the payment of property taxes, and any governmental taxes, fees and recording costs relating to this mortgage.

**LEASES AND RENTS.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor presently assigns to Lender all of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's right, title and interest in and to

all present and future leases of the Property and all rents from the Property. **This Assignment of Rents is given to secure (A) Payment of the Indebtedness and (B) Performance of any and all obligations under the Note and Mortgage/Deed of Trust.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor's present assignment to Lender hereunder is of all present and future leases includes all leases, licenses, rental agreements and other agreements of any kind relating to the use or occupancy of any of the Property, together with all guarantees of and security for any tenant's performance, and all extensions, renewals and modifications thereto (as used in this paragraph, each, a "Lease" and collectively, the "Leases"), together with any and all Rents from the Property. This assignment shall not impose upon Lender any duty to produce Rents, nor cause Lender to be a "mortgagee in possession," or responsible for performing any of the obligations of the lessor under any Lease. Lender confers upon Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor a license to collect and retain the Rents as they come due, until the occurrence of any Event of Default, at which time the license shall be automatically revoked, and Lender, or its designated agent may, at its option and without notice, make, cancel, enforce or modify any Lease or Rents, collect Rents and do any acts which Lender deems proper to protect the security hereof or exercise any other right or remedy hereunder. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor represents and warrants that there exists no material default under present Leases and that those Leases are in full force and effect. Lender, at its option and without notice, may notify any tenant of this assignment of the Leases and Rents. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees, at its expense, (i) to comply with and enforce all the terms and conditions under each Lease, and defend in any action in connection with any Lease; (ii) not to modify any Lease in any material respect, nor accept surrender under or terminate the term of any Lease, nor waive or release any tenant under any Lease; (iii) not to anticipate the Rents under any Lease; and (iv) to give prompt notice to Lender of any default by any tenant under any Lease, and of any notice of default on the part of Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor under any Lease received from a tenant. Should Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor fail to do any act required to be done by Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor hereunder, then Lender, at its option and without notice, may make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender deems necessary to protect the security hereof. Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor agrees to pay to Lender immediately upon demand all sums expended under the authority hereof, including reasonable attorneys' fees, together with interest thereon at the highest rate per annum payable under any Indebtedness, and the same, at Lender's option, may be added to the Indebtedness and secured hereby.

**ASSOCIATION OF UNIT OWNERS.** The following provisions apply if the Real Property has been submitted to unit ownership law or similar law for the establishment of condominiums or cooperative ownership of the Real Property:

**A. Power of Attorney.** Grantor grants an irrevocable power of attorney to Lender to vote in Lender's discretion on any matter that may come before the association of unit owners. Lender shall have the right to exercise this power of attorney only after Grantor's default; however, Lender may decline to exercise this power as Lender sees fit.

**B. Insurance.** The insurance as required herein, may be carried by the association of unit owners on Grantor's behalf, and the proceeds of such insurance may be paid to the association of unit owners for the purpose of repairing or reconstructing the Property. If not so used by the association, such proceeds shall be paid to Lender.

**C. Default.** Grantor's failure to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the declaration submitting the Real Property to unit ownership, by the bylaws of the association of unit owners, or by any rules or regulations thereunder, shall be an event of default under this Mortgage. If Grantor's interest in the Real Property is a leasehold interest and such property has been submitted to unit ownership, any failure by Grantor to perform any of the obligations imposed on Grantor by the lease of the Real Property from its owner, any default under such lease which might result in termination of the lease as it pertains to the Real Property, or any failure of Grantor as a member of an association of unit owners to take any reasonable action within Grantor's power to prevent a default under such lease by the association of unit owners or by any member of the association shall be an Event of Default under this Mortgage.

**FAILURE TO PROVIDE INSURANCE.** Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor ("Owner") acknowledges and agrees that if Owner fails to provide any required insurance on the terms set forth herein or in any Related Documents, or fails to continue such insurance in force in compliance with the requirements of this agreement or any Related Documents, Lender may purchase insurance at Owner's expense as provided therein. Such insurance may protect Lender's interests, and may otherwise protect none of, or less than all of, Owner's interests. The cost of any such insurance shall become a part of the Indebtedness and shall be payable on demand or added to the Note as provided herein, at Lender's option. OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IF LENDER SO PURCHASES ANY SUCH INSURANCE, THE INSURANCE MAY PROVIDE LIMITED PROTECTION AGAINST PHYSICAL DAMAGE TO THE COLLATERAL, UP TO THE BALANCE OF THE LOAN; HOWEVER, OWNER'S EQUITY IN THE COLLATERAL MAY NOT BE INSURED. IN ADDITION, THE INSURANCE MAY NOT PROVIDE ANY PUBLIC LIABILITY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE INDEMNIFICATION AND MAY NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY LAWS.

**LENDER TO BE NAMED LOSS PAYEE.** All required policies and certificates of insurance shall name Mortgagee/Beneficiary as loss payee, and shall provide that the insurance cannot be terminated as to Mortgagee/Beneficiary except upon a minimum of ten (10) days' prior written notice to Mortgagee/Beneficiary. Immediately upon any request by Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary, Grantor/Trustor/Mortgagor shall deliver to Lender/Mortgagee/Beneficiary the original of all such policies or certificates, with receipts evidencing annual prepayment of the premiums.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein,

as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable If there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable If there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS MORTGAGE, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND MORTGAGOR WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND MORTGAGOR, AND THEY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND MORTGAGOR ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. MORTGAGOR FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS MORTGAGE AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.

H. Real Property Collateral:

If California law governs the Dispute, the following provisions are included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference. Notwithstanding

anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of California, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a referee in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 et seq., and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable in accordance with said Section 638, as amended or replaced from time to time. A referee with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a referee shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Sections 644 and 645, as amended or replaced from time to time.

If Connecticut law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property located in Connecticut unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of Sections 49-1 and 49-14 et seq. of the Connecticut General Statutes, as amended or replaced from time to time, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

If Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included:
Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota or Virginia, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable.

If Utah law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: Real Property Collateral; Judicial Reference. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property unless (i) the holder of the mortgage, lien or security interest specifically elects in writing to proceed with the arbitration, or (ii) all parties to the arbitration waive any rights or benefits that might accrue to them by virtue of the single action rule statute of Utah, thereby agreeing that all indebtedness and obligations of the parties, and all mortgages, liens and security interests securing such indebtedness and obligations, shall remain fully valid and enforceable. If any such Dispute is not submitted to arbitration, the Dispute shall be referred to a master in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53, as amended or replaced from time to time, and this general reference agreement is intended to be specifically enforceable. A master with the qualifications required herein for arbitrators shall be selected pursuant to the AAA's selection procedures. Judgment upon the decision rendered by a master shall be entered in the court in which such proceeding was commenced in accordance with Utah Rule of Civil Procedure 53(e), as amended or replaced from time to time.

**I. Miscellaneous.** To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Mortgage:

**Amendments.** This Mortgage, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Mortgage. No alteration of or amendment to this Mortgage shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Annual Reports.** If the Property is used for purposes other than Grantor's residence, Grantor shall furnish to Lender, upon request, a certified statement of net operating income received from the Property during Grantor's previous fiscal year in such form and detail as Lender shall require. "Net operating income" shall mean all cash receipts from the Property less all cash expenditures made in connection with the operation of the Property.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Mortgage are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Mortgage.

**Governing Law. This Mortgage will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions. This Mortgage has been accepted by Lender in the State of South Carolina.**

**Joint and Several Liability.** All obligations of Borrower and Grantor under this Mortgage shall be joint and several, and all references to Grantor shall mean each and every Grantor, and all references to Borrower shall mean each and every Borrower. This means that each Grantor signing below is responsible for all obligations in this Mortgage.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Mortgage unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Mortgage shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Mortgage. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Grantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Grantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Mortgage, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Severability.** If a court of competent jurisdiction finds any provision of this Mortgage to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any circumstance, that finding shall not make the offending provision illegal, invalid, or unenforceable as to any other circumstance. If feasible, the offending provision shall be considered modified so that it becomes legal, valid and enforceable. If the offending provision cannot be so

modified, it shall be considered deleted from this Mortgage. Unless otherwise required by law, the illegality, invalidity, or unenforceability of any provision of this Mortgage shall not affect the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Mortgage.

**Merger.** There shall be no merger of the interest or estate created by this Mortgage with any other interest or estate in the Property at any time held by or for the benefit of Lender in any capacity, without the written consent of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Mortgage on transfer of Grantor's interest, this Mortgage shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns. If ownership of the Property becomes vested in a person other than Grantor, Lender, without notice to Grantor, may deal with Grantor's successors with reference to this Mortgage and the Indebtedness by way of forbearance or extension without releasing Grantor from the obligations of this Mortgage or liability under the Indebtedness.

**Time is of the Essence.** Time is of the essence in the performance of this Mortgage.

**Waiver of Homestead Exemption.** Grantor hereby releases and waives all rights and benefits of the homestead exemption laws of the State of South Carolina as to all Indebtedness secured by this Mortgage.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Mortgage. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Mortgage shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Default.** The word "Default" means the Default set forth in this Mortgage in the section titled "Default".

**Environmental Laws.** The words "Environmental Laws" mean any and all state, federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances relating to the protection of human health or the environment, including without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. ("CERCLA"), the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, Pub. L. No. 99-499 ("SARA"), the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., or other applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

**Event of Default.** The words "Event of Default" mean any of the events of default set forth in this Mortgage in the events of default section of this Mortgage.

**Grantor.** The word "Grantor" means CORNELIUS J BECK JR.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means any guarantor, surety, or accommodation party of any or all of the Indebtedness.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means the guaranty from Guarantor to Lender, including without limitation a guaranty of all or part of the Note.

**Hazardous Substances.** The words "Hazardous Substances" mean materials that, because of their quantity, concentration or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics, may cause or pose a present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly used, treated, stored, disposed of, generated, manufactured, transported or otherwise handled. The words "Hazardous Substances" are used in their very broadest sense and include without limitation any and all hazardous or toxic substances, materials or waste as defined by or listed under the Environmental Laws. The term "Hazardous Substances" also includes, without limitation, petroleum and petroleum by-products or any fraction thereof and asbestos.

**Improvements.** The word "Improvements" means all existing and future improvements, buildings, structures, mobile homes affixed on the Real Property, facilities, additions, replacements and other construction on the Real Property.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means all principal, earned interest, and other amounts, costs and expenses payable under the Note or Related Documents, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, consolidations of and substitutions for the Note or Related Documents and any amounts expended or advanced by Lender to discharge Grantor's obligations or expenses incurred by Lender to enforce Grantor's obligations under this Mortgage, together with interest on such amounts as provided in this Mortgage. Specifically, without limitation, Indebtedness includes all amounts that may be indirectly secured by the Cross-Collateralization provision of this Mortgage.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Mortgage.** The word "Mortgage" means this Mortgage between Grantor and Lender.

**Note.** The word "Note" means the promissory note dated October 31, 2013, **in the original principal amount of $1,142,500.00** from Borrower to Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of, and substitutions for the promissory note or agreement.

**Personal Property.** The words "Personal Property" mean all equipment, fixtures, and other articles of personal property now or hereafter owned by Grantor, and now or hereafter attached or affixed to the Real Property; together with all accessions, parts, and additions to, all replacements of, and all substitutions for, any of such property; and together with all proceeds (including without limitation all insurance proceeds and refunds of premiums) from any sale or other disposition of the Property.

**Property.** The word "Property" means collectively the Real Property and the Personal Property.

**Real Property.** The words "Real Property" mean the real property, interests and rights, as further described in this Mortgage.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**Rents.** The word "Rents" means all present and future rents, revenues, income, issues, royalties, profits, and other benefits derived from the Property.

GRANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS MORTGAGE, AND GRANTOR AGREES TO ITS TERMS.

THIS MORTGAGE IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS MORTGAGE IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.

GRANTOR:

X _____ (Seal)
CORNELIUS J BECK JR

Signed, acknowledged and delivered in the presence of:

X _____
Witness

X _____
Witness

## INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
) SS
COUNTY OF HORRY )

PERSONALLY appeared before me and made oath that he or she saw the within-named Grantor(s) sign, seal, and, as his or her act and deed, deliver the within-written Mortgage for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and that he or she with the other witness subscribed above witnessed the execution thereof.

_____
(Witness)

SWORN to before me this 1
day of Nov, A.D. 2013.

_____ (Seal)
Notary Public

My Commission expires: 4-7-21

LASER PRO Lending, Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. - SC
X:\LPROD\CFI\LPL\G03.FC TR-180660 PR-689

Instrument#: 2013000142126, MTG BK: 5551 PG: 3163 DOCTYPE: 002 11/12/2013 at 02:17:39 PM, 12 OF 12 BALLERY V. SKIPPER, HORRY COUNTY, SC REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

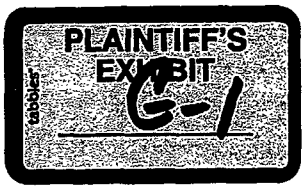
## EXHIBIT A

ALL AND SINGULAR, that certain piece, parcel or lot of land situate, lying and being in Little River Township, Horry County, South Carolina, the same being designated as Lot 14, Pearl Beach Section as shown on map of Atlantic Beach and Pearl Beach (combined) made by A.J. Baker dated March 1, 1946, and filed for record in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds for Horry County, in Plat Book 5-A at Page 5; reference to which is craved for a more complete description.

This being the identical property conveyed to Cornelius J. Beck, Jr., by Deed of Beck Holding Company, LLC dated August 10, 2009, and recorded August 12, 2009, in Deed Book 3414 at Page 2380, records of Horry County.

TMS #156-03-17-001 / PIN #39201040071

20017280786020015S




# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | GJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "****" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC.
8848 HWY 17 BYPASS
SURFSIDE BEACH, SC 29575

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated; determined or undetermined; direct or indirect, primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety; secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several, evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME.

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is: incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. **It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).**

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time: (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with

or without the substitution of new collateral, (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine, (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty, (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty; (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition, (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower, and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower; (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations, (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor, (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person; (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code; (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness; (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty.

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness. Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower, provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender. Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty:

**Amendments.** This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and

legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law. This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.**

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty, the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require, and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters, (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender; and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in

good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender, and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court, the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is

necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER.** The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

**EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED OCTOBER 31, 2013.**

**THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.**

**GUARANTOR:**

SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC.

By: _____ (Seal)
CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC.

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013. All Rights Reserved. - SC X:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\E20.FC TR-180660 PR-869

200172807860200155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | GJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "***" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC.
9356C HIGHWAY 17 BYP
MURRELLS INLET, SC 29576

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether: voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined; direct or indirect, primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety, secured or unsecured, joint or several or joint and several, evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing, originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME.

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is incurred by Borrower prior to revocation, incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. **It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).**

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, **without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time:** (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term, (C) to take and hold security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with

or without the substitution of new collateral; (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose, (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine, (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty; (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty; (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition, (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower, (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor; (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person; (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code, (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness, (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness, (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty.

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness. Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender. Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty:

**Amendments.** This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and

legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law.** This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty, Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require; and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender, and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in

good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender; and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court, the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is

necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code:

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC., and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER.** The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

**EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED OCTOBER 31, 2013.**

**THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.**

**GUARANTOR:**

**INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC.**

By: _____ (Seal)
**CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC.**

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC X:\PRODUCFN\PLE\20.FC TR-180660 PR-689

200172807860200155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "***" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.
1257 N FRASER ST
GEORGETOWN, SC 29440

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether: voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined; direct or indirect; primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety; secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several; evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is: incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. **It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).**

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, **without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time:** (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of

this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with or without the substitution of new collateral; (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose, (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness, (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine, (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness; and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty; (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender; (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty; (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor; (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition, (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower; (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor, (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person, (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code; (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power; or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness; (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is determined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness. Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender. Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty.

**Amendments.** This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses

include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law. This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.**

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require; and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree: (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties; (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender, and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution.

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return,

agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender, and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court, the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators, provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and

may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction.

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied; if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code.

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER.** The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

**EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED OCTOBER 31, 2013.**

**THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.**

**GUARANTOR:**

**GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.**

By: _____ (Seal)
**CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.**

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC X:\LPRODICFALPL\E30.FC TR-180660 PR-446

200172807860200155

# COMMERCIAL GUARANTY

| Principal | Loan Date | Maturity | Loan No | Call / Coll | Account | Officer | Initials |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BB RES | | CJ052 | |

References in the boxes above are for Lender's use only and do not limit the applicability of this document to any particular loan or item.
Any item above containing "****" has been omitted due to text length limitations.

**Borrower:** C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC
8848 HIGHWAY 17 BYP S
MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29588

**Lender:** Wells Fargo Bank, National Association
Myrtle Beach Business Banking
2110 Oak St
Myrtle Beach, SC 29577

**Guarantor:** SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.
8848 HWY 17 BYPASS
SURFSIDE BEACH, SC 29575

**CONTINUING GUARANTEE OF PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE.** For good and valuable consideration, Guarantor absolutely and unconditionally guarantees full and punctual payment and satisfaction of the Indebtedness of Borrower to Lender, and the performance and discharge of all Borrower's obligations under the Note and the Related Documents. This is a guaranty of payment and performance and not of collection, so Lender can enforce this Guaranty against Guarantor even when Lender has not exhausted Lender's remedies against anyone else obligated to pay the Indebtedness or against any collateral securing the Indebtedness, this Guaranty or any other guaranty of the Indebtedness. Guarantor will make any payments to Lender or its order, on demand, in legal tender of the United States of America, in same-day funds, without set-off or deduction or counterclaim, and will otherwise perform Borrower's obligations under the Note and Related Documents. Under this Guaranty, Guarantor's liability is unlimited and Guarantor's obligations are continuing.

**INDEBTEDNESS.** The word "Indebtedness" as used in this Guaranty means all of the principal amount outstanding from time to time and at any one or more times, accrued unpaid interest thereon and all collection costs and legal expenses related thereto permitted by law, reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from any and all debts, liabilities and obligations of every nature or form, now existing or hereafter arising or acquired, that Borrower individually or collectively or interchangeably with others, owes or will owe Lender. "Indebtedness" includes, without limitation, loans, advances, debts, overdraft indebtedness, credit card indebtedness, lease obligations, liabilities and obligations under any interest rate protection agreements or foreign currency exchange agreements or commodity price protection agreements, other obligations, and liabilities of Borrower, and any present or future judgments against Borrower, future advances, loans or transactions that renew, extend, modify, refinance, consolidate or substitute these debts, liabilities and obligations whether voluntarily or involuntarily incurred; due or to become due by their terms or acceleration; absolute or contingent; liquidated or unliquidated; determined or undetermined, direct or indirect; primary or secondary in nature or arising from a guaranty or surety, secured or unsecured; joint or several or joint and several; evidenced by a negotiable or non-negotiable instrument or writing; originated by Lender or another or others; barred or unenforceable against Borrower for any reason whatsoever; for any transactions that may be voidable for any reason (such as infancy, insanity, ultra vires or otherwise); and originated then reduced or extinguished and then afterwards increased or reinstated.

If Lender presently holds one or more guaranties, or hereafter receives additional guaranties from Guarantor, Lender's rights under all guaranties shall be cumulative. This Guaranty shall not (unless specifically provided below to the contrary) affect or invalidate any such other guaranties. Guarantor's liability will be Guarantor's aggregate liability under the terms of this Guaranty and any such other unterminated guaranties.

**CONTINUING GUARANTY.** THIS IS A "CONTINUING GUARANTY" UNDER WHICH GUARANTOR AGREES TO GUARANTEE THE FULL AND PUNCTUAL PAYMENT, PERFORMANCE AND SATISFACTION OF THE INDEBTEDNESS OF BORROWER TO LENDER, NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING OR ACQUIRED, ON AN OPEN AND CONTINUING BASIS. ACCORDINGLY, ANY PAYMENTS MADE ON THE INDEBTEDNESS WILL NOT DISCHARGE OR DIMINISH GUARANTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTY FOR ANY REMAINING AND SUCCEEDING INDEBTEDNESS EVEN WHEN ALL OR PART OF THE OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS MAY BE A ZERO BALANCE FROM TIME TO TIME

**DURATION OF GUARANTY.** This Guaranty will take effect when received by Lender without the necessity of any acceptance by Lender, or any notice to Guarantor or to Borrower, and will continue in full force until all the Indebtedness incurred or contracted before receipt by Lender of any notice of revocation shall have been fully and finally paid and satisfied and all of Guarantor's other obligations under this Guaranty shall have been performed in full. If Guarantor elects to revoke this Guaranty, Guarantor may only do so in writing. Guarantor's written notice of revocation must be mailed to Lender, by certified mail, at Lender's address listed above or such other place as Lender may designate in writing. Written revocation of this Guaranty will apply only to new Indebtedness created after actual receipt by Lender of Guarantor's written revocation. For this purpose and without limitation, the term "new Indebtedness" does not include the Indebtedness which at the time of notice of revocation is contingent, unliquidated, undetermined or not due and which later becomes absolute, liquidated, determined or due. For this purpose and without limitation, "new Indebtedness" does not include all or part of the Indebtedness that is: incurred by Borrower prior to revocation; incurred under a commitment that became binding before revocation; any renewals, extensions, substitutions, and modifications of the Indebtedness. This Guaranty shall bind Guarantor's estate as to the Indebtedness created both before and after Guarantor's death or incapacity, regardless of Lender's actual notice of Guarantor's death. Subject to the foregoing, Guarantor's executor or administrator or other legal representative may terminate this Guaranty in the same manner in which Guarantor might have terminated it and with the same effect. Release of any other guarantor or termination of any other guaranty of the Indebtedness shall not affect the liability of Guarantor under this Guaranty. A revocation Lender receives from any one or more Guarantors shall not affect the liability of any remaining Guarantors under this Guaranty. **It is anticipated that fluctuations may occur in the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor specifically acknowledges and agrees that reductions in the amount of the Indebtedness, even to zero dollars ($0.00), shall not constitute a termination of this Guaranty. This Guaranty is binding upon Guarantor and Guarantor's heirs, successors and assigns so long as any of the Indebtedness remains unpaid and even though the Indebtedness may from time to time be zero dollars ($0.00).**

**GUARANTOR'S AUTHORIZATION TO LENDER.** Guarantor authorizes Lender, either before or after any revocation hereof, without notice or demand and without lessening Guarantor's liability under this Guaranty, from time to time: (A) prior to revocation as set forth above, to make one or more additional secured or unsecured loans to Borrower, to lease equipment or other goods to Borrower, or otherwise to extend additional credit to Borrower; (B) to alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate, or otherwise change one or more times the time for payment or other terms of the Indebtedness or any part of the Indebtedness, including increases and decreases of the rate of interest on the Indebtedness; extensions may be repeated and may be for longer than the original loan term; (C) to take and hold security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate, fail or decide not to perfect, and release any such security, with

or without the substitution of new collateral; (D) to release, substitute, agree not to sue, or deal with any one or more of Borrower's sureties, endorsers, or other guarantors on any terms or in any manner Lender may choose; (E) to determine how, when and what application of payments and credits shall be made on the Indebtedness; (F) to apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, any nonjudicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement or deed of trust, as Lender in its discretion may determine; (G) to sell, transfer, assign or grant participations in all or any part of the Indebtedness, and (H) to assign or transfer this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**GUARANTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Guarantor represents and warrants to Lender that (A) no representations or agreements of any kind have been made to Guarantor which would limit or qualify in any way the terms of this Guaranty; (B) this Guaranty is executed at Borrower's request and not at the request of Lender, (C) Guarantor has full power, right and authority to enter into this Guaranty, (D) the provisions of this Guaranty do not conflict with or result in a default under any agreement or other instrument binding upon Guarantor and do not result in a violation of any law, regulation, court decree or order applicable to Guarantor, (E) Guarantor has not and will not, without the prior written consent of Lender, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets, or any interest therein; (F) upon Lender's request, Guarantor will provide to Lender financial and credit information in form acceptable to Lender, and all such financial information which currently has been, and all future financial information which will be provided to Lender is and will be true and correct in all material respects and fairly present Guarantor's financial condition as of the dates the financial information is provided; (G) no material adverse change has occurred in Guarantor's financial condition since the date of the most recent financial statements provided to Lender and no event has occurred which may materially adversely affect Guarantor's financial condition; (H) no litigation, claim, investigation, administrative proceeding or similar action (including those for unpaid taxes) against Guarantor is pending or threatened; (I) Lender has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of Borrower; and (J) Guarantor has established adequate means of obtaining from Borrower on a continuing basis information regarding Borrower's financial condition. Guarantor agrees to keep adequately informed from such means of any facts, events, or circumstances which might in any way affect Guarantor's risks under this Guaranty, and Guarantor further agrees that, absent a request for information, Lender shall have no obligation to disclose to Guarantor any information or documents acquired by Lender in the course of its relationship with Borrower.

**GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.** Except as prohibited by applicable law, Guarantor waives any right to require Lender (A) to continue lending money or to extend other credit to Borrower, (B) to make any presentment, protest, demand, or notice of any kind, including notice of any nonpayment of the Indebtedness or of any nonpayment related to any collateral, or notice of any action or nonaction on the part of Borrower, Lender, any surety, endorser, or other guarantor in connection with the Indebtedness or in connection with the creation of new or additional loans or obligations; (C) to resort for payment or to proceed directly or at once against any person, including Borrower or any other guarantor; (D) to proceed directly against or exhaust any collateral held by Lender from Borrower, any other guarantor, or any other person, (E) to give notice of the terms, time, and place of any public or private sale of personal property security held by Lender from Borrower or to comply with any other applicable provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code; (F) to pursue any other remedy within Lender's power, or (G) to commit any act or omission of any kind, or at any time, with respect to any matter whatsoever.

Guarantor also waives any and all rights or defenses based on suretyship or impairment of collateral including, but not limited to, any rights or defenses arising by reason of (A) any right of appraisal, "one action" or "anti-deficiency" law or any other law which may prevent Lender from bringing any action, including a claim for deficiency, against Guarantor, before or after Lender's commencement or completion of any foreclosure action, either judicially or by exercise of a power of sale; (B) any election of remedies by Lender which destroys or otherwise adversely affects Guarantor's subrogation rights or Guarantor's rights to proceed against Borrower for reimbursement, including without limitation, any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any law limiting, qualifying, or discharging the Indebtedness; (C) any disability or other defense of Borrower, of any other guarantor, or of any other person, or by reason of the cessation of Borrower's liability from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full in legal tender, of the Indebtedness, (D) any right to claim discharge of the Indebtedness on the basis of unjustified impairment of any collateral for the Indebtedness; (E) any statute of limitations, if at any time any action or suit brought by Lender against Guarantor is commenced, there is outstanding Indebtedness which is not barred by any applicable statute of limitations; or (F) any defenses given to guarantors at law or in equity other than actual payment and performance of the Indebtedness. If payment is made by Borrower, whether voluntarily or otherwise, or by any third party, on the Indebtedness and thereafter Lender is forced to remit the amount of that payment to Borrower's trustee in bankruptcy or to any similar person under any federal or state bankruptcy law or law for the relief of debtors, the Indebtedness shall be considered unpaid for the purpose of the enforcement of this Guaranty.

Guarantor further waives and agrees not to assert or claim at any time any deductions to the amount guaranteed under this Guaranty for any claim of setoff, counterclaim, counter demand, recoupment or similar right, whether such claim, demand or right may be asserted by the Borrower, the Guarantor, or both.

**GUARANTOR'S UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WAIVERS.** Guarantor warrants and agrees that each of the waivers set forth above is made with Guarantor's full knowledge of its significance and consequences and that, under the circumstances, the waivers are reasonable and not contrary to public policy or law. If any such waiver is delermined to be contrary to any applicable law or public policy, such waiver shall be effective only to the extent permitted by law or public policy.

**SUBORDINATION OF BORROWER'S DEBTS TO GUARANTOR.** Guarantor agrees that the Indebtedness, whether now existing or hereafter created, shall be superior to any claim that Guarantor may now have or hereafter acquire against Borrower, whether or not Borrower becomes insolvent. Guarantor hereby expressly subordinates any claim Guarantor may have against Borrower, upon any account whatsoever, to any claim that Lender may now or hereafter have against Borrower. In the event of insolvency and consequent liquidation of the assets of Borrower, through bankruptcy, by an assignment for the benefit of creditors, by voluntary liquidation, or otherwise, the assets of Borrower applicable to the payment of the claims of both Lender and Guarantor shall be paid to Lender and shall be first applied by Lender to the Indebtedness. Guarantor does hereby assign to Lender all claims which it may have or acquire against Borrower or against any assignee or trustee in bankruptcy of Borrower; provided however, that such assignment shall be effective only for the purpose of assuring to Lender full payment in legal tender of the Indebtedness. If Lender so requests, any notes or credit agreements now or hereafter evidencing any debts or obligations of Borrower to Guarantor shall be marked with a legend that the same are subject to this Guaranty and shall be delivered to Lender. Guarantor agrees, and Lender is hereby authorized, in the name of Guarantor, from time to time to file financing statements and continuation statements and to execute documents and to take such other actions as Lender deems necessary or appropriate to perfect, preserve and enforce its rights under this Guaranty.

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.** The following miscellaneous provisions are a part of this Guaranty:

**Amendments.** This Guaranty, together with any Related Documents, constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the matters set forth in this Guaranty. No alteration of or amendment to this Guaranty shall be effective unless given in writing and signed by the party or parties sought to be charged or bound by the alteration or amendment.

**Attorneys' Fees; Expenses.** Guarantor agrees to pay upon demand all of Lender's costs and expenses, including Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and Lender's legal expenses, incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Guaranty. Lender may hire or pay someone else to help enforce this Guaranty, and Guarantor shall pay the costs and expenses of such enforcement. Costs and expenses include Lender's reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses whether or not there is a lawsuit, including reasonable attorneys' fees and

legal expenses for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals, and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Guarantor also shall pay all court costs and such additional fees as may be directed by the court.

**Caption Headings.** Caption headings in this Guaranty are for convenience purposes only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions of this Guaranty.

**Governing Law.** This Guaranty will be governed by federal law applicable to Lender and, to the extent not preempted by federal law, the laws of the State of South Carolina without regard to its conflicts of law provisions.

**Integration.** Guarantor further agrees that Guarantor has read and fully understands the terms of this Guaranty; Guarantor has had the opportunity to be advised by Guarantor's attorney with respect to this Guaranty; the Guaranty fully reflects Guarantor's intentions and parol evidence is not required to interpret the terms of this Guaranty. Guarantor hereby indemnifies and holds Lender harmless from all losses, claims, damages, and costs (including Lender's attorneys' fees) suffered or incurred by Lender as a result of any breach by Guarantor of the warranties, representations and agreements of this paragraph.

**Interpretation.** In all cases where there is more than one Borrower or Guarantor, then all words used in this Guaranty in the singular shall be deemed to have been used in the plural where the context and construction so require; and where there is more than one Borrower named in this Guaranty or when this Guaranty is executed by more than one Guarantor, the words "Borrower" and "Guarantor" respectively shall mean all and any one or more of them. The words "Guarantor," "Borrower," and "Lender" include the heirs, successors, assigns, and transferees of each of them. If a court finds that any provision of this Guaranty is not valid or should not be enforced, that fact by itself will not mean that the rest of this Guaranty will not be valid or enforced. Therefore, a court will enforce the rest of the provisions of this Guaranty even if a provision of this Guaranty may be found to be invalid or unenforceable. If any one or more of Borrower or Guarantor are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, or similar entities, it is not necessary for Lender to inquire into the powers of Borrower or Guarantor or of the officers, directors, partners, managers, or other agents acting or purporting to act on their behalf, and any indebtedness made or created in reliance upon the professed exercise of such powers shall be guaranteed under this Guaranty.

**Notices.** Any notice required to be given under this Guaranty shall be given in writing, and, except for revocation notices by Guarantor, shall be effective when actually delivered, when actually received by telefacsimile (unless otherwise required by law), when deposited with a nationally recognized overnight couner, or, if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, as first class, certified or registered mail postage prepaid, directed to the addresses shown near the beginning of this Guaranty. All revocation notices by Guarantor shall be in writing and shall be effective upon delivery to Lender as provided in the section of this Guaranty entitled "DURATION OF GUARANTY." Any party may change its address for notices under this Guaranty by giving formal written notice to the other parties, specifying that the purpose of the notice is to change the party's address. For notice purposes, Guarantor agrees to keep Lender informed at all times of Guarantor's current address. Unless otherwise provided or required by law, if there is more than one Guarantor, any notice given by Lender to any Guarantor is deemed to be notice given to all Guarantors.

**No Waiver by Lender.** Lender shall not be deemed to have waived any rights under this Guaranty unless such waiver is given in writing and signed by Lender. No delay or omission on the part of Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right. A waiver by Lender of a provision of this Guaranty shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of Lender's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Guaranty. No prior waiver by Lender, nor any course of dealing between Lender and Guarantor, shall constitute a waiver of any of Lender's rights or of any of Guarantor's obligations as to any future transactions. Whenever the consent of Lender is required under this Guaranty, the granting of such consent by Lender in any instance shall not constitute continuing consent to subsequent instances where such consent is required and in all cases such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of Lender.

**Successors and Assigns.** Subject to any limitations stated in this Guaranty on transfer of Guarantor's interest, this Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties, their successors and assigns.

**FURTHER ASSURANCES.** The undersigned agrees to (i) do all things deemed necessary by Lender in order to fully document the loan evidenced by the Note and any related agreements, and will fully cooperate concerning the execution and delivery of security agreements, stock powers, instructions and/or other documents pertaining to any collateral intended to secure the Indebtedness, (ii) assist in the cure of any defects in the execution, delivery or substance of the Note and related agreements, and in the creation and perfection of any liens, security interests or other collateral rights securing the Note, and (iii) pay Lender immediately upon demand the full amount of all charges, costs and expenses (to include fees paid to third parties) expended or incurred by Lender to monitor Lender's interest in any real or personal property pledged as collateral for the Note, including without limitation all costs of appraisals.

**CONSENT TO SELL LOAN.** The parties hereto agree. (a) Lender may sell or transfer all or part of this loan to one or more purchasers, whether related or unrelated to Lender, without notice and without the consent of the parties, (b) Lender may provide to any purchaser, or potential purchaser, any information or knowledge Lender may have about the parties or about any other matter relating to this loan obligation, without notice, and the parties waive any rights to privacy it may have with respect to such matters; (c) the purchaser of a loan will be considered its absolute owner and will have all the rights granted under the loan documents or agreements governing the sale of the loan; (d) the purchaser of a loan may enforce its interests irrespective of any claims or defenses that the parties may have against Lender, and (e) to waive all notices of sale of the loan, as well as all notices of any repurchase, and all rights of offset or counterclaim that the parties have now or later against Lender or against any purchaser of the loan.

**SECURITY INTEREST AND RIGHT OF SETOFF.** In addition to all liens upon and rights of setoff arising by law, Guarantor pledges and grants to Lender as security for Guarantor's obligations to Lender (excluding any consumer obligations subject to the Federal Truth In Lending Act), a security interest and lien upon all monies, securities, securities accounts, brokerage accounts, deposit accounts and other property of Guarantor now or hereafter in the possession of or on deposit with Lender or any Wells Fargo affiliate, whether held in a general or special account or deposit or for safekeeping or otherwise, excluding however all IRA and Keogh accounts. No security interest, lien or right of setoff will be deemed to have been waived by any act or conduct on the part of Lender, or by any neglect to exercise such right, or by any delay in so doing, and every right of setoff, lien and security interest will continue in full force and effect until specifically waived or released by Lender in writing. Guarantor agrees to sign additional documentation at any time at Lender's request to perfect and enforce Lender's security interests.

**FACSIMILE AND COUNTERPART.** This document may be signed in any number of separate copies, each of which shall be effective as an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute a single document. An electronic transmission or other facsimile of this document or any related document shall be deemed an original and shall be admissible as evidence of the document and the signer's execution

**DOCUMENT DELIVERY AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTS.** Each party or person signing this agreement (referred to in this paragraph as "you") agrees that Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any document, report, financial statement, tax return, agreement or other communication ("Document") physically delivered to Lender by mail, hand delivery or delivery service which Lender in

good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Similarly, Lender may, in its sole discretion, rely upon any Document sent by email, facsimile or other electronic means to Lender which Lender in good faith believed was sent by you or any of your representatives or employees. Lender may treat the Document as genuine and authorized to the same extent as if it was an original document validly executed or authenticated as genuine by you. Lender may from time to time in its sole discretion reject any such Document and require a signed original, or require you to provide acceptable authentication of any such Document before accepting or relying on same. You understand and acknowledge that there is a risk that Documents sent by electronic means may be viewed or received by unauthorized persons, and you agree that by sending Documents by electronic means, you shall be deemed to have accepted this risk and the consequences of any such unauthorized disclosure.

**COMMUNITY AND OTHER PROPERTY.** In addition to the rights of Lender under any applicable community property laws, Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor who is a Married Person and who has an interest in marital or community property under applicable law acknowledges and agrees that his/her obligation as a Borrower, Guarantor or Grantor is incurred in the interest of and to benefit the marital community (or domestic partnership, if applicable), and expressly agrees that recourse may be had against his or her separate property and his or her rights in community property and community assets for all of his or her obligations to Lender, in addition to any other property that may be subject to rights of Lender. Borrower and Guarantor also agree not to, without Lender's prior written consent, enter into any community property agreement which alters the separate or community property character of any of such party's property. For the purpose of this provision, "Married Person" means a person in a spousal relationship and shall include parties to a duly registered and/or legally recognized same-sex civil union, domestic partnership, and other terms, whether or not gender-specific in a spousal relationship, that denote spousal relationship, as those terms are used throughout the laws, codes and regulations of states and/or jurisdictions that recognize legally married same-sex couples, civil unions and/or domestic partnerships, and any references herein to a married person or marital status shall be deemed to also include the applicable corresponding term, or other reference relating to a party to a civil union or domestic partnership. To the extent this provision may conflict with another provision of this Guaranty that other provision shall control.

**EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS, CONSULTATION WITH COUNSEL.** Each party hereto acknowledges and agrees that he/she/it has had an opportunity to review and consider the terms and provisions of this agreement and each related loan document, to consult with counsel of his/her/its choice, if desired, and to suggest changes to the structure and terms of the agreements. Each party hereto warrants and agrees that his/her/its execution of this agreement and any related loan documents is made voluntarily and with full knowledge of the significance and effect of such agreements.

**SUPPLEMENT TO DEFINITION OF INDEBTEDNESS.** The definition of "Indebtedness" herein includes, without limitation, all liability of Borrower whether liquidated or unliquidated, defined, contingent, conditional or of any other nature whatsoever, and performance of all other obligations, including but not limited to: (i) those obligations arising under or in connection with any "swap agreement" (as defined in 11 U.S.C. Section 101) between Borrower and Lender, or any affiliate of Lender; and (ii) those obligations, arising under any commercial card or other similar transaction or arrangement (howsoever described or defined), and whether Borrower or such other party may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter becomes unenforceable.

**ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.** Arbitration - Binding Arbitration. Lender and each party to this agreement hereby agree, upon demand by any party, to submit any Dispute to binding arbitration in accordance with the terms of this Arbitration Program. Arbitration may be demanded before the institution of a judicial proceeding, or during a judicial proceeding, but not more than 60 days after service of a complaint, third party complaint, cross-claim, or any answer thereto, or any amendment to any of such pleadings. A "Dispute" shall include any dispute, claim or controversy of any kind, whether in contract or in tort, legal or equitable, now existing or hereafter arising, relating in any way to any aspect of this agreement, or any related note, instrument or agreement incorporating this Arbitration Program (the "Documents"), or any renewal, extension, modification or refinancing of any indebtedness or obligation relating thereto, including without limitation, their negotiation, execution, collateralization, administration, repayment, modification, extension, substitution, formation, inducement, enforcement, default or termination, or any request for additional credit. This provision is a material inducement for the parties entering into the transactions relating to this Agreement. In the event of a court ordered arbitration, the party requesting arbitration shall be responsible for timely filing the demand for arbitration and paying the appropriate filing fee within 30 days of the abatement order or the time specified by the court; the party's failure to do so shall result in that party's right to demand arbitration being automatically terminated with respect to such Dispute. DISPUTES SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION ARE NOT RESOLVED IN COURT BY A JUDGE OR JURY. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY DISPUTE ARBITRATED PURSUANT TO THIS ARBITRATION PROGRAM.

A. Governing Rules. Any arbitration proceeding will (i) be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code), notwithstanding any conflicting choice of law provision in any of the documents between the parties; and (ii) be conducted by the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), or such other administrator as the parties shall mutually agree upon, in accordance with the AAA's commercial dispute resolution procedures, unless the claim or counterclaim is at least $1,000,000.00 exclusive of claimed interest, arbitration fees and costs, in which case the arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the AAA's optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes (the commercial dispute resolution procedures or the optional procedures for large, complex commercial disputes are referred to herein, as applicable, as the "Rules"). If there is any inconsistency between the terms hereof and the Rules, the terms and procedures set forth herein shall control. Arbitration proceedings hereunder shall be conducted at a location mutually agreeable to the parties, or if they cannot agree, then at a location selected by the AAA in the state of the applicable substantive law primarily governing the Note. Any party who fails or refuses to submit to arbitration following a demand by any other party shall bear all costs and expenses incurred by such other party in compelling arbitration of any Dispute. The arbitrator shall award all costs and expenses of the arbitration proceeding.

B. No Waiver of Provisional Remedies, Self-Help and Foreclosure. The arbitration requirement does not limit the right of any party to (i) foreclose against real or personal property collateral; (ii) exercise self-help remedies relating to collateral or proceeds of collateral such as setoff or repossession; or (iii) obtain provisional or ancillary remedies such as replevin, injunctive relief, attachment or the appointment of a receiver, before during or after the pendency of any arbitration proceeding. This exclusion does not constitute a waiver of the right or obligation of any party to submit any Dispute to arbitration or reference hereunder, including those arising from the exercise of the actions detailed in sections (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph.

C. Arbitrator Qualifications and Powers. Any arbitration proceeding in which the amount in controversy is $5,000,000.00 or less will be decided by a single arbitrator selected according to the Rules, and who shall not render an award of greater than $5,000,000.00. Any Dispute in which the amount in controversy exceeds $5,000,000.00 shall be decided by majority vote of a panel of three arbitrators; provided however, that all three arbitrators must actively participate in all hearings and deliberations. Every arbitrator shall be a neutral practicing attorney or a retired member of the state or federal judiciary, in either case with a minimum of ten years experience in the substantive law applicable to the subject matter of the Dispute. The arbitrator will determine whether or not an issue is arbitratable and will give effect to the statutes of limitation in determining any claim. In any arbitration proceeding the arbitrator will decide (by documents only or with a hearing at the arbitrator's discretion) any pre-hearing motions which are similar to motions to dismiss for failure to state a claim or motions for summary adjudication. The arbitrator shall resolve all Disputes in accordance with the applicable substantive law and may grant any remedy or relief that a court of such state could order or grant within the scope hereof and such ancillary relief as is

necessary to make effective any award. The arbitrator shall also have the power to award recovery of all costs and fees, to impose sanctions and to take such other action as the arbitrator deems necessary to the same extent a judge could pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the applicable state rules of civil procedure, or other applicable law. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The institution and maintenance of an action for judicial relief or pursuit of a provisional or ancillary remedy shall not constitute a waiver of the right of any party, including the plaintiff, to submit the controversy or claim to arbitration if any other party contests such action for judicial relief.

D. Discovery. In any arbitration proceeding discovery will be permitted in accordance with the Rules. All discovery shall be expressly limited to matters directly relevant to the Dispute being arbitrated and must be completed no later than 20 days before the hearing date. Any requests for an extension of the discovery periods, or any discovery disputes, will be subject to final determination by the arbitrator upon a showing that the request for discovery is essential for the party's presentation and that no alternative means for obtaining information is available.

E. Class Proceedings and Consolidations. No party hereto shall be entitled to join or consolidate disputes by or against others in any arbitration, except parties to this agreement, or any contract, instrument or document relating to this agreement, or to include in any arbitration any dispute as a representative or member of a class, or to act in any arbitration in the interest of the general public or in a private attorney general capacity.

F. Small Claims Court. Any party may require that a Dispute be resolved in Small Claims Court if the Dispute and related claims are fully within that court's jurisdiction

G. Real Property Collateral. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Dispute shall be submitted to arbitration if the Dispute concerns indebtedness secured directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by any real property and the Dispute is governed by the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah, unless any conditions for arbitration that may be set forth in the mortgage or deed of trust are satisfied, if any such Disputes are not referred to arbitration, then any provision in such mortgage or deed of trust providing for referral of Disputes to a referee or master under the laws of California, Connecticut, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, South Dakota, Virginia or Utah shall be applicable to such Disputes.

H. State Specific Provisions:

If Delaware, Pennsylvania or Virginia law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment pursuant to a warrant of attorney provision set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents. No party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to (i) strike-off or open a judgment obtained by confession pursuant to a warrant of attorney contained in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents, or (ii) challenge the waiver of a right to prior notice and a hearing before judgment is entered, or after judgment is entered, but before execution upon the judgment. Any claims, disputes or controversies challenging the confession of judgment shall be commenced and prosecuted in accordance with the procedures set forth, and in the forum specified by the applicable state rules of civil procedure or other applicable law.

If Maryland law governs the Dispute, the following provision is applicable if there is a Confession of Judgment in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents: Confession of Judgment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the arbitration requirement does not limit or preclude the right of Lender to confess judgment, and no party shall have the right to demand binding arbitration of any claim, dispute or controversy seeking to open a judgment obtained by confession. Nothing herein, including the arbitration requirement, shall limit the right of any party to foreclose judicially or non-judicially against any real or personal property collateral, or exercise judicial or non-judicial power of sale rights. No provision regarding submission to a jurisdiction and/or venue in any court or the waiver of any right to trial by jury is intended or shall be construed to be in derogation of the provisions for arbitration of any dispute. Any claim or counterclaim or defense raised in connection with Lender's exercise of any rights set forth in the Note, any Guaranty, or Related Documents shall be subject to the arbitration requirement.

If South Carolina law governs the Dispute, the following provision is included: WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. **NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT THE PARTIES' AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE ANY DISPUTE AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, TO THE EXTENT ANY DISPUTE IS NOT SUBMITTED TO ARBITRATION OR IS DEEMED BY THE ARBITRATOR OR BY ANY COURT WITH JURISDICTION TO BE NOT ARBITRABLE OR NOT REQUIRED TO BE ARBITRATED, LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH DISPUTE AND ANY ACTION ON SUCH DISPUTE. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY LENDER AND EACH PARTY, AND LENDER AND EACH PARTY HEREBY REPRESENT THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES ENTERING INTO THE LOAN DOCUMENTS. LENDER AND EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT ARE EACH HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO FILE A COPY OF THIS SECTION IN ANY PROCEEDING AS CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THIS WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS BEEN REPRESENTED IN THE SIGNING OF THIS AGREEMENT AND IN THE MAKING OF THIS WAIVER BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL, OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL SELECTED OF ITS OWN FREE WILL, AND THAT IT HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCUSS THIS WAIVER WITH COUNSEL.**

I. Miscellaneous. To the maximum extent practicable, the AAA, the arbitrators and the parties shall take all action required to conclude any arbitration proceeding within 180 days of the filing of the Dispute with the AAA. No arbitrator or other party to an arbitration proceeding may disclose the existence, content or results thereof, except for disclosures of information by a party required in the ordinary course of its business or by applicable law or regulation. If more than one agreement for arbitration by or between the parties potentially applies to a Dispute, the arbitration provision most directly related to the documents between the parties or the subject matter of the Dispute shall control. This arbitration provision shall survive the repayment of the Note and the termination, amendment or expiration of any of the Documents or any relationship between the parties.

**DEFINITIONS.** The following capitalized words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this Guaranty. Unless specifically stated to the contrary, all references to dollar amounts shall mean amounts in lawful money of the United States of America. Words and terms used in the singular shall include the plural, and the plural shall include the singular, as the context may require. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Guaranty shall have the meanings attributed to such terms in the Uniform Commercial Code

**Borrower.** The word "Borrower" means C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC and includes all co-signers and co-makers signing the Note and all their successors and assigns.

**Guarantor.** The word "Guarantor" means everyone signing this Guaranty, including without limitation SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., and in each case, any signer's successors and assigns.

**Guaranty.** The word "Guaranty" means this guaranty from Guarantor to Lender.

**Indebtedness.** The word "Indebtedness" means Borrower's indebtedness to Lender as more particularly described in this Guaranty.

**Lender.** The word "Lender" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, its successors and assigns.

**Note.** The word "Note" means and includes without limitation all of Borrower's promissory notes and/or credit agreements evidencing Borrower's loan obligations in favor of Lender, together with all renewals of, extensions of, modifications of, refinancings of, consolidations of and substitutions for promissory notes or credit agreements.

**Related Documents.** The words "Related Documents" mean all promissory notes, credit agreements, loan agreements, environmental agreements, guaranties, security agreements, mortgages, deeds of trust, security deeds, collateral mortgages, and all other instruments, agreements and documents, whether now or hereafter existing, executed in connection with the Indebtedness.

**NOTICE CONCERNING APPRAISAL WAIVER.** The laws of South Carolina provide that in any real estate foreclosure proceeding a defendant against whom a personal judgment is taken or asked may within thirty days after the sale of the mortgaged property apply to the court for an order of appraisal. The statutory appraisal value as approved by the court would be substituted for the high bid and may decrease the amount of any deficiency owing in connection with the transaction. THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY WAIVE(S) AND RELINQUISH(ES) THE STATUTORY APPRAISAL RIGHTS WHICH MEANS THE HIGH BID AT THE JUDICIAL FORECLOSURE SALE WILL BE APPLIED TO THE DEBT REGARDLESS OF ANY APPRAISED VALUE OF THE MORTGAGED PROPERTY.

**EACH UNDERSIGNED GUARANTOR ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ ALL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS GUARANTY AND AGREES TO ITS TERMS. IN ADDITION, EACH GUARANTOR UNDERSTANDS THAT THIS GUARANTY IS EFFECTIVE UPON GUARANTOR'S EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS GUARANTY TO LENDER AND THAT THE GUARANTY WILL CONTINUE UNTIL TERMINATED IN THE MANNER SET FORTH IN THE SECTION TITLED "DURATION OF GUARANTY". NO FORMAL ACCEPTANCE BY LENDER IS NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS GUARANTY EFFECTIVE. THIS GUARANTY IS DATED OCTOBER 31, 2013.**

**THIS GUARANTY IS GIVEN UNDER SEAL AND IT IS INTENDED THAT THIS GUARANTY IS AND SHALL CONSTITUTE AND HAVE THE EFFECT OF A SEALED INSTRUMENT ACCORDING TO LAW.**

**GUARANTOR:**

**SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.**

By: _____ (Seal)
**CORNELIUS J BECK JR, President of SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.**

LASER PRO Lending Ver. 13.2.20.110 Copr. Harland Financial Solutions, Inc. 1997, 2013 All Rights Reserved - SC X:\LPRO\CFI\LPL\L20.FC TR-180469 HR-609

# Promissory Note

WELLS FARGO

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**Notice: Lender reserves the right to withdraw the terms of this Promissory Note and issue a modified Promissory Note without notice to Debtor if Lender is not in receipt of a fully executed original or facsimile of this document within five (5) business days of the date of this Promissory Note. However, in that event, no such modifications will be binding on Debtor unless and until Debtor executes the modified document containing all such modifications.**

Contract Number [redacted] dated as of November 1, 2013

For value received, the undersigned ("Debtor") hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the order of Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. (the "Lender") at such address as may be designated from time to time by Lender, the sum of **$818,367.36** in installments according to the schedule set forth below; provided, however, that Debtor and Lender may agree to any other payment schedule, in which case any variations shall be set forth in the space provided for additional provisions. The first payment period shall begin on the 15th day of the month in which Lender disburses the loan proceeds if disbursement is made on or before the 15th day of such month, and the first payment period shall begin on the last day of such month if disbursement is made during the balance of such month. The first installment shall be payable on the first payment due date set forth below (which may be the same as the date the first payment period begins). Subsequent installments shall be payable on the first day of each payment period beginning after the first payment period. Debtor agrees that the date the first payment period begins and the first payment due date may be left blank when this Note is executed and hereby authorizes Lender to insert such dates based upon the date the loan proceeds are disbursed.

**Payment Schedule:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Date first payment period begins: 11-15-13 | First payment due: 12-15-13 |
| Number of Installments: **48** | Amount of each installment: **$17,049.32** |
| Payment Period: **Monthly** | Annual Interest rate used in computing payment schedule: **4.75%** |
| Principal amount of loan proceeds disbursed: **$743,985.00** | |

In addition to installment payments as set forth above, Debtor agrees to pay Lender interim interest on the loan proceeds disbursed hereunder from the date of disbursement to the date the first payment period begins at the annual interest rate set forth above used in computing the payment schedule. Interim interest shall be due and payable on the date the first payment period begins.

If any installment is not paid within ten (10) days of when due, then in addition to any other remedy Lender may have hereunder, Lender may impose and, if imposed, Debtor shall pay a late charge of 5% of the amount of the delinquent installment but in any event not more than permitted by applicable law. Payments thereafter received shall be applied first to delinquent installments and then to current installments.

This Note may be prepaid in whole at any time by paying to Lender the unpaid principal balance of this Note, together with accrued but unpaid interest and late charges, plus a prepayment premium of 3% of the principal amount prepaid if prepaid during months 1 - 12, 2% during months 13 - 24, 1% during months 25 - 36 and 0% thereafter.

This Note shall not be prepaid in part but except as a result of a permitted disposition of an item of collateral which secures this Note. The amount of such partial prepayment relative to an item of collateral shall be equal to a principal amount, as reasonably determined in Lender's sole discretion, together with accrued but unpaid interest, plus a prepayment premium calculated in accordance with the preceding paragraph with respect to the principal amount prepaid. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed as an authorization by Lender to Debtor to sell or otherwise dispose of an item of collateral which secures this Note. Such sale or disposition of an item of collateral by Debtor shall be made solely in accordance with the terms of the security agreement or other agreement pursuant to which Debtor pledged such item of collateral to Lender.

Debtor may remit to Lender amounts in excess of an installment that is due hereunder and Lender shall apply such amount to the next maturing installment or installments. Payment of amounts in excess of the installment that is due or installments prior to the due date thereof shall not be treated as a prepayment or result in a change to either the total number of installments or the total sum of all installments payable under this Note.

Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder: (a) failure to pay any installment hereunder within ten (10) days of when due; (b) the occurrence of an event of default as defined in any security agreement or mortgage securing this Note; (c) the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings by or against Debtor or any guarantor of this Note; and (d) an event of default shall occur under any indebtedness Debtor may now or hereafter owe to Lender or any affiliate thereof. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Lender may do any one or more of the following as it may elect: (i) declare the entire unpaid

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

By [signature]

Title CEO/Manager

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: [signature] Yolanda R. Ramos

Title: Sr. Contract Admin

A-PROMPP.0413:KJOHNSO4:11012013.0955

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 4

tabbies

balance of the Note to be immediately due and payable, and thereupon the full principal balance plus the prepayment premium described above, together with accrued but unpaid interest through and including the date of payment in full, shall be and become immediately due and payable. Interest shall be calculated from the date of such Event of Default, both before and after judgment, at a rate equal to the lesser of 12% per annum or the highest rate permitted by law; (ii) exercise any one or more of the rights and remedies available to it under any security agreement or mortgage securing this Note or under any other agreement or by law.

Debtor hereby waives presentment, notice of dishonor, and protest. Debtor agrees to pay all costs of collection of this Note, including reasonable attorneys' fees. The holder hereof may change the terms of payment of the Note by extension, renewal or otherwise, and release any security for, or party to, this Note and such action shall not release any accommodation maker, endorser, or guarantor from liability on this Note.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the rate of interest, late payment fee, prepayment premium or any other charges or fees due hereunder are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be usurious, then said interest rate, fees and/or charges shall be reduced to the maximum amount permissible under applicable law and any such excess amounts shall be applied towards the reduction of the principal balance of this Note.

This Note shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and the rights of the parties shall be governed by, the laws of the State of Minnesota without regard to conflicts of law rules. DEBTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS NOTE.

If Debtor is not an individual, (i) the execution, delivery and performance of this Note has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Debtor and will not violate any provision of Debtor's governing documents; (ii) the person signing on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; and (iii) this Note constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor.

If this Note is signed by more than one person as Debtor, then the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to all of them jointly, and each such person shall be liable hereunder individually in full and jointly with the others.

Lender may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Note (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Note whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by Lender from Debtor, provided, however, that if Lender accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Lender shall constitute the record hereof. Debtor represents to Lender that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Lender in any manner described above is intended by Debtor to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Lender, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Lender, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Lender accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Lender shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Note that bears Lender's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original."

# Security Agreement

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

WELLS FARGO

Dated as of November 1, 2013
Contract Number 410949-700

Name and Address of Debtor:
**C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**
**8848 Hwy 17 Bypass South**
**Myrtle Beach, SC 29588**

**1. SECURITY INTEREST.** To secure the payment and performance of each and every debt, liability and obligation of every type and description which Debtor may now or at any time hereafter owe to Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") (whether such debt, liability or obligation now exists or is hereafter created, acquired or incurred, arises out of a lease, installment sale contract or loan, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge or other similar agreement, whether or not it is currently contemplated by the Debtor and Secured Party, whether or not any documents evidencing it refer to this Security Agreement, and whether it is or may be direct or indirect, due or to become due, absolute or contingent, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, joint, several or joint and several, and all costs and expenses incurred by Secured Party to obtain, preserve, perfect and enforce the security interest granted herein and to maintain, preserve and collect the property subject to the security interest; all such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), Debtor hereby grants to Secured Party a first-priority security interest in all of the following property:

**See Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof.**

together with all substitutions, replacements, parts, accessories, supplies, improvements, additions and accessions now or hereafter affixed thereto or used in connection therewith, and all proceeds and products thereof (referred to collectively as the "Collateral" and individually as an "Item"), and all books and records of Debtor pertaining to the Collateral. After Debtor signs this Security Agreement, Debtor authorizes Secured Party to insert any missing information or change any inaccurate information (such as the model year of the Collateral or its serial number or VIN) into this description of Collateral.

**2. DEBTOR COVENANTS; REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** (a) Affirmative Covenants. Debtor shall: (i) have absolute title to each Item of Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances except the security interest of Secured Party and will defend the Collateral against all claims or demands of all persons other than Secured Party; (ii) use the Collateral for business purposes only as opposed to personal, family or household purposes; (iii) pay all shipping and delivery charges and other expenses incurred in connection with the Collateral and pay all lawful claims, whether for labor, materials, supplies, rent, assessments, taxes or services, which might or could if unpaid become a lien on the Collateral; (iv) comply with all laws and regulations and rules, all manufacturer's instructions and warranty requirements, and the conditions and requirements of all policies of insurance relating to the Collateral and its use, and use reasonable care to prevent any portion of the Collateral from being damaged or depreciating at an excessive rate (normal wear and tear excepted); (v) mark and identify the Collateral with all information and in such manner as Secured Party may request from time to time and replace promptly any such markings or identification which are removed, defaced or destroyed; (vi) at any and all times during business hours, grant Secured Party free access to enter upon the premises wherein the Collateral shall be located or used and permit Secured Party to audit and inspect the Collateral ; (vii) pay when due or reimburse Secured Party on demand for all costs of collection of any of the Obligations and all other out-of-pocket expenses (including in each case all reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with the creation, perfection, satisfaction, protection, liquidation, defense or enforcement of Secured Party's security interest in the Collateral or the creation, continuance, protection, defense or enforcement of this Security Agreement or any or all of the Obligations, including expenses incurred in any litigation or bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (viii) maintain a system of accounts established and administered in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied; (ix) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year and within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied and certified by Debtor's chief financial officer as fairly presenting the financial position and results of operations of Debtor, and, in the case of year-end financial statements, certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Secured Party; (x) with reasonable promptness, furnish Secured Party with such other information, financial or otherwise, relating to Debtor or the collateral as Secured Party shall reasonably request; and (xi) indemnify Secured Party against all losses, claims, demands, liabilities and expenses of every kind (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees) arising out of, related to, or caused by, an Item or Items of Collateral.

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

By _____

Title CEO / Manager

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: _____
Yolanda R. Ramos

Title: Sr. Contract Admin

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 1

(b) Negative Covenants. Debtor shall not (i) voluntarily or involuntarily create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, lien, security interest, pledge or other encumbrance or attachment of any kind whatsoever upon, affecting or with respect to the Collateral or this Security Agreement; (ii) permit the name of any person, association or corporation other than Debtor or Secured Party to be placed on the Collateral as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership or security interest; (iii) part with possession or control of or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control any Item or change the location of the Collateral or any part thereof from Debtor's address shown above; (iv) ASSIGN OR IN ANY WAY DISPOSE OF ALL OR ANY PART OF ITS RIGHTS OR OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT OR ENTER INTO ANY LEASE OR SALE OF ALL OR ANY PART OF THE COLLATERAL (and any attempt by Debtor to assign shall be null and void); (v) change its name or address from that set forth above unless it shall have given Secured Party no less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice thereof; (vi) permit the sale or transfer of any shares of its capital stock or of any ownership interest in the Debtor to any person, persons, entity or entities (whether in one single transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or the control of the Debtor from the person, persons, entity or entities who hold ownership or control of the Debtor as of the date of this Security Agreement, or otherwise change its corporate/organizational structure or the jurisdiction in which it is organized; (vii) consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity, or purchase or otherwise acquire all or substantially all of the assets or stock or other ownership interest of any person or entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Debtor's assets to any person or entity.

(c) Representations and Warranties. Debtor represents and warrants to Secured Party, that effective on the date on which Debtor executes this Security Agreement and on the date each Obligation is incurred: (i) if Debtor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution and delivery of this Security Agreement and the performance of Debtor's obligations hereunder and have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Debtor and are not in contravention of, and will not result in a breach of, any of the terms of Debtor's charter, by-laws, articles of incorporation or other organic documents or any loan agreements or indentures of Debtor, or any other contract, agreement or instrument to which Debtor is a party or by which it is bound; (ii) the person signing this Security Agreement on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; (iii) Debtor's exact legal name as it appears on its charter or other organic documents, including as to punctuation and capitalization, and its principal place of business or chief executive office is as set forth in the heading of this Security Agreement; (iv) Debtor is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its incorporation or formation and is duly qualified and authorized to transact business in, and is in good standing under the laws of, each other state in which the Collateral is or will be located; (v) there has been no change in the name of the Debtor, or the name under which Debtor conducts business within the one year preceding the date hereof except as previously reported in writing to Secured Party; (vi) Debtor has not moved its principal place of business or chief executive office, or has not changed the jurisdiction of its organization within the one year preceding the date hereof except as previously reported in writing to Secured Party; (vii) this Security Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor, enforceable against Debtor in accordance with its terms; (viii) all information provided by Debtor to Secured Party in connection with this Security Agreement or any Obligations is true and correct; (ix) the Collateral will be used primarily for business purposes as opposed to personal, family or household purposes; and (x) there are no suits pending or threatened against Debtor or any guarantor of the Debtor's Obligations (each, a "Guarantor") which, if decided adversely, might materially adversely affect Debtor's or such Guarantor's financial condition, the value, utility or remaining useful life of the Collateral, the rights intended to be afforded to Secured Party hereunder or under any guarantee or the ability of Debtor or any Guarantor to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement or any document delivered in connection with any of the Obligations.

**3. ASSIGNMENT.** Secured Party may sell or assign, or grant a security interest in, its interest in all or part of the Collateral, or in this Security Agreement, without notice to or the consent of Debtor. Debtor agrees not to assert against any assignee of Secured Party any claim or defense Debtor may have against Secured Party.

**4. COLLATERAL PERSONALTY.** The Collateral shall remain personal property regardless of its attachment to realty, and Debtor agrees to take such action at its expense as may be necessary to prevent any third party from acquiring any interest in the Collateral as a result of its attachment to realty. If requested by Secured Party with respect to any Item, Debtor will obtain and deliver to Secured Party waivers of interest or liens in recordable form, satisfactory to Secured Party, from all persons claiming any interest in the real property on which such Item is installed or located.

**5. USE AND MAINTENANCE.** Debtor will use the Collateral with due care and for the purpose for which it is intended. Debtor will maintain the Collateral in good repair, condition and working order and will furnish all parts and services required therefor, all at its expense, ordinary wear and tear excepted. Debtor shall, at its expense, make all modifications and improvements to the Collateral required by law, and shall not make other modifications or improvements to the Collateral without the prior written consent of Secured Party. All parts, modifications and improvements to the Collateral shall, when installed or made, immediately become part of the Collateral for all purposes and subject to Secured Party's security interest under this Security Agreement. The Collateral shall not be used outside of the United States without Secured Party's prior written consent.

**6. LOSS OR DAMAGE.** Debtor shall bear all risk of damage, loss, theft, destruction, condemnation or seizure with respect to the Collateral, and no damage, loss, theft, destruction of, condemnation or seizure with respect to the Collateral or any part thereof shall affect any obligation of Debtor to Secured Party, which shall continue in full force and effect. Debtor shall advise Secured Party in writing within ten (10) days of the occurrence of any damage, loss, theft, destruction or governmental commandeering of any Item (an "Event of Loss") and of the circumstances and extent of such Event of Loss. Debtor shall, at Secured Party's option, either (a) replace such Item with collateral acceptable to Secured Party within 30 days after the Event of Loss and such replacement collateral shall automatically become Collateral subject to Secured Party's security interest under this Security Agreement or (b) pay down the Obligations by an amount representing the unpaid portion of the Obligations funded in reliance of the affected Items as reasonably determined by Secured Party. Any insurance or condemnation proceeds received shall be paid to Secured Party and credited to Debtor's obligation under this paragraph. Whenever the Collateral is damaged and such damage can be repaired, Debtor shall, at its expense, promptly effect such repairs as Secured Party shall deem necessary for compliance with paragraph 5, above. Proceeds of insurance shall be paid to Secured Party with respect to such reparable damage to the Collateral and shall, at the election of Secured Party, be applied either to the repair of the Collateral by payment by Secured Party directly to the party completing the repairs, or to the reimbursement of Debtor for the cost of such repairs; provided, however, that Secured Party shall have no obligation to make such payment or any part thereof until receipt of such evidence as Secured Party shall deem satisfactory that such repairs have been completed and further provided that Secured Party may apply such proceeds to the payment of any installment or other sum due or to become due under this Security Agreement if at the time such proceeds are received by Secured Party there shall have occurred and be continuing any Event of Default or any event which with lapse of time or notice, or both, would become an Event of Default.

**7. INSURANCE.** Debtor shall obtain and maintain on or with respect to the Collateral at its own expense all-risk physical damage insurance, including the risks normally included in extended coverage, malicious mischief and vandalism, insuring against loss or damage to the Collateral in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the Collateral. Debtor shall furnish Secured Party with a certificate of insurance evidencing the issuance of a policy to Debtor in at least the minimum amount required herein naming Secured Party as loss payee. Such policy shall be in such form and with such insurers as may be satisfactory to Secured Party, and shall contain a clause specifying that no action or misrepresentation by Debtor shall invalidate such policy and a clause requiring the insurer to give to Secured Party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice of (a) the cancellation or non-renewal of such policy or (b) any amendment to the terms of such policy if such amendment would cause the policy no longer to conform to the policy requirements stated in this paragraph, and at least ten (10) days prior written notice for non-payment of premium, and that the coverage of Secured Party shall not be terminated, reduced or affected in any manner regardless of any breach or violation by Debtor or any of its affiliates of any warranties, declarations or conditions of such insurance policy or policies. Debtor shall deliver to Secured Party annually and at any time that there is a change in insurance carrier, evidence satisfactory to Secured Party of the required insurance coverage. Debtor hereby assigns to Secured Party the proceeds of all insurance and directs any insurer to make payments directly to Secured Party. Secured Party shall be under no duty to ascertain the existence of or to examine any such policy or to advise Debtor in the event any such policy shall not comply with the requirements hereof.

**8. ADDITIONAL ACTION; EXPENSES.** Debtor will promptly execute and deliver to Secured Party such further documents and take such further action as Secured Party may request in order to carry out more effectively the intent and purpose of this Security Agreement, including any action deemed necessary to protect fully Secured Party's interest under this Security Agreement in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law. Secured Party and any assignee of Secured Party is authorized to file one or more Uniform Commercial Code financing statements without the signature of Debtor or signed by Secured Party or any assignee of Secured Party as attorney-in-fact for Debtor. Debtor hereby grants to Secured Party a power of attorney in Debtor's name, to apply for a certificate of title for any Item that is required to be titled under the laws of any jurisdiction where the Collateral is or may be used and/or to transfer title thereto upon the exercise by Secured Party of its remedies upon an Event of Default by Debtor under this Security Agreement. Debtor acknowledges that Secured Party may incur out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with this Security Agreement the Obligations secured hereby or the Collateral, and accordingly agrees to pay (or reimburse Secured Party for) the reasonable costs and expenses related to (a) filing any financing, continuation or termination statements, (b) any title and lien searches with respect to this Security Agreement and/or the Collateral, (c) documentary stamp taxes relating thereto, and (d) procuring certified charter documents and good standing certificates of Debtor and any Guarantor. Debtor will do whatever may be necessary to have a statement of the interest of Secured Party and any assignee of Secured Party in the Collateral noted on any certificate of title relating to the Collateral and will deliver said certificate to Secured Party. If Debtor fails to perform or comply with any of its agreements, Secured Party may perform or comply with such agreements in its own name or in Debtor's name as attorney-in-fact and the amount of any payments and expenses of Secured Party incurred in connection with such performance or compliance, together with interest thereon at the rate provided below, shall be deemed payable by Debtor upon demand.

**9. LATE CHARGES.** In the event any portion of the obligations or any amount due hereunder is not paid within ten (10) days of when due, Secured Party shall have the right to assess and Debtor shall pay to Secured Party, as a late charge, 5% of such overdue amount or the maximum late charge allowed by law, whichever is less. Payments thereafter received shall be applied first to delinquent installments and then to current installments.

**10. DEFAULT.** Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default": (a) Debtor shall fail to make any required payment within ten (10) days of when due with respect to any of the Obligations or under this Security Agreement; (b) any certificate, statement, representation, warranty or financial or credit information heretofore or hereafter made or furnished by or on behalf of Debtor or any Guarantor proves to have been false or misleading in any material respect or omitted any material fact, contingent or unliquidated liability or claim against Debtor or any such Guarantor; (c) Debtor shall fail to observe or perform any other agreement to be observed or performed by Debtor under this Security Agreement and the continuance thereof for ten (10) days following written notice thereof by Secured Party to Debtor; (d) Debtor or any Guarantor or any partner of Debtor if Debtor is a partnership shall cease doing business as a going concern or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors; (e) Debtor or any Guarantor or any partner of Debtor if Debtor is a partnership or the holder(s) of the majority ownership interests of Debtor shall voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition for liquidation, reorganization, adjustment of debt, or similar relief under the federal Bankruptcy Code or any other present or future federal or state bankruptcy or insolvency law, or a trustee, receiver, or liquidator shall be appointed of it or of all or a substantial part of its assets; (f) Debtor or any Guarantor shall be in breach of or in default in the payment or performance of any material obligation under any credit agreement, conditional sales contract, lease or other contract with Secured Party, an affiliate of Secured Party or any other person or entity, howsoever arising; (g) any individual Debtor, Guarantor, or partner of Debtor if Debtor is a partnership shall die; (h) Debtor or Guarantor shall suffer a material adverse change in its financial condition from the date hereof, and as a result thereof Secured Party deems itself or any of the Collateral to be insecure; or (i) any Guarantor fails to pay or perform any obligation owing to Secured Party, or breaches or fails to observe or perform any term, condition, covenant, representation or warranty contained in any agreement made by such Guarantor in favor of Secured Party and such failure or breach continues beyond the applicable grace or cure period set forth in such agreement, if any.

**11. REMEDIES.** At any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default, Secured Party shall have the remedies of a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code and other applicable laws and may also exercise one or more of the following remedies:

(a) Secured Party may declare all unmatured Obligations to be immediately due and payable and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable, without presentment or other notice or demand.

(b) Secured Party may require Debtor, at Secured Party's request and at Debtor's own cost, to promptly deliver possession of the Collateral to Secured Party in such manner and to such place as Secured Party shall direct, or Secured Party may at any hour, without notice to Debtor and without liability except for malicious acts by its agents, enter upon Debtor's premises or any other premises and take possession of or render unusable any Item and attachments thereon, whether or not part of the Collateral, and hold, lease or sell at public or private sale any such Item and attachments, which sale may, at Secured Party's option, be held on Debtor's premises. If Secured Party leases or sells the Collateral, Secured Party shall have the right to recover from Debtor any deficiency remaining after the application of the proceeds to the Accelerated Balance and all other amounts due under this Security Agreement. At any such sale, Secured Party may disclaim any warranties of title or the like. If Secured Party sells any of the Collateral upon credit, Debtor will be credited only with the payments actually made by the purchaser. Any notice of sale, disposition or other action by Secured Party required by law and sent to Debtor at Debtor's address shown above, or at such other address as Debtor may from time to time be shown on the records of Secured Party, at least five (5) days prior to such action, shall constitute reasonable notice to Debtor. Secured

Party shall be entitled to apply the proceeds of any sale or other disposition of the Collateral to the Obligations in such order and manner as Secured Party may determine. Debtor waives any and all rights to notice or hearing prior to Secured Party taking immediate possession of the Collateral or any portion thereof, and Debtor waives any and all rights to a bond or security which may be required by applicable law prior to the exercise of any of Secured Party's remedies against the Collateral or any portion thereof. Debtor waives any and all requirements that the Secured Party sell or dispose of all or any part of the Collateral at any particular time, regardless of whether Debtor has requested such sale or disposition.

(c) In addition to any amounts recoverable under this paragraph 11, Secured Party shall be entitled to recover all expenses and collection costs which Secured Party shall have incurred by reason of any Event of Default, including but not limited to expenses of repossession, repair, storage, transportation, and disposition of the Collateral and including expenses incurred by employees and reasonable attorneys' fees, including attorneys' fees on appeal.

(d) Secured Party's remedies shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently at Secured Party's option, and shall be in addition to all other remedies at law or in equity or by agreement, but only to the extent necessary to permit Secured Party to recover amounts for which Debtor is liable under this Security Agreement. Debtor waives any requirements of law that might limit any of the remedies herein to the extent permitted by law. No express or implied waiver by Secured Party of any breach of Debtor's obligations under this Security Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of Debtor's obligations under this Security Agreement. Secured Party's failure or delay in exercising any rights shall not be a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any Event of Default. Any single or partial exercise of any right by Secured Party shall not exhaust the same or be a waiver of any other right. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Debtor hereby waives the benefit and advantage of, and covenants not to assert against Secured Party, any valuation, inquisition, stay, appraisement, extension or redemption laws now existing or which may hereafter exist which, but for this provision, might be applicable to any sale or lease made under the judgment, order or decree of any court or under the powers of sale and leasing conferred by this Security Agreement or otherwise. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Debtor hereby waives any rights now or hereafter conferred by statute or otherwise which may require Secured Party to sell, lease or otherwise use any Collateral in mitigation of Secured Party's damages.

**12. NOTICES.** Any written notice under this Security Agreement to Debtor or Secured Party shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or deposited with a nationally recognized overnight courier service or in the United States mails, postage prepaid, addressed to recipient at its address set forth above or at such other address as may be last known to the sender. In the event Debtor changes its address at any time prior to the date the Obligations are paid in full, Debtor agrees to promptly give written notice of said change of address in the manner set forth herein.

**13. NON-WAIVER.** No course of dealing between Secured Party and Debtor or any delay or omission on the part of Secured Party in exercising any rights under this Security Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any rights of Secured Party. A waiver on any one occasion shall not be construed as a bar to or waiver of any right or remedy on any future occasion. No waiver or consent shall be binding upon Secured Party unless it is in writing and signed by Secured Party.

**14. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Security Agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the security interest in the Collateral contemplated hereby, and supersedes all prior agreements, oral or written, with respect this security interest. This Security Agreement can be modified, amended, terminated or discharged, and the security interest can be released, only explicitly in a writing signed by Secured Party. Secured Party's duty of care with respect to Collateral in its possession (as imposed by law) shall be deemed fulfilled if Secured Party exercises reasonable care in physically safekeeping such Collateral or, in the case of Collateral in the custody or possession of a bailee or other third person, exercises reasonable care in the selection of the bailee or other third person, and Secured Party need not otherwise preserve, protect, insure or care for any Collateral. Secured Party shall not be obligated to exercise or reserve any rights Debtor may have against prior parties, to realize on the Collateral at all or in any particular manner or order, or to apply any cash proceeds of Collateral in any particular order of application. This Security Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Debtor and Secured Party and their respective heirs, representatives and assigns and shall take effect when signed by Debtor and delivered to Secured Party, and Debtor waives notice of Secured Party's acceptance hereof. Secured Party may execute this Security Agreement if appropriate for the purpose of filing, but the failure of Secured Party to execute this Security Agreement shall not affect or impair the validity or effectiveness of this Security Agreement. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, this Security Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of Minnesota. If any provision or application of this Security Agreement is held unlawful or unenforceable in any respect, such illegality or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions or applications which can be given effect, and this Security Agreement shall be construed as if the unlawful or unenforceable provision or application had never been contained herein or prescribed hereby. All representations and warranties contained in this Security Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and performance of this Security Agreement and the creation and payment of the Obligations. If this Security Agreement is signed by more than one person as Debtor, the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to both or all of them jointly; all such persons shall be bound both severally and jointly with the other(s); and the Obligations shall include all debts, liabilities and obligations owed to Secured Party by any Debtor solely or by both or several or all Debtors jointly or jointly and severally, and all property described in paragraph 1 shall be included as part of the Collateral, whether it is owned jointly by both or all Debtors or is owned in whole or in part by one (or more) of them. The captions contained herein are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Security Agreement. Secured Party may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Security Agreement (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Security Agreement whether or not an ink signed copy hereof or thereof is also received by Secured Party from Debtor, provided, however, that if Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record of this Security Agreement, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Secured Party shall constitute the record hereof or thereof. Debtor represents to Secured Party that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Secured Party in any manner described above is intended by Debtor to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that a Counterpart of this Security Agreement received by Secured Party, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Secured Party, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions hereof and thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record thereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Secured Party shall be marked "Original" and to the extent that this Security Agreement constitutes chattel paper, a security interest may only be created in the Counterpart that bears Secured Party's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original." TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE WITH RESPECT TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF DEBTOR UNDER THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT. DEBTOR AGEES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL IT HAVE A REMEDY OF, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL SECURED PARTY BE LIABLE TO DEBTOR FOR, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, AND DEBTOR HEREBY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT OR

CLAIM TO PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES." EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER ARISING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SECURITY AGREEMENT.

# Schedule A

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Contract No. 410949-700 dated as of November 1, 2013

Debtor/Borrower: C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

**Equipment Description:** The Dental and Office Equipment as more fully described on the invoices listed below:

| Vendor | Invoice |
|---|---|
| Woodway Manufacturing Co, Inc. | 6944 |
| | 6979 |
| | 7116 |
| | 7117 |
| | 7120 |
| | 7121 |
| | 7122 |
| | 7123 |
| | 7124 |
| | 7133 |
| Benco Dental | VOLKPS542 |
| Patterson Dental | 1083145 |
| | 1082573 |
| | 1081417 |
| | 1081418 |
| Benco Dental | EFA # 814777.301 |
| Splendid Interiors, LLC | PO # K083011 |
| Dell | Order # 774937937 |
| | Order # 774937994 |
| | Order # 774938026 |
| | Order # 774938117 |
| | Order # 774938356 |
| | Order # 774938398 |
| | Order # 774938430 |
| | Order # 774938463 |
| | Order # 774938521 |
| | Order # 774938596 |
| | Order # 774938687 |
| | Order # 778777511 |
| | Order # 778777594 |
| | Order # 778777644 |
| | Order # 778777750 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dell | Order # 778777800 |
| | Order # 778777834 |
| | Order # 778777867 |
| | Order # 778778006 |
| | Order # 778778030 |
| | Order # 778778113 |
| | Order # 778778170 |
| Tyson Sign Company | 24309 |
| | 24370 |
| | 24445 |
| Intuit | SBL43208396 |

Dated: November 1, 2013

Debtor/Borrower: C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

By

Title CEO / Manager

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
FilingDept@cscinfo.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Corporation Service Company
801 Adlai Stevenson Dr
Springfield, IL 62703

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1709490
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018
---
Date: 11/7/2013
Time 5:09 PM
Page Count: 1 Pg
Debtor Count: 1
Filing Fees: $8.00
Electronic Records Access: $8.00
---
Total: $16.00
Order ID#

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); If any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC

OR

| 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8848 Hwy 17 Bypass South | Myrtle Beach | SC | 29588 | USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); If any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

| 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

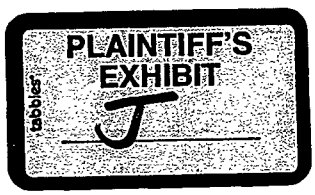
OR

| 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | Minneapolis | MN | 55402 | USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
All equipment now owned or hereafter acquired.

CCAN 10410949




5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81487097]

[redacted]

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional) | |
| B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional) | FilingDept@cscinfo.com |
| C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address) | Corporation Service Company<br>801 Adlai Stevenson Dr<br>Springfield, IL 62703 |

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1816172
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018
---
Date: 11/7/2013
Time 6:16 PM
Page Count: 3 Pg
Debtor Count: 1
Filing Fees: $10.00
Electronic Records Access: $8.00
---
Total: $18.00
Order ID#

**THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY**

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); If any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME | C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY LLC | | | | |
| OR 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | | SUFFIX |
| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | 8848 Hwy 17 Bypass South | CITY Myrtle Beach | STATE SC | POSTAL CODE 29588 | COUNTRY USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); If any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME | | | | | |
| OR 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | | SUFFIX |
| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME | Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | | | | |
| OR 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | | SUFFIX |
| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | CITY Minneapolis | STATE MN | POSTAL CODE 55402 | COUNTRY USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
The Equipment described on Schedule A to Contract # 0410949-700 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

See attachment.

5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, Item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box: ☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box: ☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81486579]

# Schedule A

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Contract No. 410949-700 dated as of November 1, 2013

Debtor/Borrower: C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC

**Equipment Description:** The Dental and Office Equipment as more fully described on the invoices listed below:

| Vendor | Invoice |
|---|---|
| Woodway Manufacturing Co, Inc. | 6944 |
| | 6979 |
| | 7116 |
| | 7117 |
| | 7120 |
| | 7121 |
| | 7122 |
| | 7123 |
| | 7124 |
| | 7133 |
| Benco Dental | VOLKPSS42 |
| Patterson Dental | 1083145 |
| | 1082573 |
| | 1081417 |
| | 1081418 |
| Benco Dental | EFA # 814777.301 |
| Splendid Interiors, LLC | PO # K083011 |
| Dell | Order # 774937937 |
| | Order # 774937994 |
| | Order # 774938026 |
| | Order # 774938117 |
| | Order # 774938356 |
| | Order # 774938398 |
| | Order # 774938430 |
| | Order # 774938463 |
| | Order # 774938521 |
| | Order # 774938596 |
| | Order # 774938687 |
| | Order # 778777511 |
| | Order # 778777594 |
| | Order # 778777644 |
| | Order # 778777750 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dell | Order # 778777800 |
| | Order # 778777834 |
| | Order # 778777867 |
| | Order # 778778006 |
| | Order # 778778030 |
| | Order # 778778113 |
| | Order # 778778170 |
| Tyson Sign Company | 24309 |
| | 24370 |
| | 24445 |
| Intuit | SBL43208396 |

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT K-1

# Continuing Guaranty

WELLS FARGO

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**1. GUARANTY; DEFINITIONS.** In consideration of any credit or other financial accommodation now or hereafter extended or made to **C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**, ("Debtor"), or any of them, by **Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.** ("Creditor"), and for other valuable consideration, the undersigned Cornelius J. Beck ("Guarantor"), unconditionally guarantees to Creditor the full and prompt payment and performance when due of any and all Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor. The term "Indebtedness" is used herein in its most comprehensive sense and includes any and all advances, debts, obligations and liabilities of Debtor, or any of them heretofore, now or hereafter made, incurred or created, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary and however arising, whether due or to become due, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined, including under any loan agreement, note, lease, security agreement, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge, deposit, treasury management or other similar transaction or arrangement, and all modifications, extensions and renewals thereof, and whether Debtor may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter become unenforceable. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not collection.

**2. CONTINUING LIABILITY; SUCCESSIVE TRANSACTIONS; REVOCATION; OBLIGATION UNDER OTHER GUARANTIES.** This is a continuing guaranty and all rights, powers and remedies hereunder shall apply to all past, present and future Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, including that arising under successive transactions which shall either continue the Indebtedness, increase or decrease it, or from time to time create new Indebtedness after all or any prior Indebtedness has been satisfied, and notwithstanding the death, incapacity, dissolution, liquidation or bankruptcy of the Debtor or Guarantor or any other event or proceeding affecting the Debtor or Guarantor. This Guaranty shall not apply to any new Indebtedness created more than fifteen (15) days after actual receipt by Creditor of written notice of its termination as to such new Indebtedness; provided however, that loans, advances, leases or other financial accommodations made by Creditor to, for or with the Debtor after termination under commitments existing prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, and extensions, renewals or modifications, of any kind, of Indebtedness incurred by the Debtor or committed by Creditor prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, shall not be considered new Indebtedness. Any such notice must be sent to Creditor by registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, addressed to its office at the top of this page, or at such other address as Creditor shall from time to time designate. Termination of this Guaranty by any single Guarantor will not affect the existing and continuing obligations of any other Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall be in addition to any obligations of Guarantor under any other guaranties of any liabilities or obligations of the Debtor or any other persons heretofore or hereafter given to Creditor unless said other guaranties are expressly modified or revoked in writing; and this Guaranty shall not, unless expressly herein provided, affect or invalidate any such other guaranties.

**3. OBLIGATIONS JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE ACTIONS; WAIVER OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; REINSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY.** The obligations hereunder are joint and several and independent of the obligations of Debtor, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether action is brought against the Debtor or any other person, or whether the Debtor or any other person is joined in any such action or actions. Guarantor acknowledges that this Guaranty is absolute and unconditional, there are no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Guaranty, and this Guaranty is in full force and effect and is binding on Guarantor as of the date written below, regardless of whether Creditor obtains collateral or any guaranties from others or takes any other action contemplated by Guarantor. Guarantor waives the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. The liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be reinstated and revived and the rights of Creditor shall continue if and to the extent for any reason any amount at any time paid on account of any Indebtedness guaranteed hereby is rescinded, avoided or must otherwise be restored by Creditor, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, all as though such amount had not been paid. The determination as to whether any amount so paid must be rescinded or restored shall be made by Creditor in its sole discretion; provided however, that if Creditor chooses to contest any such matter at the request of Guarantor, Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold Creditor harmless from and against all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection therewith, including without limitation, in any litigation with respect thereto.

**4. AUTHORIZATIONS TO CREDITOR.** Guarantor authorizes Creditor either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Guarantor, and without affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release any security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness or any portion thereof; (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage, or deed of trust, as Creditor in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or any other guarantors of the Indebtedness, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

Dated as of: November 1, 2013

Guarantor: Cornelius J. Beck

Social Security Number: _____

Home Address: 34 610 Fairgreen Ln
Pawleys Island SC

Phone: 843-240-3800

Creditor from the Debtor to any Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, in such order as Creditor shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Indebtedness is covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Creditor may without notice assign this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**5. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.** (a)Guarantor represents and warrants to Creditor that: (i) this Guaranty is executed at Debtor's request; (ii) Guarantor shall not, without Creditor's prior written consent, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or a substantial or material part of Guarantor's assets other than in the ordinary course of Guarantor's business; (iii) Creditor has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of the Debtor; (iv) if the Guarantor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Guarantor and will not violate any provision of the Guarantor's governing documents; and the person signing this Guaranty on behalf of the Guarantor is duly authorized. (b) Guarantor covenants with Creditor that: (i) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by Guarantor's chief financial officer; (ii) within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Creditor; (iii) Guarantor will deliver to Creditor with reasonable promptness, such other financial information as Creditor shall reasonably request; (iv) Guarantor will not change its name, address, form or state of organization without giving Creditor at least 30 days prior written notice thereof; (v) Guarantor will not permit the sale or transfer of any of its ownership interests to any person or entity (whether in one transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or control of Guarantor from the person(s) or entity(ies) holding such ownership and/or control as of the date hereof; and (vi) Guarantor will not consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets to any person or entity.

**6. GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Guarantor waives any right to require Creditor to: (i) make demand upon, assert claims against or proceed against the Debtor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Creditor's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of extensions, modifications or renewals of Indebtedness, any new transactions between Debtor and Creditor and/or any other Guarantor, presentment, nonperformance, protest, notice of default,, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Creditor as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Indebtedness guaranteed hereunder, or in connection with the creation of new or additional Indebtedness.

(b) Guarantor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of the Debtor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Indebtedness of the Debtor or any other person; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Debtor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Debtor; (iv) the application by the Debtor of the proceeds of any Indebtedness for purposes other than the purposes represented by Debtor to, or intended or understood by, Creditor or Guarantor; (v) any act or omission by Creditor which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of the Debtor or any portion of the Indebtedness by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Creditor against the Debtor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in any security for the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) or any requirement that Creditor give any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty. Until all Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, Guarantor shall have no right of subrogation, and Guarantor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Creditor now has or may hereafter have against the Debtor or any other person, and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Creditor. Guarantor further waives all rights and defenses Guarantor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Creditor, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Indebtedness, destroys Guarantor's rights of subrogation or Guarantor's rights to proceed against the Debtor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of the Debtor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging Debtor's Indebtedness, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Guarantor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Indebtedness.

**7. REMEDIES; NO WAIVER.** All rights, powers and remedies of Creditor hereunder are cumulative. No delay, failure or discontinuance of Creditor in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall affect or operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude, waive or otherwise affect any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind by Creditor of any breach of this Guaranty, or any such waiver of any provisions or conditions hereof, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent set forth in writing.

**8. COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.** Guarantor shall pay to Creditor immediately upon demand the full amount of all payments, advances, charges, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection with the enforcement of any of Creditor's rights, powers or remedies and/or the collection of any amounts which become due to Creditor under this Guaranty or to enforce or collect any of the Indebtedness, and the prosecution or defense of any action in any way related to this Guaranty.

**9. SUCCESSORS; ASSIGNMENT.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided however, that Guarantor may not assign or

transfer any of its interests or rights hereunder without Creditor's prior written consent. Guarantor acknowledges that Creditor has the right to sell, assign, transfer, negotiate or grant participations in all or any part of, or any interest in, any Indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor and any obligations with respect thereto, including this Guaranty. In connection therewith, Creditor may disclose all documents and information which Creditor now has or hereafter acquires relating to Guarantor and/or this Guaranty, whether furnished by Debtor, Guarantor or otherwise. Guarantor further agrees that Creditor may disclose such documents and information to Debtor.

**10. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Guaranty may be amended or modified only in writing signed by Creditor and Guarantor. In all cases where there is more than one Debtor named herein, the word "Debtor" shall mean all or any one or more of them as the context requires. If any waiver or other provision of this Guaranty shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable public policy or law, such waiver or other provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such waiver or other provision or any remaining provisions of this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Creditor may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this guaranty (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Guaranty whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by creditor from the undersigned, provided, however, that if Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall constitute the record hereof. The Guarantor represents to Creditor that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Guarantor to Creditor in any manner described above is intended by Guarantor to authenticate the Counterpart not withstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Guarantor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Creditor, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Creditor, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against the Guarantor. If Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Guaranty that bears Creditor's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original".

**11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO A DISPUTE HEREUNDER.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT K-2

# Continuing Guaranty

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**1. GUARANTY; DEFINITIONS.** In consideration of any credit or other financial accommodation now or hereafter extended or made to **C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**, ("Debtor"), or any of them, by **Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.** ("Creditor"), and for other valuable consideration, the undersigned Andrews Dental Center, Inc. ("Guarantor"), unconditionally guarantees to Creditor the full and prompt payment and performance when due of any and all Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor. The term "Indebtedness" is used herein in its most comprehensive sense and includes any and all advances, debts, obligations and liabilities of Debtor, or any of them heretofore, now or hereafter made, incurred or created, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary and however arising, whether due or to become due, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined, including under any loan agreement, note, lease, security agreement, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge, deposit, treasury management or other similar transaction or arrangement, and all modifications, extensions and renewals thereof, and whether Debtor may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter become unenforceable. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not collection.

**2. CONTINUING LIABILITY; SUCCESSIVE TRANSACTIONS; REVOCATION; OBLIGATION UNDER OTHER GUARANTIES.** This is a continuing guaranty and all rights, powers and remedies hereunder shall apply to all past, present and future Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, including that arising under successive transactions which shall either continue the Indebtedness, increase or decrease it, or from time to time create new Indebtedness after all or any prior Indebtedness has been satisfied, and notwithstanding the death, incapacity, dissolution, liquidation or bankruptcy of the Debtor or Guarantor or any other event or proceeding affecting the Debtor or Guarantor. This Guaranty shall not apply to any new Indebtedness created more than fifteen (15) days after actual receipt by Creditor of written notice of its termination as to such new Indebtedness; provided however, that loans, advances, leases or other financial accommodations made by Creditor to, for or with the Debtor after termination under commitments existing prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, and extensions, renewals or modifications, of any kind, of Indebtedness incurred by the Debtor or committed by Creditor prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, shall not be considered new Indebtedness. Any such notice must be sent to Creditor by registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, addressed to its office at the top of this page, or at such other address as Creditor shall from time to time designate. Termination of this Guaranty by any single Guarantor will not affect the existing and continuing obligations of any other Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall be in addition to any obligations of Guarantor under any other guaranties of any liabilities or obligations of the Debtor or any other persons heretofore or hereafter given to Creditor unless said other guaranties are expressly modified or revoked in writing; and this Guaranty shall not, unless expressly herein provided, affect or invalidate any such other guaranties.

**3. OBLIGATIONS JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE ACTIONS; WAIVER OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; REINSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY.** The obligations hereunder are joint and several and independent of the obligations of Debtor, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether action is brought against the Debtor or any other person, or whether the Debtor or any other person is joined in any such action or actions. Guarantor acknowledges that this Guaranty is absolute and unconditional, there are no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Guaranty, and this Guaranty is in full force and effect and is binding on Guarantor as of the date written below, regardless of whether Creditor obtains collateral or any guaranties from others or takes any other action contemplated by Guarantor. Guarantor waives the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. The liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be reinstated and revived and the rights of Creditor shall continue if and to the extent for any reason any amount at any time paid on account of any Indebtedness guaranteed hereby is rescinded, avoided or must otherwise be restored by Creditor, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, all as though such amount had not been paid. The determination as to whether any amount so paid must be rescinded or restored shall be made by Creditor in its sole discretion; provided however, that if Creditor chooses to contest any such matter at the request of Guarantor, Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold Creditor harmless from and against all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection therewith, including without limitation, in any litigation with respect thereto.

**4. AUTHORIZATIONS TO CREDITOR.** Guarantor authorizes Creditor either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Guarantor, and without affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release any security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness or any portion thereof; (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage, or deed of trust, as Creditor in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or any other guarantors of the Indebtedness, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

Dated as of: November 1, 2013

Guarantor: Andrews Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

President

Title

Taxpayer Identification Number: 26-1172019

Principal place of business:

CJB

8848 Hwy 17 Bypass South

Myrtle Beach, SC 29588

Phone: (843)833-3555

Andrews Dental
429 Brooks Rd
Andrews, SC 29510
(843) 264-3400

Creditor from the Debtor to any Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, in such order as Creditor shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Indebtedness is covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Creditor may without notice assign this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**5. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.** (a)Guarantor represents and warrants to Creditor that: (i) this Guaranty is executed at Debtor's request; (ii) Guarantor shall not, without Creditor's prior written consent, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or a substantial or material part of Guarantor's assets other than in the ordinary course of Guarantor's business; (iii) Creditor has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of the Debtor; (iv) if the Guarantor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Guarantor and will not violate any provision of the Guarantor's governing documents; and the person signing this Guaranty on behalf of the Guarantor is duly authorized. (b) Guarantor covenants with Creditor that: (i) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by Guarantor's chief financial officer; (ii) within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Creditor; (iii) Guarantor will deliver to Creditor with reasonable promptness, such other financial information as Creditor shall reasonably request; (iv) Guarantor will not change its name, address, form or state of organization without giving Creditor at least 30 days prior written notice thereof; (v) Guarantor will not permit the sale or transfer of any of its ownership interests to any person or entity (whether in one transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or control of Guarantor from the person(s) or entity(ies) holding such ownership and/or control as of the date hereof; and (vi) Guarantor will not consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets to any person or entity.

**6. GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Guarantor waives any right to require Creditor to: (i) make demand upon, assert claims against or proceed against the Debtor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Creditor's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of extensions, modifications or renewals of Indebtedness, any new transactions between Debtor and Creditor and/or any other Guarantor, presentment, nonperformance, protest, notice of default,, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Creditor as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Indebtedness guaranteed hereunder, or in connection with the creation of new or additional Indebtedness.

(b) Guarantor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of the Debtor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Indebtedness of the Debtor or any other person; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Debtor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Debtor; (iv) the application by the Debtor of the proceeds of any Indebtedness for purposes other than the purposes represented by Debtor to, or intended or understood by, Creditor or Guarantor; (v) any act or omission by Creditor which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of the Debtor or any portion of the Indebtedness by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Creditor against the Debtor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in any security for the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) or any requirement that Creditor give any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty. Until all Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, Guarantor shall have no right of subrogation, and Guarantor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Creditor now has or may hereafter have against the Debtor or any other person, and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Creditor. Guarantor further waives all rights and defenses Guarantor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Creditor, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Indebtedness, destroys Guarantor's rights of subrogation or Guarantor's rights to proceed against the Debtor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of the Debtor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging Debtor's Indebtedness, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Guarantor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Indebtedness.

**7. REMEDIES; NO WAIVER.** All rights, powers and remedies of Creditor hereunder are cumulative. No delay, failure or discontinuance of Creditor in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall affect or operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude, waive or otherwise affect any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind by Creditor of any breach of this Guaranty, or any such waiver of any provisions or conditions hereof, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent set forth in writing.

**8. COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.** Guarantor shall pay to Creditor immediately upon demand the full amount of all payments, advances, charges, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection with the enforcement of any of Creditor's rights, powers or remedies and/or the collection of any amounts which become due to Creditor under this Guaranty or to enforce or collect any of the Indebtedness, and the prosecution or defense of any action in any way related to this Guaranty.

**9. SUCCESSORS; ASSIGNMENT.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided however, that Guarantor may not assign or

transfer any of its interests or rights hereunder without Creditor's prior written consent. Guarantor acknowledges that Creditor has the right to sell, assign, transfer, negotiate or grant participations in all or any part of, or any interest in, any Indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor and any obligations with respect thereto, including this Guaranty. In connection therewith, Creditor may disclose all documents and information which Creditor now has or hereafter acquires relating to Guarantor and/or this Guaranty, whether furnished by Debtor, Guarantor or otherwise. Guarantor further agrees that Creditor may disclose such documents and information to Debtor.

**10. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Guaranty may be amended or modified only in writing signed by Creditor and Guarantor. In all cases where there is more than one Debtor named herein, the word "Debtor" shall mean all or any one or more of them as the context requires. If any waiver or other provision of this Guaranty shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable public policy or law, such waiver or other provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such waiver or other provision or any remaining provisions of this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Creditor may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this guaranty (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Guaranty whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by creditor from the undersigned, provided, however, that if Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall constitute the record hereof. The Guarantor represents to Creditor that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Guarantor to Creditor in any manner described above is intended by Guarantor to authenticate the Counterpart not withstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Guarantor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Creditor, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Creditor, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against the Guarantor. If Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Guaranty that bears Creditor's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original".

**11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO A DISPUTE HEREUNDER.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT K-3

# Continuing Guaranty

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**1. GUARANTY; DEFINITIONS.** In consideration of any credit or other financial accommodation now or hereafter extended or made to **C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**, ("Debtor"), or any of them, by **Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.** ("Creditor"), and for other valuable consideration, the undersigned Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc. ("Guarantor"), unconditionally guarantees to Creditor the full and prompt payment and performance when due of any and all Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor. The term "Indebtedness" is used herein in its most comprehensive sense and includes any and all advances, debts, obligations and liabilities of Debtor, or any of them heretofore, now or hereafter made, incurred or created, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary and however arising, whether due or to become due, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined, including under any loan agreement, note, lease, security agreement, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge, deposit, treasury management or other similar transaction or arrangement, and all modifications, extensions and renewals thereof, and whether Debtor may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter become unenforceable. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not collection.

**2. CONTINUING LIABILITY; SUCCESSIVE TRANSACTIONS; REVOCATION; OBLIGATION UNDER OTHER GUARANTIES.** This is a continuing guaranty and all rights, powers and remedies hereunder shall apply to all past, present and future Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, including that arising under successive transactions which shall either continue the Indebtedness, increase or decrease it, or from time to time create new Indebtedness after all or any prior Indebtedness has been satisfied, and notwithstanding the death, incapacity, dissolution, liquidation or bankruptcy of the Debtor or Guarantor or any other event or proceeding affecting the Debtor or Guarantor. This Guaranty shall not apply to any new Indebtedness created more than fifteen (15) days after actual receipt by Creditor of written notice of its termination as to such new Indebtedness; provided however, that loans, advances, leases or other financial accommodations made by Creditor to, for or with the Debtor after termination under commitments existing prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, and extensions, renewals or modifications, of any kind, of Indebtedness incurred by the Debtor or committed by Creditor prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, shall not be considered new Indebtedness. Any such notice must be sent to Creditor by registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, addressed to its office at the top of this page, or at such other address as Creditor shall from time to time designate. Termination of this Guaranty by any single Guarantor will not affect the existing and continuing obligations of any other Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall be in addition to any obligations of Guarantor under any other guaranties of any liabilities or obligations of the Debtor or any other persons heretofore or hereafter given to Creditor unless said other guaranties are expressly modified or revoked in writing; and this Guaranty shall not, unless expressly herein provided, affect or invalidate any such other guaranties.

**3. OBLIGATIONS JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE ACTIONS; WAIVER OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; REINSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY.** The obligations hereunder are joint and several and independent of the obligations of Debtor, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether action is brought against the Debtor or any other person, or whether the Debtor or any other person is joined in any such action or actions. Guarantor acknowledges that this Guaranty is absolute and unconditional, there are no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Guaranty, and this Guaranty is in full force and effect and is binding on Guarantor as of the date written below, regardless of whether Creditor obtains collateral or any guaranties from others or takes any other action contemplated by Guarantor. Guarantor waives the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. The liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be reinstated and revived and the rights of Creditor shall continue if and to the extent for any reason any amount at any time paid on account of any Indebtedness guaranteed hereby is rescinded, avoided or must otherwise be restored by Creditor, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, all as though such amount had not been paid. The determination as to whether any amount so paid must be rescinded or restored shall be made by Creditor in its sole discretion; provided however, that if Creditor chooses to contest any such matter at the request of Guarantor, Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold Creditor harmless from and against all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection therewith, including without limitation, in any litigation with respect thereto.

**4. AUTHORIZATIONS TO CREDITOR.** Guarantor authorizes Creditor either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Guarantor, and without affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release any security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness or any portion thereof; (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage, or deed of trust, as Creditor in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or any other guarantors of the Indebtedness, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

Dated as of: November 1, 2013

Guarantor: Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc.

By [signature]

President
Title

Taxpayer Identification Number: 20-1548400

Principal place of business:

1257 North Fraser
Georgetown, SC 29440

Phone: (843) 527-1373

Creditor from the Debtor to any Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, in such order as Creditor shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Indebtedness is covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Creditor may without notice assign this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**5. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.** (a)Guarantor represents and warrants to Creditor that: (i) this Guaranty is executed at Debtor's request; (ii) Guarantor shall not, without Creditor's prior written consent, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or a substantial or material part of Guarantor's assets other than in the ordinary course of Guarantor's business; (iii) Creditor has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of the Debtor; (iv) if the Guarantor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Guarantor and will not violate any provision of the Guarantor's governing documents; and the person signing this Guaranty on behalf of the Guarantor is duly authorized. (b) Guarantor covenants with Creditor that: (i) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by Guarantor's chief financial officer; (ii) within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Creditor; (iii) Guarantor will deliver to Creditor with reasonable promptness, such other financial information as Creditor shall reasonably request; (iv) Guarantor will not change its name, address, form or state of organization without giving Creditor at least 30 days prior written notice thereof; (v) Guarantor will not permit the sale or transfer of any of its ownership interests to any person or entity (whether in one transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or control of Guarantor from the person(s) or entity(ies) holding such ownership and/or control as of the date hereof; and (vi) Guarantor will not consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets to any person or entity.

**6. GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Guarantor waives any right to require Creditor to: (i) make demand upon, assert claims against or proceed against the Debtor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Creditor's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of extensions, modifications or renewals of Indebtedness, any new transactions between Debtor and Creditor and/or any other Guarantor, presentment, nonperformance, protest, notice of default,, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Creditor as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Indebtedness guaranteed hereunder, or in connection with the creation of new or additional Indebtedness.

(b) Guarantor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of the Debtor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Indebtedness of the Debtor or any other person; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Debtor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Debtor; (iv) the application by the Debtor of the proceeds of any Indebtedness for purposes other than the purposes represented by Debtor to, or intended or understood by, Creditor or Guarantor; (v) any act or omission by Creditor which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of the Debtor or any portion of the Indebtedness by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Creditor against the Debtor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in any security for the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) or any requirement that Creditor give any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty. Until all Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, Guarantor shall have no right of subrogation, and Guarantor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Creditor now has or may hereafter have against the Debtor or any other person, and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Creditor. Guarantor further waives all rights and defenses Guarantor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Creditor, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Indebtedness, destroys Guarantor's rights of subrogation or Guarantor's rights to proceed against the Debtor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of the Debtor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging Debtor's Indebtedness, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Guarantor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Indebtedness.

**7. REMEDIES; NO WAIVER.** All rights, powers and remedies of Creditor hereunder are cumulative. No delay, failure or discontinuance of Creditor in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall affect or operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude, waive or otherwise affect any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind by Creditor of any breach of this Guaranty, or any such waiver of any provisions or conditions hereof, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent set forth in writing.

**8. COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.** Guarantor shall pay to Creditor immediately upon demand the full amount of all payments, advances, charges, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection with the enforcement of any of Creditor's rights, powers or remedies and/or the collection of any amounts which become due to Creditor under this Guaranty or to enforce or collect any of the Indebtedness, and the prosecution or defense of any action in any way related to this Guaranty.

**9. SUCCESSORS; ASSIGNMENT.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided however, that Guarantor may not assign or

transfer any of its interests or rights hereunder without Creditor's prior written consent. Guarantor acknowledges that Creditor has the right to sell, assign, transfer, negotiate or grant participations in all or any part of, or any interest in, any Indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor and any obligations with respect thereto, including this Guaranty. In connection therewith, Creditor may disclose all documents and information which Creditor now has or hereafter acquires relating to Guarantor and/or this Guaranty, whether furnished by Debtor, Guarantor or otherwise. Guarantor further agrees that Creditor may disclose such documents and information to Debtor.

**10. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Guaranty may be amended or modified only in writing signed by Creditor and Guarantor. In all cases where there is more than one Debtor named herein, the word "Debtor" shall mean all or any one or more of them as the context requires. If any waiver or other provision of this Guaranty shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable public policy or law, such waiver or other provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such waiver or other provision or any remaining provisions of this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Creditor may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this guaranty (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Guaranty whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by creditor from the undersigned, provided, however, that if Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall constitute the record hereof. The Guarantor represents to Creditor that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Guarantor to Creditor in any manner described above is intended by Guarantor to authenticate the Counterpart not withstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Guarantor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Creditor, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Creditor, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against the Guarantor. If Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Guaranty that bears Creditor's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original".

**11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO A DISPUTE HEREUNDER.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT K-4

# Continuing Guaranty

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**1. GUARANTY; DEFINITIONS.** In consideration of any credit or other financial accommodation now or hereafter extended or made to **C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**, ("Debtor"), or any of them, by **Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.** ("Creditor"), and for other valuable consideration, the undersigned Inlet Dental Center, Inc. ("Guarantor"), unconditionally guarantees to Creditor the full and prompt payment and performance when due of any and all Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor. The term "Indebtedness" is used herein in its most comprehensive sense and includes any and all advances, debts, obligations and liabilities of Debtor, or any of them heretofore, now or hereafter made, incurred or created, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary and however arising, whether due or to become due, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined, including under any loan agreement, note, lease, security agreement, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge, deposit, treasury management or other similar transaction or arrangement, and all modifications, extensions and renewals thereof, and whether Debtor may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter become unenforceable. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not collection.

**2. CONTINUING LIABILITY; SUCCESSIVE TRANSACTIONS; REVOCATION; OBLIGATION UNDER OTHER GUARANTIES.** This is a continuing guaranty and all rights, powers and remedies hereunder shall apply to all past, present and future Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, including that arising under successive transactions which shall either continue the Indebtedness, increase or decrease it, or from time to time create new Indebtedness after all or any prior Indebtedness has been satisfied, and notwithstanding the death, incapacity, dissolution, liquidation or bankruptcy of the Debtor or Guarantor or any other event or proceeding affecting the Debtor or Guarantor. This Guaranty shall not apply to any new Indebtedness created more than fifteen (15) days after actual receipt by Creditor of written notice of its termination as to such new Indebtedness; provided however, that loans, advances, leases or other financial accommodations made by Creditor to, for or with the Debtor after termination under commitments existing prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, and extensions, renewals or modifications, of any kind, of Indebtedness incurred by the Debtor or committed by Creditor prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, shall not be considered new Indebtedness. Any such notice must be sent to Creditor by registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, addressed to its office at the top of this page, or at such other address as Creditor shall from time to time designate. Termination of this Guaranty by any single Guarantor will not affect the existing and continuing obligations of any other Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall be in addition to any obligations of Guarantor under any other guaranties of any liabilities or obligations of the Debtor or any other persons heretofore or hereafter given to Creditor unless said other guaranties are expressly modified or revoked in writing; and this Guaranty shall not, unless expressly herein provided, affect or invalidate any such other guaranties.

**3. OBLIGATIONS JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE ACTIONS; WAIVER OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; REINSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY.** The obligations hereunder are joint and several and independent of the obligations of Debtor, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether action is brought against the Debtor or any other person, or whether the Debtor or any other person is joined in any such action or actions. Guarantor acknowledges that this Guaranty is absolute and unconditional, there are no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Guaranty, and this Guaranty is in full force and effect and is binding on Guarantor as of the date written below, regardless of whether Creditor obtains collateral or any guaranties from others or takes any other action contemplated by Guarantor. Guarantor waives the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. The liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be reinstated and revived and the rights of Creditor shall continue if and to the extent for any reason any amount at any time paid on account of any Indebtedness guaranteed hereby is rescinded, avoided or must otherwise be restored by Creditor, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, all as though such amount had not been paid. The determination as to whether any amount so paid must be rescinded or restored shall be made by Creditor in its sole discretion; provided however, that if Creditor chooses to contest any such matter at the request of Guarantor, Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold Creditor harmless from and against all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection therewith, including without limitation, in any litigation with respect thereto.

**4. AUTHORIZATIONS TO CREDITOR.** Guarantor authorizes Creditor either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Guarantor, and without affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release any security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness or any portion thereof; (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage, or deed of trust, as Creditor in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or any other guarantors of the Indebtedness, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

Dated as of: November 1, 2013

Guarantor: Inlet Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

Title President

Taxpayer Identification Number: 20-1548345

Principal place of business:

9356C Hwy 17 Bypass
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576

Phone: (843) 215-0579

Creditor from the Debtor to any Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, in such order as Creditor shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Indebtedness is covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Creditor may without notice assign this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**5. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.** (a)Guarantor represents and warrants to Creditor that: (i) this Guaranty is executed at Debtor's request; (ii) Guarantor shall not, without Creditor's prior written consent, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or a substantial or material part of Guarantor's assets other than in the ordinary course of Guarantor's business; (iii) Creditor has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of the Debtor; (iv) if the Guarantor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Guarantor and will not violate any provision of the Guarantor's governing documents; and the person signing this Guaranty on behalf of the Guarantor is duly authorized. (b) Guarantor covenants with Creditor that: (i) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by Guarantor's chief financial officer; (ii) within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Creditor; (iii) Guarantor will deliver to Creditor with reasonable promptness, such other financial information as Creditor shall reasonably request; (iv) Guarantor will not change its name, address, form or state of organization without giving Creditor at least 30 days prior written notice thereof; (v) Guarantor will not permit the sale or transfer of any of its ownership interests to any person or entity (whether in one transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or control of Guarantor from the person(s) or entity(ies) holding such ownership and/or control as of the date hereof; and (vi) Guarantor will not consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets to any person or entity.

**6. GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.**
(a) Guarantor waives any right to require Creditor to: (i) make demand upon, assert claims against or proceed against the Debtor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Creditor's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of extensions, modifications or renewals of Indebtedness, any new transactions between Debtor and Creditor and/or any other Guarantor, presentment, nonperformance, protest, notice of default,, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Creditor as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Indebtedness guaranteed hereunder, or in connection with the creation of new or additional Indebtedness.

(b) Guarantor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of the Debtor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Indebtedness of the Debtor or any other person; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Debtor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Debtor; (iv) the application by the Debtor of the proceeds of any Indebtedness for purposes other than the purposes represented by Debtor to, or intended or understood by, Creditor or Guarantor; (v) any act or omission by Creditor which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of the Debtor or any portion of the Indebtedness by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Creditor against the Debtor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in any security for the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) or any requirement that Creditor give any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty. Until all Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, Guarantor shall have no right of subrogation, and Guarantor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Creditor now has or may hereafter have against the Debtor or any other person, and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Creditor. Guarantor further waives all rights and defenses Guarantor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Creditor, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Indebtedness, destroys Guarantor's rights of subrogation or Guarantor's rights to proceed against the Debtor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of the Debtor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging Debtor's Indebtedness, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Guarantor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Indebtedness.

**7. REMEDIES; NO WAIVER.** All rights, powers and remedies of Creditor hereunder are cumulative. No delay, failure or discontinuance of Creditor in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall affect or operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude, waive or otherwise affect any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind by Creditor of any breach of this Guaranty, or any such waiver of any provisions or conditions hereof, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent set forth in writing.

**8. COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.** Guarantor shall pay to Creditor immediately upon demand the full amount of all payments, advances, charges, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection with the enforcement of any of Creditor's rights, powers or remedies and/or the collection of any amounts which become due to Creditor under this Guaranty or to enforce or collect any of the Indebtedness, and the prosecution or defense of any action in any way related to this Guaranty.

**9. SUCCESSORS; ASSIGNMENT.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided however, that Guarantor may not assign or

transfer any of its interests or rights hereunder without Creditor's prior written consent. Guarantor acknowledges that Creditor has the right to sell, assign, transfer, negotiate or grant participations in all or any part of, or any interest in, any Indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor and any obligations with respect thereto, including this Guaranty. In connection therewith, Creditor may disclose all documents and information which Creditor now has or hereafter acquires relating to Guarantor and/or this Guaranty, whether furnished by Debtor, Guarantor or otherwise. Guarantor further agrees that Creditor may disclose such documents and information to Debtor.

**10. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Guaranty may be amended or modified only in writing signed by Creditor and Guarantor. In all cases where there is more than one Debtor named herein, the word "Debtor" shall mean all or any one or more of them as the context requires. If any waiver or other provision of this Guaranty shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable public policy or law, such waiver or other provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such waiver or other provision or any remaining provisions of this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Creditor may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this guaranty (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Guaranty whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by creditor from the undersigned, provided, however, that if Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall constitute the record hereof. The Guarantor represents to Creditor that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Guarantor to Creditor in any manner described above is intended by Guarantor to authenticate the Counterpart not withstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Guarantor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Creditor, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Creditor, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against the Guarantor. If Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Guaranty that bears Creditor's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original".

**11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO A DISPUTE HEREUNDER.

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT K-5

# Continuing Guaranty

WELLS FARGO

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**1. GUARANTY; DEFINITIONS.** In consideration of any credit or other financial accommodation now or hereafter extended or made to **C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**, ("Debtor"), or any of them, by **Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.** ("Creditor"), and for other valuable consideration, the undersigned Seaside Surgical, Inc. ("Guarantor"), unconditionally guarantees to Creditor the full and prompt payment and performance when due of any and all Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor. The term "Indebtedness" is used herein in its most comprehensive sense and includes any and all advances, debts, obligations and liabilities of Debtor, or any of them heretofore, now or hereafter made, incurred or created, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary and however arising, whether due or to become due, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined, including under any loan agreement, note, lease, security agreement, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge, deposit, treasury management or other similar transaction or arrangement, and all modifications, extensions and renewals thereof, and whether Debtor may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter become unenforceable. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not collection.

**2. CONTINUING LIABILITY; SUCCESSIVE TRANSACTIONS; REVOCATION; OBLIGATION UNDER OTHER GUARANTIES.** This is a continuing guaranty and all rights, powers and remedies hereunder shall apply to all past, present and future Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, including that arising under successive transactions which shall either continue the Indebtedness, increase or decrease it, or from time to time create new Indebtedness after all or any prior Indebtedness has been satisfied, and notwithstanding the death, incapacity, dissolution, liquidation or bankruptcy of the Debtor or Guarantor or any other event or proceeding affecting the Debtor or Guarantor. This Guaranty shall not apply to any new Indebtedness created more than fifteen (15) days after actual receipt by Creditor of written notice of its termination as to such new Indebtedness; provided however, that loans, advances, leases or other financial accommodations made by Creditor to, for or with the Debtor after termination under commitments existing prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, and extensions, renewals or modifications, of any kind, of Indebtedness incurred by the Debtor or committed by Creditor prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, shall not be considered new Indebtedness. Any such notice must be sent to Creditor by registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, addressed to its office at the top of this page, or at such other address as Creditor shall from time to time designate. Termination of this Guaranty by any single Guarantor will not affect the existing and continuing obligations of any other Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall be in addition to any obligations of Guarantor under any other guaranties of any liabilities or obligations of the Debtor or any other persons heretofore or hereafter given to Creditor unless said other guaranties are expressly modified or revoked in writing; and this Guaranty shall not, unless expressly herein provided, affect or invalidate any such other guaranties.

**3. OBLIGATIONS JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE ACTIONS; WAIVER OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; REINSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY.** The obligations hereunder are joint and several and independent of the obligations of Debtor, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether action is brought against the Debtor or any other person, or whether the Debtor or any other person is joined in any such action or actions. Guarantor acknowledges that this Guaranty is absolute and unconditional, there are no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Guaranty, and this Guaranty is in full force and effect and is binding on Guarantor as of the date written below, regardless of whether Creditor obtains collateral or any guaranties from others or takes any other action contemplated by Guarantor. Guarantor waives the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. The liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be reinstated and revived and the rights of Creditor shall continue if and to the extent for any reason any amount at any time paid on account of any Indebtedness guaranteed hereby is rescinded, avoided or must otherwise be restored by Creditor, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, all as though such amount had not been paid. The determination as to whether any amount so paid must be rescinded or restored shall be made by Creditor in its sole discretion; provided however, that if Creditor chooses to contest any such matter at the request of Guarantor, Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold Creditor harmless from and against all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection therewith, including without limitation, in any litigation with respect thereto.

**4. AUTHORIZATIONS TO CREDITOR.** Guarantor authorizes Creditor either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Guarantor, and without affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release any security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness or any portion thereof; (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage, or deed of trust, as Creditor in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or any other guarantors of the Indebtedness, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

Dated as of: November 1, 2013

Guarantor: Seaside Surgical, Inc

By _____

President

Title

Taxpayer Identification Number: 20-3325834

Principal place of business:

8848 Hwy 17 Bypass

Myrtle Beach, SC 29588

Phone: (843) 492-4090

Creditor from the Debtor to any Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, in such order as Creditor shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Indebtedness is covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Creditor may without notice assign this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**5. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.** (a)Guarantor represents and warrants to Creditor that: (i) this Guaranty is executed at Debtor's request; (ii) Guarantor shall not, without Creditor's prior written consent, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or a substantial or material part of Guarantor's assets other than in the ordinary course of Guarantor's business; (iii) Creditor has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of the Debtor; (iv) if the Guarantor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Guarantor and will not violate any provision of the Guarantor's governing documents; and the person signing this Guaranty on behalf of the Guarantor is duly authorized. (b) Guarantor covenants with Creditor that: (i) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by Guarantor's chief financial officer; (ii) within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Creditor; (iii) Guarantor will deliver to Creditor with reasonable promptness, such other financial information as Creditor shall reasonably request; (iv) Guarantor will not change its name, address, form or state of organization without giving Creditor at least 30 days prior written notice thereof; (v) Guarantor will not permit the sale or transfer of any of its ownership interests to any person or entity (whether in one transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or control of Guarantor from the person(s) or entity(ies) holding such ownership and/or control as of the date hereof; and (vi) Guarantor will not consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets to any person or entity.

**6. GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Guarantor waives any right to require Creditor to: (i) make demand upon, assert claims against or proceed against the Debtor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Creditor's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of extensions, modifications or renewals of Indebtedness, any new transactions between Debtor and Creditor and/or any other Guarantor, presentment, nonperformance, protest, notice of default,, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Creditor as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Indebtedness guaranteed hereunder, or in connection with the creation of new or additional Indebtedness.

(b) Guarantor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of the Debtor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Indebtedness of the Debtor or any other person; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Debtor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Debtor; (iv) the application by the Debtor of the proceeds of any Indebtedness for purposes other than the purposes represented by Debtor to, or intended or understood by, Creditor or Guarantor; (v) any act or omission by Creditor which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of the Debtor or any portion of the Indebtedness by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Creditor against the Debtor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in any security for the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) or any requirement that Creditor give any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty. Until all Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, Guarantor shall have no right of subrogation, and Guarantor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Creditor now has or may hereafter have against the Debtor or any other person, and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Creditor. Guarantor further waives all rights and defenses Guarantor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Creditor, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Indebtedness, destroys Guarantor's rights of subrogation or Guarantor's rights to proceed against the Debtor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of the Debtor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging Debtor's Indebtedness, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Guarantor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Indebtedness.

**7. REMEDIES; NO WAIVER.** All rights, powers and remedies of Creditor hereunder are cumulative. No delay, failure or discontinuance of Creditor in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall affect or operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude, waive or otherwise affect any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind by Creditor of any breach of this Guaranty, or any such waiver of any provisions or conditions hereof, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent set forth in writing.

**8. COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.** Guarantor shall pay to Creditor immediately upon demand the full amount of all payments, advances, charges, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection with the enforcement of any of Creditor's rights, powers or remedies and/or the collection of any amounts which become due to Creditor under this Guaranty or to enforce or collect any of the Indebtedness, and the prosecution or defense of any action in any way related to this Guaranty.

**9. SUCCESSORS; ASSIGNMENT.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided however, that Guarantor may not assign or

transfer any of its interests or rights hereunder without Creditor's prior written consent. Guarantor acknowledges that Creditor has the right to sell, assign, transfer, negotiate or grant participations in all or any part of, or any interest in, any Indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor and any obligations with respect thereto, including this Guaranty. In connection therewith, Creditor may disclose all documents and information which Creditor now has or hereafter acquires relating to Guarantor and/or this Guaranty, whether furnished by Debtor, Guarantor or otherwise. Guarantor further agrees that Creditor may disclose such documents and information to Debtor.

**10. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Guaranty may be amended or modified only in writing signed by Creditor and Guarantor. In all cases where there is more than one Debtor named herein, the word "Debtor" shall mean all or any one or more of them as the context requires. If any waiver or other provision of this Guaranty shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable public policy or law, such waiver or other provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such waiver or other provision or any remaining provisions of this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Creditor may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this guaranty (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Guaranty whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by creditor from the undersigned, provided, however, that if Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall constitute the record hereof. The Guarantor represents to Creditor that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Guarantor to Creditor in any manner described above is intended by Guarantor to authenticate the Counterpart not withstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Guarantor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Creditor, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Creditor, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against the Guarantor. If Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Guaranty that bears Creditor's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original".

**11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO A DISPUTE HEREUNDER.

# Continuing Guaranty

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

**1. GUARANTY; DEFINITIONS.** In consideration of any credit or other financial accommodation now or hereafter extended or made to **C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company LLC**, ("Debtor"), or any of them, by **Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.** ("Creditor"), and for other valuable consideration, the undersigned South Beach Dental Center, Inc. ("Guarantor"), unconditionally guarantees to Creditor the full and prompt payment and performance when due of any and all Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor. The term "Indebtedness" is used herein in its most comprehensive sense and includes any and all advances, debts, obligations and liabilities of Debtor, or any of them heretofore, now or hereafter made, incurred or created, whether direct or indirect, voluntary or involuntary and however arising, whether due or to become due, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, determined or undetermined, including under any loan agreement, note, lease, security agreement, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge, deposit, treasury management or other similar transaction or arrangement, and all modifications, extensions and renewals thereof, and whether Debtor may be liable individually or jointly with others, or whether recovery upon such Indebtedness may be or hereafter become unenforceable. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment and not collection.

**2. CONTINUING LIABILITY; SUCCESSIVE TRANSACTIONS; REVOCATION; OBLIGATION UNDER OTHER GUARANTIES.** This is a continuing guaranty and all rights, powers and remedies hereunder shall apply to all past, present and future Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, including that arising under successive transactions which shall either continue the Indebtedness, increase or decrease it, or from time to time create new Indebtedness after all or any prior Indebtedness has been satisfied, and notwithstanding the death, incapacity, dissolution, liquidation or bankruptcy of the Debtor or Guarantor or any other event or proceeding affecting the Debtor or Guarantor. This Guaranty shall not apply to any new Indebtedness created more than fifteen (15) days after actual receipt by Creditor of written notice of its termination as to such new Indebtedness; provided however, that loans, advances, leases or other financial accommodations made by Creditor to, for or with the Debtor after termination under commitments existing prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, and extensions, renewals or modifications, of any kind, of Indebtedness incurred by the Debtor or committed by Creditor prior to receipt by Creditor of such termination, shall not be considered new Indebtedness. Any such notice must be sent to Creditor by registered U.S. mail, postage prepaid, addressed to its office at the top of this page, or at such other address as Creditor shall from time to time designate. Termination of this Guaranty by any single Guarantor will not affect the existing and continuing obligations of any other Guarantor hereunder. The obligations of Guarantor hereunder shall be in addition to any obligations of Guarantor under any other guaranties of any liabilities or obligations of the Debtor or any other persons heretofore or hereafter given to Creditor unless said other guaranties are expressly modified or revoked in writing; and this Guaranty shall not, unless expressly herein provided, affect or invalidate any such other guaranties.

**3. OBLIGATIONS JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE ACTIONS; WAIVER OF STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS; REINSTATEMENT OF LIABILITY.** The obligations hereunder are joint and several and independent of the obligations of Debtor, and a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against Guarantor whether action is brought against the Debtor or any other person, or whether the Debtor or any other person is joined in any such action or actions. Guarantor acknowledges that this Guaranty is absolute and unconditional, there are no conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Guaranty, and this Guaranty is in full force and effect and is binding on Guarantor as of the date written below, regardless of whether Creditor obtains collateral or any guaranties from others or takes any other action contemplated by Guarantor. Guarantor waives the benefit of any statute of limitations affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder or the enforcement thereof. The liability of Guarantor hereunder shall be reinstated and revived and the rights of Creditor shall continue if and to the extent for any reason any amount at any time paid on account of any Indebtedness guaranteed hereby is rescinded, avoided or must otherwise be restored by Creditor, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, all as though such amount had not been paid. The determination as to whether any amount so paid must be rescinded or restored shall be made by Creditor in its sole discretion; provided however, that if Creditor chooses to contest any such matter at the request of Guarantor, Guarantor agrees to indemnify and hold Creditor harmless from and against all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection therewith, including without limitation, in any litigation with respect thereto.

**4. AUTHORIZATIONS TO CREDITOR.** Guarantor authorizes Creditor either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Guarantor, and without affecting Guarantor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release any security for the payment of this Guaranty or the Indebtedness or any portion thereof; (c) apply such security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage, or deed of trust, as Creditor in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or any other guarantors of the Indebtedness, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

Dated as of: November 1, 2013

Guarantor: South Beach Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

President
Title

Taxpayer Identification Number: 27-2778600

Principal place of business:

8848 Hwy 17 Bypass
Myrtle Beach, SC 29588

Phone: (843) 650-6700

Creditor from the Debtor to any Indebtedness of the Debtor to Creditor, in such order as Creditor shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Indebtedness is covered by this Guaranty, and Guarantor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Creditor may without notice assign this Guaranty in whole or in part.

**5. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.** (a)Guarantor represents and warrants to Creditor that: (i) this Guaranty is executed at Debtor's request; (ii) Guarantor shall not, without Creditor's prior written consent, sell, lease, assign, encumber, hypothecate, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or a substantial or material part of Guarantor's assets other than in the ordinary course of Guarantor's business; (iii) Creditor has made no representation to Guarantor as to the creditworthiness of the Debtor; (iv) if the Guarantor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Guarantor and will not violate any provision of the Guarantor's governing documents; and the person signing this Guaranty on behalf of the Guarantor is duly authorized. (b) Guarantor covenants with Creditor that: (i) within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by Guarantor's chief financial officer; (ii) within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, Guarantor will deliver to Creditor a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Creditor; (iii) Guarantor will deliver to Creditor with reasonable promptness, such other financial information as Creditor shall reasonably request; (iv) Guarantor will not change its name, address, form or state of organization without giving Creditor at least 30 days prior written notice thereof; (v) Guarantor will not permit the sale or transfer of any of its ownership interests to any person or entity (whether in one transaction or in multiple transactions) which results in a transfer of a majority interest in the ownership and/or control of Guarantor from the person(s) or entity(ies) holding such ownership and/or control as of the date hereof; and (vi) Guarantor will not consolidate with or merge into or with any other entity or sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of Guarantor's assets to any person or entity.

**6. GUARANTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Guarantor waives any right to require Creditor to: (i) make demand upon, assert claims against or proceed against the Debtor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from the Debtor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Creditor's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of extensions, modifications or renewals of Indebtedness, any new transactions between Debtor and Creditor and/or any other Guarantor, presentment, nonperformance, protest, notice of default,, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Creditor as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Indebtedness guaranteed hereunder, or in connection with the creation of new or additional Indebtedness.

(b) Guarantor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of the Debtor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Indebtedness of the Debtor or any other person; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of the Debtor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Debtor; (iv) the application by the Debtor of the proceeds of any Indebtedness for purposes other than the purposes represented by Debtor to, or intended or understood by, Creditor or Guarantor; (v) any act or omission by Creditor which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of the Debtor or any portion of the Indebtedness by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Creditor against the Debtor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in any security for the Indebtedness or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) or any requirement that Creditor give any notice of acceptance of this Guaranty. Until all Indebtedness shall have been paid in full, Guarantor shall have no right of subrogation, and Guarantor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Creditor now has or may hereafter have against the Debtor or any other person, and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Creditor. Guarantor further waives all rights and defenses Guarantor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Creditor, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foredosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Indebtedness, destroys Guarantor's rights of subrogation or Guarantor's rights to proceed against the Debtor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Guarantor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of the Debtor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging Debtor's Indebtedness, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Guarantor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Indebtedness.

**7. REMEDIES; NO WAIVER.** All rights, powers and remedies of Creditor hereunder are cumulative. No delay, failure or discontinuance of Creditor in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall affect or operate as a waiver of such right, power or remedy; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude, waive or otherwise affect any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind by Creditor of any breach of this Guaranty, or any such waiver of any provisions or conditions hereof, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent set forth in writing.

**8. COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.** Guarantor shall pay to Creditor immediately upon demand the full amount of all payments, advances, charges, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, expended or incurred by Creditor in connection with the enforcement of any of Creditor's rights, powers or remedies and/or the collection of any amounts which become due to Creditor under this Guaranty or to enforce or collect any of the Indebtedness, and the prosecution or defense of any action in any way related to this Guaranty.

**9. SUCCESSORS; ASSIGNMENT.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns of the parties; provided however, that Guarantor may not assign or

transfer any of its interests or rights hereunder without Creditor's prior written consent. Guarantor acknowledges that Creditor has the right to sell, assign, transfer, negotiate or grant participations in all or any part of, or any interest in, any Indebtedness of Debtor to Creditor and any obligations with respect thereto, including this Guaranty. In connection therewith, Creditor may disclose all documents and information which Creditor now has or hereafter acquires relating to Guarantor and/or this Guaranty, whether furnished by Debtor, Guarantor or otherwise. Guarantor further agrees that Creditor may disclose such documents and information to Debtor.

**10. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Guaranty may be amended or modified only in writing signed by Creditor and Guarantor. In all cases where there is more than one Debtor named herein, the word "Debtor" shall mean all or any one or more of them as the context requires. If any waiver or other provision of this Guaranty shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable public policy or law, such waiver or other provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such waiver or other provision or any remaining provisions of this Guaranty. This Guaranty shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles. Creditor may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this guaranty (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Guaranty whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by creditor from the undersigned, provided, however, that if Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall constitute the record hereof. The Guarantor represents to Creditor that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Guarantor to Creditor in any manner described above is intended by Guarantor to authenticate the Counterpart not withstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Guarantor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Creditor, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Creditor, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against the Guarantor. If Creditor accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing by Creditor shall be marked "Original" and a security interest may only be created in the Guaranty that bears Creditor's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original".

**11. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT THEY MAY HAVE TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO A DISPUTE HEREUNDER.

# Security Agreement

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Dated as of November 1, 2013

Name and Address of Debtor:
**Andrews Dental Center, Inc.**
**429 E Brooks Road**
**Andrews, SC 29510**

**1. SECURITY INTEREST AND COLLATERAL.** To secure the payment and performance of each and every debt, liability and obligation of every type and description which either **C.J.B. Holding** & Trust Company LLC ("Obligor") or Debtor may now or at any time hereafter owe to Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") (whether such debt, liability or obligation now exists or is hereafter created or incurred, arises out of a lease, installment sale contract or loan, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge or other similar agreement, whether it is currently contemplated by the Debtor and Secured Party, whether any documents evidencing it refer to the Security Agreement, whether it arises with or without any documents (e.g. obligations to Secured Party created by checking overdrafts), and whether it is or may be direct or indirect, due or to become due, absolute or contingent, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, or joint, several or joint and several; all such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), Debtor hereby grants Secured Party a security interest (herein called the "Security Interest") in the following property (herein called the "Collateral"):

EQUIPMENT:
All equipment of Debtor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, including but not limited to all present and future machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and equipment, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, parts and tools, and the goods described in any equipment schedule or list herewith or hereafter furnished to Secured Party by Debtor (but no such schedule or list need be furnished in order for the security interest granted therein to be valid as to all of Debtor's equipment)

together with all substitutions and replacements for and products of any of the foregoing property not constituting consumer goods and together with proceeds of any and all of the foregoing property and, in the case of all tangible Collateral, together with all accessions and, except in the case of consumer goods, together with (i) all accessories, attachments, parts, equipment and repairs now or hereafter attached or affixed to or used in connection with any such goods, and (ii) all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title now or hereafter covering such goods.

**2. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Authorization. (i) If Debtor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Debtor's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Debtor; (ii) the person signing on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; (iii) all information provided by Debtor to Secured Party in connection with this Agreement is true and correct; and (iv) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor, enforceable against Debtor in accordance with its terms.

(b) Office Location and Organization. Debtor's chief executive office (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership or a limited liability company) is located at the address for Debtor shown above. Debtor will not change the location of its chief executive office or his/her residence, as the case may be, or its state of organization or form of organization (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership, or a limited liability company) without first giving Secured Party at least 10 days prior written notice of the proposed change.

(c) Business Purpose; Lawful Use. The Equipment will be used primarily for business purposes as opposed to personal, family or household purposes. Debtor will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the Equipment and its use.

**3. ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Debtor has (or will have at the time Debtor acquires rights in Collateral hereafter arising) absolute title to each item of Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances, except the Security Interest and will defend the Collateral against all claims or demands of all persons other than Secured Party. Debtor will not sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of Secured Party, except that, until the occurrence of an Event of Default and the revocation by Secured Party of Debtor's right to do so, Debtor may sell any inventory constituting Collateral to buyers in the ordinary course of business and use and consume any farm products constituting Collateral in Debtor's farming operation.

(b) Debtor will not permit any tangible Collateral to be located in any state (and, if county filing is required, in any county) in which the financing statement covering such Collateral is required to be, but has not in fact been, filed in order to perfect the Security Interest. The tangible Collateral shall not be used outside of the United States without Secured Party's prior written consent.

(c) Each right to payment and each instrument, document, chattel paper and other agreement constituting or evidencing Collateral is (or will be when arising or issued) the valid, genuine and legally enforceable obligation, subject to no defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than those arising in the ordinary course of business) of the account debtor or other obligor named therein or in

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: Andrews Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

President
Title

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: Yolanda R Ramos

Yolanda R. Ramos
Title: Sr. Contract Admin

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT L-1

Debtor's records pertaining thereto as being obligated to pay such obligation. Debtor will neither agree to any material modification or amendment nor agree to any cancellation of any such obligation without Secured Party's prior written consent, and will not subordinate any such right to payment to claims of other creditors of such account debtor or other obligor.

(d) Debtor will (i) keep all tangible Collateral in good repair, working order and condition, normal depreciation excepted, and will, from time to time, replace any worn, broken or defective parts thereof; (ii) promptly pay all taxes and other governmental charges levied or assessed upon or against any Collateral or upon or against the creation, perfection or continuance of the Security Interest; (iii) keep all Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances except the Security Interest; (iv) at all reasonable times, permit Secured Party or its representatives to examine or inspect any Collateral, wherever located, and to examine, inspect and copy Debtor's books and records pertaining to the Collateral and its business and financial condition and to discuss with account debtors and other obligors requests for verifications of amounts owed to Debtor; (v) keep accurate and complete records pertaining to the Collateral and pertaining to Debtor's business and financial condition and within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year and within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied and certified by Debtor's chief financial officer as fairly presenting the financial position and results of operations of Debtor, and, in the case of year-end financial statements, certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Secured Party, and with reasonable promptness, furnish Secured Party with such other information, financial or otherwise, relating to Debtor or the Collateral as Secured Party shall reasonably request; (vi) promptly notify Secured Party of any loss of or material damage to any Collateral or of any adverse change, known to Debtor, in the prospect of payment of any sums due or under any instrument, chattel paper, or account constituting Collateral; (vii) if Secured Party at any time so requests (whether the request is made before or after the occurrence of an Event of Default), promptly deliver to Secured Party any instrument, document or chattel paper constituting Collateral, duly endorsed or assigned by Debtor; (viii) at all times keep all tangible Collateral insured against risks of fire (including so-called extended coverage), theft, collision (in case of Collateral consisting of motor vehicles) and such other risks and in such amounts as Secured Party may reasonably request, with any loss payable to Secured Party to the extent of its interest and with a provision requiring the insurer to notify Secured Party in writing at least 10 days prior to cancellation or modification of any such policy, (ix) from time to time execute such financing statements as Secured Party may reasonably require in order to perfect the Security Interest and, if any Collateral consists of a motor vehicle, execute such documents as may be required to have the Security Interest properly noted on a certificate of title; (x) pay when due or reimburse Secured Party on demand for all costs of collection of any of the Obligations and all other out-of-pocket expenses (including in each case all reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with the creation, perfection, satisfaction, protection, defense or enforcement of the Security Interest or the creation, continuance, protection, defense or enforcement of this Agreement or any or all of the Obligations; including expenses incurred in any litigation or bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (xi) execute, deliver or endorse any and all instruments, documents, assignments, security agreements and other agreements and writings which Secured Party may at any time reasonably request in order to secure, protect, perfect or enforce the Security Interest and Secured Party's rights under this Agreement; (xii) not use or keep any Collateral, or permit it to be used or kept, for any unlawful purpose or in violation of any federal, state or local law, statute or ordinance; (xiii) permit Secured Party at any time and from time to time to send requests (both before and after the occurrence of an Event of Default) to account debtors or other obligors for verification of amounts owed to Debtor; and (xiv) not permit any tangible Collateral to become part of or to be affixed to any real property without first assuring to the reasonable satisfaction of Secured Party that the Security Interest will be prior and senior to any interest or lien then held or thereafter acquired by any mortgagee of such real property or the owner or purchaser of any interest therein. If Debtor at any time fails to perform or observe any agreement contained in this Section 3(d), and if such failure shall continue for a period of ten calendar days after Secured Party gives Debtor written notice thereof (or, in the case of the agreements contained in clauses (viii) and (ix) of this Section 3(d), immediately upon the occurrence of such failure, without notice or lapse of time), Secured Party may (but need not) perform or observe such agreement on behalf and in the name, place and stead of Debtor (or, at Secured Party's option, in Secured Party's own name) and may (but need not) take any and all other actions which Secured Party may reasonably deem necessary to cure or correct such failure (including, without limitation, the payment of taxes, the satisfaction of security interests, liens, or encumbrances, the performance of obligations under contracts or agreements with account debtors or other obligors, the procurement and maintenance of insurance, the execution of financing statements, the endorsement of instruments, and the procurement of repairs, transportation or insurance); and, except to the extent that the effect of such payment would be to render any loan or forbearance of money usurious or otherwise illegal under any applicable law Debtor shall thereupon pay Secured Party on demand the amount of all moneys expended and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with or as a result of Secured Party's performing or observing such agreement or taking such actions, together with interest thereon from the date expended or incurred by Secured Party at the highest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations. To facilitate the performance or observance by Secured Party of such agreements of Debtor, Debtor hereby irrevocably appoints (which appointment is coupled with an interest) Secured Party, or its delegate, as the attorney-in-fact of Debtor with the right (but not the duty) from time to time to create, prepare, complete, execute, deliver, endorse or file, in the name and on behalf of Debtor, any and all instruments, documents, financing statements, applications for insurance and other agreements and writings required to be obtained, executed, delivered or endorsed by Debtor under this Section 3.

**4. RESERVED**

**5. RESERVED**

**6. ASSIGNMENT OF INSURANCE.** Debtor hereby assigns to Secured Party, as additional security for the payment of the Obligations, any and all moneys (including but not limited to proceeds of insurance and refunds of unearned premiums) due or to become due under, and all other rights of Debtor under or with respect to, any and all policies of insurance covering the Collateral, and Debtor hereby directs the issuer of any such policy to pay any such moneys directly to Secured Party. Both before and after the occurrence of an Event of default, Secured Party may (but need not), in its own name or in Debtor's name, execute and deliver proofs of claim, receive all such moneys, endorse checks and other instruments representing payment of such moneys, and adjust, litigate, compromise or release any claim against the issuer of any such policy.

**7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following occurrences shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement (herein called "Event of Default"): (i) Debtor shall fail to pay any or all of the Obligations within ten (10) days of when due or (if payable on demand) on demand, or shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement herein binding on it; (ii) any representation or warranty by Debtor set forth in the Agreement or made to Secured Party in any financial statements or reports submitted to Secured Party by or on behalf of Debtor shall prove materially false or misleading; (iii) a garnishment, summons or a writ of attachment shall be issued against or served upon the Secured Party for the attachment of any property of Debtor or any indebtedness owing to Debtor; (iv) Debtor or any guarantor of any Obligation shall (A) be or become insolvent (however defined); or (B) voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition under the United States Bankruptcy Code; or (C) if a corporation, partnership, or organization, be dissolved or liquidated or, if a partnership, suffer the death of a partner or, if an individual, die; or (D) go out of business; (v) an event of default shall occur under any other obligation Debtor or any guarantor of any of the Obligations may now or hereafter owe to Secured Party; (vi) an event of default shall occur under any indebtedness Obligor may now or hereafter owe to any affiliate of Secured Party; (vii) if Debtor is a corporation, more than 50% of the shares of voting stock of Debtor shall become owned by a shareholder or shareholders who were not owners of voting stock of Debtor on the date of this Agreement or, if Debtor is a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests in the Debtor shall become owned by a partner or partners who were not partners of Debtor on the date of this Agreement; (viii) Debtor shall consolidate with or merge into, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, any individual, corporation, or other entity; or (ix) Obligor shall be in default of any of its Obligations to Secured Party.

**8. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 7 and at any time thereafter, Secured Party may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) declare all unmatured Obligations to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable, without presentment or other notice or demand; (ii) exercise and enforce any or all rights and remedies available upon default to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right to take possession of any Collateral, proceeding without judicial process or by judicial process (without a prior hearing or notice thereof, which Debtor hereby expressly waives), and the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral, and in connection therewith, Secured Party may require Debtor to make the Collateral available to Secured Party at a place to be designated by Secured Party which is reasonably convenient to both parties, and if notice to Debtor of any intended disposition of Collateral or any other intended action is required by law in a particular instance, such notice shall be deemed commercially reasonable if given (in the manner specified in Section 12) at least 10 calendar days prior to the date of intended disposition or other action; (iii) exercise or enforce any or all other rights or remedies available to Secured Party by law or agreement against the Collateral, against Debtor or against any other person or property. Upon the occurrence of the Event of Default described in Section 7(iv)(B), all Obligations shall be immediately due and payable without demand or notice thereof. Secured Party is hereby granted a nonexclusive, worldwide and royalty-free license to use or otherwise exploit all trademarks, trade secrets, franchises, copyrights and patents of Debtor that Secured Party deems necessary or appropriate to the disposition of any Collateral.

**9. OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.** Unless at the time Secured party takes possession of any tangible Collateral, or within seven days thereafter, Debtor gives written notice to Secured Party of the existence of any goods, papers or other property of Debtor, not affixed to or constituting a part of such Collateral, but which are located or found upon or within such Collateral, describing such property, Secured Party shall not be responsible or liable to Debtor for any action taken or omitted by or on behalf of Secured Party with respect to such property without actual knowledge of the existence of any such property or without actual knowledge that it was located or to be found upon or within such Collateral.

**10. DEBTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Debtor waives any right to require Secured Party to: (i) proceed against any Obligor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Secured Party's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of nonperformance, protest, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Secured Party as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Obligations.

(b) Debtor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of any Obligor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Obligations; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Obligor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Obligor; (iv) the application by any Obligor of the proceeds of any Obligations for purposes other than the purposes represented by Obligor to, or intended or understood by, Secured Party or Debtor; (v) any act or omission by Secured Party which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of any Obligor or any portion of the Obligations by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Secured Party against any Obligor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in security for the Obligations or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) any modification of the Obligations, in any form whatsoever, including any modification made after revocation hereof to any Obligations incurred prior to such revocation, and including without limitation the renewal, extension, acceleration or other change in time for payment of, or other change in the terms of, the Obligations or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; or (viii) or any requirement that Debtor give any notice of acceptance of this Agreement. Until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, Debtor shall have no right of subrogation, and Debtor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Secured Party now has or may hereafter have against any Obligor or any other person and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Secured Party. Debtor further waives all rights and defenses Debtor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Secured Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Obligations, destroys Debtor's rights of subrogation or Debtor's rights to proceed against any Obligor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Debtor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of any Obligor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging any Obligations, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Debtor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Obligations.

**11. AUTHORIZATIONS TO SECURED PARTY.** Debtor authorizes Secured Party either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Debtor, and without affecting Debtor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of, Obligations of any Obligor or any

portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) take and hold security of persons other than Debtor, other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof, for the payment of the Obligations or any portion thereof, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release the Collateral and proceeds thereof, or any part thereof, or any such other security; (c) apply the Collateral and proceeds thereof or such other security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage or deed of trust, as Secured Party in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or guarantors of the Obligations, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by Secured Party from any Obligor to any Obligations of such Obligor to Secured Party, in such order as Secured Party shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Obligations are covered by this Security Agreement, and Debtor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Secured Party may without notice assign this Security Agreement in whole or in part.

**12. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Agreement does not contemplate a sale of accounts, or chattel paper. This Agreement can be waived, modified, amended, terminated or discharged, and the Security Interest can be released, only explicitly in a writing signed by Secured Party. A waiver signed by Secured Party shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. Mere delay or failure to act shall not preclude the exercise or enforcement of any of Secured Party's rights or remedies. All rights and remedies of Secured Party shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently, at Secured Party's option, and the exercise or enforcement of any one such right or remedy shall neither be a condition to nor bar the exercise or enforcement of any other. All notices to be given to Debtor shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Debtor at its address set forth above or at the most recent address shown on Secured Party's records. Secured Party's duty of care with respect to Collateral in its possession (as imposed by law) shall be deemed fulfilled if Secured Party exercises reasonable care in physically safekeeping such Collateral or, in the case of Collateral in the custody or possession of a bailee or other third person, exercises reasonable care in the selection of the bailee or other third person, and Secured Party need not otherwise preserve, protect, insure or care for any Collateral. Secured Party shall not be obligated to reserve any rights Debtor may have against prior parties, to realize on the Collateral at all or in any particular manner or order, or to apply any cash proceeds of Collateral in any particular order of application. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Debtor and Secured Party and their respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall take effect when signed by Debtor and delivered to Secured Party, and Debtor waves notice of Secured Party's acceptance hereof. Secured Party may execute this Agreement if appropriate for the purpose of filing, but the failure of Secured Party to execute this Agreement shall not affect or impair the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement. A carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or of any financing statement signed by the Debtor shall have the same force and effects as the original for all purposes of a financing statement. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the state of Minnesota. If any provision or application of this Agreement is held unlawful or unenforceable in any respect, such illegality or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions or applications which can be given effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if the unlawful or unenforceable provision or application had never been contained herein or prescribed hereby. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the creation and payment of the Obligations. If this Agreement is signed by more than one person as Debtor, the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to both or all of them jointly; all such persons shall be bound both severally and jointly with the other(s); and the Obligations shall include all debts, liabilities and obligations owed to Secured Party by any Debtor solely or by both or several or all Debtors jointly or jointly and severally, and all property described in Section 1 shall be included as part of the Collateral, whether it is owned jointly by both or all Debtors or is owned in whole or in part by one (or more) of them. Secured Party may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Agreement (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Agreement whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by Secured Party from Debtor, provided, however, that if Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall constitute the record hereof. Debtor represents to Secured Party that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Secured Party in any manner described above is intended to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Secured Party, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Secured Party, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall be marked "Original" and to the extent that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper, a security interest may only be created in the Agreement that bears Secured Party's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original." DEBTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECURITY AGREEMENT.

# Security Agreement

WELLS FARGO

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Dated as of November 1, 2013

Name and Address of Debtor:
**Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc.**
**1257 N Fraser Streetm Unit B**
**Georgetown, SC 29440**

**1. SECURITY INTEREST AND COLLATERAL.** To secure the payment and performance of each and every debt, liability and obligation of every type and description which either **C.J.B. Holding** & Trust Company LLC ("Obligor") or Debtor may now or at any time hereafter owe to Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") (whether such debt, liability or obligation now exists or is hereafter created or incurred, arises out of a lease, installment sale contract or loan, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge or other similar agreement, whether it is currently contemplated by the Debtor and Secured Party, whether any documents evidencing it refer to the Security Agreement, whether it arises with or without any documents (e.g. obligations to Secured Party created by checking overdrafts), and whether it is or may be direct or indirect, due or to become due, absolute or contingent, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, or joint, several or joint and several; all such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), Debtor hereby grants Secured Party a security interest (herein called the "Security Interest") in the following property (herein called the "Collateral"):

EQUIPMENT:
All equipment of Debtor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, including but not limited to all present and future machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and equipment, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, parts and tools, and the goods described in any equipment schedule or list herewith or hereafter furnished to Secured Party by Debtor (but no such schedule or list need be furnished in order for the security interest granted therein to be valid as to all of Debtor's equipment)

together with all substitutions and replacements for and products of any of the foregoing property not constituting consumer goods and together with proceeds of any and all of the foregoing property and, in the case of all tangible Collateral, together with all accessions and, except in the case of consumer goods, together with (i) all accessories, attachments, parts, equipment and repairs now or hereafter attached or affixed to or used in connection with any such goods, and (ii) all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title now or hereafter covering such goods.

**2. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Authorization. (i) If Debtor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Debtor's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Debtor; (ii) the person signing on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; (iii) all information provided by Debtor to Secured Party in connection with this Agreement is true and correct; and (iv) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor, enforceable against Debtor in accordance with its terms.

(b) Office Location and Organization. Debtor's chief executive office (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership or a limited liability company) is located at the address for Debtor shown above. Debtor will not change the location of its chief executive office or his/her residence, as the case may be, or its state of organization or form of organization (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership, or a limited liability company) without first giving Secured Party at least 10 days prior written notice of the proposed change.

(c) Business Purpose; Lawful Use. The Equipment will be used primarily for business purposes as opposed to personal, family or household purposes. Debtor will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the Equipment and its use.

**3. ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Debtor has (or will have at the time Debtor acquires rights in Collateral hereafter arising) absolute title to each item of Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances, except the Security Interest and will defend the Collateral against all claims or demands of all persons other than Secured Party. Debtor will not sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of Secured Party, except that, until the occurrence of an Event of Default and the revocation by Secured Party of Debtor's right to do so, Debtor may sell any inventory constituting Collateral to buyers in the ordinary course of business and use and consume any farm products constituting Collateral in Debtor's farming operation.

(b) Debtor will not permit any tangible Collateral to be located in any state (and, if county filing is required, in any county) in which the financing statement covering such Collateral is required to be, but has not in fact been, filed in order to perfect the Security Interest. The tangible Collateral shall not be used outside of the United States without Secured Party's prior written consent.

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc.

By _____

President
Title

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: Yolanda R Ramos

Yolanda R. Ramos
Title: Sr. Contract Admin

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT L-2

(c) Each right to payment and each instrument, document, chattel paper and other agreement constituting or evidencing Collateral is (or will be when arising or issued) the valid, genuine and legally enforceable obligation, subject to no defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than those arising in the ordinary course of business) of the account debtor or other obligor named therein or in Debtor's records pertaining thereto as being obligated to pay such obligation. Debtor will neither agree to any material modification or amendment nor agree to any cancellation of any such obligation without Secured Party's prior written consent, and will not subordinate any such right to payment to claims of other creditors of such account debtor or other obligor.

(d) Debtor will (i) keep all tangible Collateral in good repair, working order and condition, normal depreciation excepted, and will, from time to time, replace any worn, broken or defective parts thereof; (ii) promptly pay all taxes and other governmental charges levied or assessed upon or against any Collateral or upon or against the creation, perfection or continuance of the Security Interest; (iii) keep all Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances except the Security Interest; (iv) at all reasonable times, permit Secured Party or its representatives to examine or inspect any Collateral, wherever located, and to examine, inspect and copy Debtor's books and records pertaining to the Collateral and its business and financial condition and to discuss with account debtors and other obligors requests for verifications of amounts owed to Debtor; (v) keep accurate and complete records pertaining to the Collateral and pertaining to Debtor's business and financial condition and within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year and within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied and certified by Debtor's chief financial officer as fairly presenting the financial position and results of operations of Debtor, and, in the case of year-end financial statements, certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Secured Party, and with reasonable promptness, furnish Secured Party with such other information, financial or otherwise, relating to Debtor or the Collateral as Secured Party shall reasonably request; (vi) promptly notify Secured Party of any loss of or material damage to any Collateral or of any adverse change, known to Debtor, in the prospect of payment of any sums due or under any instrument, chattel paper, or account constituting Collateral; (vii) if Secured Party at any time so requests (whether the request is made before or after the occurrence of an Event of Default), promptly deliver to Secured Party any instrument, document or chattel paper constituting Collateral, duly endorsed or assigned by Debtor; (viii) at all times keep all tangible Collateral insured against risks of fire (including so-called extended coverage), theft, collision (in case of Collateral consisting of motor vehicles) and such other risks and in such amounts as Secured Party may reasonably request, with any loss payable to Secured Party to the extent of its interest and with a provision requiring the insurer to notify Secured Party in writing at least 10 days prior to cancellation or modification of any such policy, (ix) from time to time execute such financing statements as Secured Party may reasonably require in order to perfect the Security Interest and, if any Collateral consists of a motor vehicle, execute such documents as may be required to have the Security Interest properly noted on a certificate of title; (x) pay when due or reimburse Secured Party on demand for all costs of collection of any of the Obligations and all other out-of-pocket expenses (including in each case all reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with the creation, perfection, satisfaction, protection, defense or enforcement of the Security Interest or the creation, continuance, protection, defense or enforcement of this Agreement or any or all of the Obligations, including expenses incurred in any litigation or bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (xi) execute, deliver or endorse any and all instruments, documents, assignments, security agreements and other agreements and writings which Secured Party may at any time reasonably request in order to secure, protect, perfect or enforce the Security Interest and Secured Party's rights under this Agreement; (xii) not use or keep any Collateral, or permit it to be used or kept, for any unlawful purpose or in violation of any federal, state or local law, statute or ordinance; (xiii) permit Secured Party at any time and from time to time to send requests (both before and after the occurrence of an Event of Default) to account debtors or other obligors for verification of amounts owed to Debtor; and (xiv) not permit any tangible Collateral to become part of or to be affixed to any real property without first assuring to the reasonable satisfaction of Secured Party that the Security Interest will be prior and senior to any interest or lien then held or thereafter acquired by any mortgagee of such real property or the owner or purchaser of any interest therein. If Debtor at any time fails to perform or observe any agreement contained in this Section 3(d), and if such failure shall continue for a period of ten calendar days after Secured Party gives Debtor written notice thereof (or, in the case of the agreements contained in clauses (viii) and (ix) of this Section 3(d), immediately upon the occurrence of such failure, without notice or lapse of time), Secured Party may (but need not) perform or observe such agreement on behalf and in the name, place and stead of Debtor (or, at Secured Party's option, in Secured Party's own name) and may (but need not) take any and all other actions which Secured Party may reasonably deem necessary to cure or correct such failure (including, without limitation, the payment of taxes, the satisfaction of security interests, liens, or encumbrances, the performance of obligations under contracts or agreements with account debtors or other obligors, the procurement and maintenance of insurance, the execution of financing statements, the endorsement of instruments, and the procurement of repairs, transportation or insurance); and, except to the extent that the effect of such payment would be to render any loan or forbearance of money usurious or otherwise illegal under any applicable law Debtor shall thereupon pay Secured Party on demand the amount of all moneys expended and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with or as a result of Secured Party's performing or observing such agreement or taking such actions, together with interest thereon from the date expended or incurred by Secured Party at the highest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations. To facilitate the performance or observance by Secured Party of such agreements of Debtor, Debtor hereby irrevocably appoints (which appointment is coupled with an interest) Secured Party, or its delegate, as the attorney-in-fact of Debtor with the right (but not the duty) from time to time to create, prepare, complete, execute, deliver, endorse or file, in the name and on behalf of Debtor, any and all instruments, documents, financing statements, applications for insurance and other agreements and writings required to be obtained, executed, delivered or endorsed by Debtor under this Section 3.

**4. RESERVED**

**5. RESERVED**

**6. ASSIGNMENT OF INSURANCE.** Debtor hereby assigns to Secured Party, as additional security for the payment of the Obligations, any and all moneys (including but not limited to proceeds of insurance and refunds of unearned premiums) due or to become due under, and all other rights of Debtor under or with respect to, any and all policies of insurance covering the Collateral, and Debtor hereby directs the issuer of any such policy to pay any such moneys directly to Secured Party. Both before and after the occurrence of an Event of default, Secured Party may (but need not), in its own name or in Debtor's name, execute and deliver

proofs of claim, receive all such moneys, endorse checks and other instruments representing payment of such moneys, and adjust, litigate, compromise or release any claim against the issuer of any such policy.

**7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following occurrences shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement (herein called "Event of Default"): (i) Debtor shall fail to pay any or all of the Obligations within ten (10) days of when due or (if payable on demand) on demand, or shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement herein binding on it; (ii) any representation or warranty by Debtor set forth in the Agreement or made to Secured Party in any financial statements or reports submitted to Secured Party by or on behalf of Debtor shall prove materially false or misleading; (iii) a garnishment, summons or a writ of attachment shall be issued against or served upon the Secured Party for the attachment of any property of Debtor or any indebtedness owing to Debtor; (iv) Debtor or any guarantor of any Obligation shall (A) be or become insolvent (however defined); or (B) voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition under the United States Bankruptcy Code; or (C) if a corporation, partnership, or organization, be dissolved or liquidated or, if a partnership, suffer the death of a partner or, if an individual, die; or (D) go out of business; (v) an event of default shall occur under any other obligation Debtor or any guarantor of any of the Obligations may now or hereafter owe to Secured Party; (vi) an event of default shall occur under any indebtedness Obligor may now or hereafter owe to any affiliate of Secured Party; (vii) if Debtor is a corporation, more than 50% of the shares of voting stock of Debtor shall become owned by a shareholder or shareholders who were not owners of voting stock of Debtor on the date of this Agreement or, if Debtor is a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests in the Debtor shall become owned by a partner or partners who were not partners of Debtor on the date of this Agreement; (viii) Debtor shall consolidate with or merge into, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, any individual, corporation, or other entity; or (ix) Obligor shall be in default of any of its Obligations to Secured Party.

**8. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 7 and at any time thereafter, Secured Party may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) declare all unmatured Obligations to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable, without presentment or other notice or demand; (ii) exercise and enforce any or all rights and remedies available upon default to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right to take possession of any Collateral, proceeding without judicial process or by judicial process (without a prior hearing or notice thereof, which Debtor hereby expressly waives), and the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral, and in connection therewith, Secured Party may require Debtor to make the Collateral available to Secured Party at a place to be designated by Secured Party which is reasonably convenient to both parties, and if notice to Debtor of any intended disposition of Collateral or any other intended action is required by law in a particular instance, such notice shall be deemed commercially reasonable if given (in the manner specified in Section 12) at least 10 calendar days prior to the date of intended disposition or other action; (iii) exercise or enforce any or all other rights or remedies available to Secured Party by law or agreement against the Collateral, against Debtor or against any other person or property. Upon the occurrence of the Event of Default described in Section 7(iv)(B), all Obligations shall be immediately due and payable without demand or notice thereof. Secured Party is hereby granted a nonexclusive, worldwide and royalty-free license to use or otherwise exploit all trademarks, trade secrets, franchises, copyrights and patents of Debtor that Secured Party deems necessary or appropriate to the disposition of any Collateral.

**9. OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.** Unless at the time Secured party takes possession of any tangible Collateral, or within seven days thereafter, Debtor gives written notice to Secured Party of the existence of any goods, papers or other property of Debtor, not affixed to or constituting a part of such Collateral, but which are located or found upon or within such Collateral, describing such property, Secured Party shall not be responsible or liable to Debtor for any action taken or omitted by or on behalf of Secured Party with respect to such property without actual knowledge of the existence of any such property or without actual knowledge that it was located or to be found upon or within such Collateral.

**10. DEBTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Debtor waives any right to require Secured Party to: (i) proceed against any Obligor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Secured Party's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of nonperformance, protest, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Secured Party as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Obligations.

(b) Debtor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of any Obligor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Obligations; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Obligor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Obligor; (iv) the application by any Obligor of the proceeds of any Obligations for purposes other than the purposes represented by Obligor to, or intended or understood by, Secured Party or Debtor; (v) any act or omission by Secured Party which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of any Obligor or any portion of the Obligations by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Secured Party against any Obligor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in security for the Obligations or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) any modification of the Obligations, in any form whatsoever, including any modification made after revocation hereof to any Obligations incurred prior to such revocation, and including without limitation the renewal, extension, acceleration or other change in time for payment of, or other change in the terms of, the Obligations or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; or (viii) or any requirement that Debtor give any notice of acceptance of this Agreement. Until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, Debtor shall have no right of subrogation, and Debtor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Secured Party now has or may hereafter have against any Obligor or any other person and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Secured Party. Debtor further waives all rights and defenses Debtor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Secured Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Obligations, destroys Debtor's rights of subrogation or Debtor's rights to proceed against any Obligor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Debtor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of any Obligor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging any Obligations, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Debtor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Obligations.

**11. AUTHORIZATIONS TO SECURED PARTY.** Debtor authorizes Secured Party either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Debtor, and without affecting Debtor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of, Obligations of any Obligor or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) take and hold security of persons other than Debtor, other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof, for the payment of the Obligations or any portion thereof, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release the Collateral and proceeds thereof, or any part thereof, or any such other security; (c) apply the Collateral and proceeds thereof or such other security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage or deed of trust, as Secured Party in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or guarantors of the Obligations, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by Secured Party from any Obligor to any Obligations of such Obligor to Secured Party, in such order as Secured Party shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Obligations are covered by this Security Agreement, and Debtor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Secured Party may without notice assign this Security Agreement in whole or in part.

**12. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Agreement does not contemplate a sale of accounts, or chattel paper. This Agreement can be waived, modified, amended, terminated or discharged, and the Security Interest can be released, only explicitly in a writing signed by Secured Party. A waiver signed by Secured Party shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. Mere delay or failure to act shall not preclude the exercise or enforcement of any of Secured Party's rights or remedies. All rights and remedies of Secured Party shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently, at Secured Party's option, and the exercise or enforcement of any one such right or remedy shall neither be a condition to nor bar the exercise or enforcement of any other. All notices to be given to Debtor shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Debtor at its address set forth above or at the most recent address shown on Secured Party's records. Secured Party's duty of care with respect to Collateral in its possession (as imposed by law) shall be deemed fulfilled if Secured Party exercises reasonable care in physically safekeeping such Collateral or, in the case of Collateral in the custody or possession of a bailee or other third person, exercises reasonable care in the selection of the bailee or other third person, and Secured Party need not otherwise preserve, protect, insure or care for any Collateral. Secured Party shall not be obligated to reserve any rights Debtor may have against prior parties, to realize on the Collateral at all or in any particular manner or order, or to apply any cash proceeds of Collateral in any particular order of application. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Debtor and Secured Party and their respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall take effect when signed by Debtor and delivered to Secured Party, and Debtor waves notice of Secured Party's acceptance hereof. Secured Party may execute this Agreement if appropriate for the purpose of filing, but the failure of Secured Party to execute this Agreement shall not affect or impair the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement. A carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or of any financing statement signed by the Debtor shall have the same force and effects as the original for all purposes of a financing statement. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the state of Minnesota. If any provision or application of this Agreement is held unlawful or unenforceable in any respect, such illegality or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions or applications which can be given effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if the unlawful or unenforceable provision or application had never been contained herein or prescribed hereby. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the creation and payment of the Obligations. If this Agreement is signed by more than one person as Debtor, the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to both or all of them jointly; all such persons shall be bound both severally and jointly with the other(s); and the Obligations shall include all debts, liabilities and obligations owed to Secured Party by any Debtor solely or by both or several or all Debtors jointly or jointly and severally, and all property described in Section 1 shall be included as part of the Collateral, whether it is owned jointly by both or all Debtors or is owned in whole or in part by one (or more) of them. Secured Party may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Agreement (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Agreement whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by Secured Party from Debtor, provided, however, that if Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall constitute the record hereof. Debtor represents to Secured Party that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Secured Party in any manner described above is intended to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Secured Party, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Secured Party, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall be marked "Original" and to the extent that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper, a security interest may only be created in the Agreement that bears Secured Party's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original." DEBTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECURITY AGREEMENT.

# Security Agreement

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Dated as of November 1, 2013

Name and Address of Debtor:
**Inlet Dental Center, Inc.**
**9356C Highway 17 By-Pass**
**Murrells Inlet, SC 29576**

**1. SECURITY INTEREST AND COLLATERAL.** To secure the payment and performance of each and every debt, liability and obligation of every type and description which either **C.J.B. Holding** & Trust Company LLC ("Obligor") or Debtor may now or at any time hereafter owe to Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") (whether such debt, liability or obligation now exists or is hereafter created or incurred, arises out of a lease, installment sale contract or loan, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge or other similar agreement, whether it is currently contemplated by the Debtor and Secured Party, whether any documents evidencing it refer to the Security Agreement, whether it arises with or without any documents (e.g. obligations to Secured Party created by checking overdrafts), and whether it is or may be direct or indirect, due or to become due, absolute or contingent, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, or joint, several or joint and several; all such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), Debtor hereby grants Secured Party a security interest (herein called the "Security Interest") in the following property (herein called the "Collateral"):

EQUIPMENT:
All equipment of Debtor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, including but not limited to all present and future machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and equipment, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, parts and tools, and the goods described in any equipment schedule or list herewith or hereafter furnished to Secured Party by Debtor (but no such schedule or list need be furnished in order for the security interest granted therein to be valid as to all of Debtor's equipment)

together with all substitutions and replacements for and products of any of the foregoing property not constituting consumer goods and together with proceeds of any and all of the foregoing property and, in the case of all tangible Collateral, together with all accessions and, except in the case of consumer goods, together with (i) all accessories, attachments, parts, equipment and repairs now or hereafter attached or affixed to or used in connection with any such goods, and (ii) all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title now or hereafter covering such goods.

**2. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Authorization. (i) If Debtor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Debtor's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Debtor; (ii) the person signing on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; (iii) all information provided by Debtor to Secured Party in connection with this Agreement is true and correct; and (iv) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor, enforceable against Debtor in accordance with its terms.

(b) Office Location and Organization. Debtor's chief executive office (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership or a limited liability company) is located at the address for Debtor shown above. Debtor will not change the location of its chief executive office or his/her residence, as the case may be, or its state of organization or form of organization (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership, or a limited liability company) without first giving Secured Party at least 10 days prior written notice of the proposed change.

(c) Business Purpose; Lawful Use. The Equipment will be used primarily for business purposes as opposed to personal, family or household purposes. Debtor will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the Equipment and its use.

**3. ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Debtor has (or will have at the time Debtor acquires rights in Collateral hereafter arising) absolute title to each item of Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances, except the Security Interest and will defend the Collateral against all claims or demands of all persons other than Secured Party. Debtor will not sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of Secured Party, except that, until the occurrence of an Event of Default and the revocation by Secured Party of Debtor's right to do so, Debtor may sell any inventory constituting Collateral to buyers in the ordinary course of business and use and consume any farm products constituting Collateral in Debtor's farming operation.

(b) Debtor will not permit any tangible Collateral to be located in any state (and, if county filing is required, in any county) in which the financing statement covering such Collateral is required to be, but has not in fact been, filed in order to perfect the Security Interest. The tangible Collateral shall not be used outside of the United States without Secured Party's prior written consent.

(c) Each right to payment and each instrument, document, chattel paper and other agreement constituting or evidencing Collateral is (or will be when arising or issued) the valid, genuine and legally enforceable obligation, subject to no defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than those arising in the ordinary course of business) of the account debtor or other obligor named therein or in

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: Inlet Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

Title President

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: _____

Title: Yolanda R. Ramos
Sr Contract Admin

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT L-3

Debtor's records pertaining thereto as being obligated to pay such obligation. Debtor will neither agree to any material modification or amendment nor agree to any cancellation of any such obligation without Secured Party's prior written consent, and will not subordinate any such right to payment to claims of other creditors of such account debtor or other obligor.

(d) Debtor will (i) keep all tangible Collateral in good repair, working order and condition, normal depreciation excepted, and will, from time to time, replace any worn, broken or defective parts thereof; (ii) promptly pay all taxes and other governmental charges levied or assessed upon or against any Collateral or upon or against the creation, perfection or continuance of the Security Interest; (iii) keep all Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances except the Security Interest; (iv) at all reasonable times, permit Secured Party or its representatives to examine or inspect any Collateral, wherever located, and to examine, inspect and copy Debtor's books and records pertaining to the Collateral and its business and financial condition and to discuss with account debtors and other obligors requests for verifications of amounts owed to Debtor; (v) keep accurate and complete records pertaining to the Collateral and pertaining to Debtor's business and financial condition and within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year and within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied and certified by Debtor's chief financial officer as fairly presenting the financial position and results of operations of Debtor, and, in the case of year-end financial statements, certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Secured Party, and with reasonable promptness, furnish Secured Party with such other information, financial or otherwise, relating to Debtor or the Collateral as Secured Party shall reasonably request; (vi) promptly notify Secured Party of any loss of or material damage to any Collateral or of any adverse change, known to Debtor, in the prospect of payment of any sums due or under any instrument, chattel paper, or account constituting Collateral; (vii) if Secured Party at any time so requests (whether the request is made before or after the occurrence of an Event of Default), promptly deliver to Secured Party any instrument, document or chattel paper constituting Collateral, duly endorsed or assigned by Debtor; (viii) at all times keep all tangible Collateral insured against risks of fire (including so-called extended coverage), theft, collision (in case of Collateral consisting of motor vehicles) and such other risks and in such amounts as Secured Party may reasonably request, with any loss payable to Secured Party to the extent of its interest and with a provision requiring the insurer to notify Secured Party in writing at least 10 days prior to cancellation or modification of any such policy, (ix) from time to time execute such financing statements as Secured Party may reasonably require in order to perfect the Security Interest and, if any Collateral consists of a motor vehicle, execute such documents as may be required to have the Security Interest properly noted on a certificate of title; (x) pay when due or reimburse Secured Party on demand for all costs of collection of any of the Obligations and all other out-of-pocket expenses (including in each case all reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with the creation, perfection, satisfaction, protection, defense or enforcement of the Security Interest or the creation, continuance, protection, defense or enforcement of this Agreement or any or all of the Obligations, including expenses incurred in any litigation or bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (xi) execute, deliver or endorse any and all instruments, documents, assignments, security agreements and other agreements and writings which Secured Party may at any time reasonably request in order to secure, protect, perfect or enforce the Security Interest and Secured Party's rights under this Agreement; (xii) not use or keep any Collateral, or permit it to be used or kept, for any unlawful purpose or in violation of any federal, state or local law, statute or ordinance; (xiii) permit Secured Party at any time and from time to time to send requests (both before and after the occurrence of an Event of Default) to account debtors or other obligors for verification of amounts owed to Debtor; and (xiv) not permit any tangible Collateral to become part of or to be affixed to any real property without first assuring to the reasonable satisfaction of Secured Party that the Security Interest will be prior and senior to any interest or lien then held or thereafter acquired by any mortgagee of such real property or the owner or purchaser of any interest therein. If Debtor at any time fails to perform or observe any agreement contained in this Section 3(d), and if such failure shall continue for a period of ten calendar days after Secured Party gives Debtor written notice thereof (or, in the case of the agreements contained in clauses (viii) and (ix) of this Section 3(d), immediately upon the occurrence of such failure, without notice or lapse of time), Secured Party may (but need not) perform or observe such agreement on behalf and in the name, place and stead of Debtor (or, at Secured Party's option, in Secured Party's own name) and may (but need not) take any and all other actions which Secured Party may reasonably deem necessary to cure or correct such failure (including, without limitation, the payment of taxes, the satisfaction of security interests, liens, or encumbrances, the performance of obligations under contracts or agreements with account debtors or other obligors, the procurement and maintenance of insurance, the execution of financing statements, the endorsement of instruments, and the procurement of repairs, transportation or insurance); and, except to the extent that the effect of such payment would be to render any loan or forbearance of money usurious or otherwise illegal under any applicable law Debtor shall thereupon pay Secured Party on demand the amount of all moneys expended and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with or as a result of Secured Party's performing or observing such agreement or taking such actions, together with interest thereon from the date expended or incurred by Secured Party at the highest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations. To facilitate the performance or observance by Secured Party of such agreements of Debtor, Debtor hereby irrevocably appoints (which appointment is coupled with an interest) Secured Party, or its delegate, as the attorney-in-fact of Debtor with the right (but not the duty) from time to time to create, prepare, complete, execute, deliver, endorse or file, in the name and on behalf of Debtor, any and all instruments, documents, financing statements, applications for insurance and other agreements and writings required to be obtained, executed, delivered or endorsed by Debtor under this Section 3.

**4. RESERVED**

**5. RESERVED**

**6. ASSIGNMENT OF INSURANCE.** Debtor hereby assigns to Secured Party, as additional security for the payment of the Obligations, any and all moneys (including but not limited to proceeds of insurance and refunds of unearned premiums) due or to become due under, and all other rights of Debtor under or with respect to, any and all policies of insurance covering the Collateral, and Debtor hereby directs the issuer of any such policy to pay any such moneys directly to Secured Party. Both before and after the occurrence of an Event of default, Secured Party may (but need not), in its own name or in Debtor's name, execute and deliver proofs of claim, receive all such moneys, endorse checks and other instruments representing payment of such moneys, and adjust, litigate, compromise or release any claim against the issuer of any such policy.

**7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following occurrences shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement (herein called "Event of Default"): (i) Debtor shall fail to pay any or all of the Obligations within ten (10) days of when due or (if payable on demand) on demand, or shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement herein binding on it; (ii) any representation or warranty by Debtor set forth in the Agreement or made to Secured Party in any financial statements or reports submitted to Secured Party by or on behalf of Debtor shall prove materially false or misleading; (iii) a garnishment, summons or a writ of attachment shall be issued against or served upon the Secured Party for the attachment of any property of Debtor or any indebtedness owing to Debtor; (iv) Debtor or any guarantor of any Obligation shall (A) be or become insolvent (however defined); or (B) voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition under the United States Bankruptcy Code; or (C) if a corporation, partnership, or organization, be dissolved or liquidated or, if a partnership, suffer the death of a partner or, if an individual, die; or (D) go out of business; (v) an event of default shall occur under any other obligation Debtor or any guarantor of any of the Obligations may now or hereafter owe to Secured Party; (vi) an event of default shall occur under any indebtedness Obligor may now or hereafter owe to any affiliate of Secured Party; (vii) if Debtor is a corporation, more than 50% of the shares of voting stock of Debtor shall become owned by a shareholder or shareholders who were not owners of voting stock of Debtor on the date of this Agreement or, if Debtor is a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests in the Debtor shall become owned by a partner or partners who were not partners of Debtor on the date of this Agreement; (viii) Debtor shall consolidate with or merge into, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, any individual, corporation, or other entity; or (ix) Obligor shall be in default of any of its Obligations to Secured Party.

**8. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 7 and at any time thereafter, Secured Party may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) declare all unmatured Obligations to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable, without presentment or other notice or demand; (ii) exercise and enforce any or all rights and remedies available upon default to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right to take possession of any Collateral, proceeding without judicial process or by judicial process (without a prior hearing or notice thereof, which Debtor hereby expressly waives), and the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral, and in connection therewith, Secured Party may require Debtor to make the Collateral available to Secured Party at a place to be designated by Secured Party which is reasonably convenient to both parties, and if notice to Debtor of any intended disposition of Collateral or any other intended action is required by law in a particular instance, such notice shall be deemed commercially reasonable if given (in the manner specified in Section 12) at least 10 calendar days prior to the date of intended disposition or other action; (iii) exercise or enforce any or all other rights or remedies available to Secured Party by law or agreement against the Collateral, against Debtor or against any other person or property. Upon the occurrence of the Event of Default described in Section 7(iv)(B), all Obligations shall be immediately due and payable without demand or notice thereof. Secured Party is hereby granted a nonexclusive, worldwide and royalty-free license to use or otherwise exploit all trademarks, trade secrets, franchises, copyrights and patents of Debtor that Secured Party deems necessary or appropriate to the disposition of any Collateral.

**9. OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.** Unless at the time Secured party takes possession of any tangible Collateral, or within seven days thereafter, Debtor gives written notice to Secured Party of the existence of any goods, papers or other property of Debtor, not affixed to or constituting a part of such Collateral, but which are located or found upon or within such Collateral, describing such property, Secured Party shall not be responsible or liable to Debtor for any action taken or omitted by or on behalf of Secured Party with respect to such property without actual knowledge of the existence of any such property or without actual knowledge that it was located or to be found upon or within such Collateral.

**10. DEBTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Debtor waives any right to require Secured Party to: (i) proceed against any Obligor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Secured Party's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of nonperformance, protest, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Secured Party as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Obligations.

(b) Debtor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of any Obligor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Obligations; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Obligor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Obligor; (iv) the application by any Obligor of the proceeds of any Obligations for purposes other than the purposes represented by Obligor to, or intended or understood by, Secured Party or Debtor; (v) any act or omission by Secured Party which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of any Obligor or any portion of the Obligations by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Secured Party against any Obligor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in security for the Obligations or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) any modification of the Obligations, in any form whatsoever, including any modification made after revocation hereof to any Obligations incurred prior to such revocation, and including without limitation the renewal, extension, acceleration or other change in time for payment of, or other change in the terms of, the Obligations or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; or (viii) or any requirement that Debtor give any notice of acceptance of this Agreement. Until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, Debtor shall have no right of subrogation, and Debtor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Secured Party now has or may hereafter have against any Obligor or any other person and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Secured Party. Debtor further waives all rights and defenses Debtor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Secured Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Obligations, destroys Debtor's rights of subrogation or Debtor's rights to proceed against any Obligor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Debtor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of any Obligor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging any Obligations, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Debtor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Obligations.

**11. AUTHORIZATIONS TO SECURED PARTY.** Debtor authorizes Secured Party either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Debtor, and without affecting Debtor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of, Obligations of any Obligor or any

portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) take and hold security of persons other than Debtor, other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof, for the payment of the Obligations or any portion thereof, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release the Collateral and proceeds thereof, or any part thereof, or any such other security; (c) apply the Collateral and proceeds thereof or such other security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage or deed of trust, as Secured Party in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or guarantors of the Obligations, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by Secured Party from any Obligor to any Obligations of such Obligor to Secured Party, in such order as Secured Party shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Obligations are covered by this Security Agreement, and Debtor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Secured Party may without notice assign this Security Agreement in whole or in part.

**12. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Agreement does not contemplate a sale of accounts, or chattel paper. This Agreement can be waived, modified, amended, terminated or discharged, and the Security Interest can be released, only explicitly in a writing signed by Secured Party. A waiver signed by Secured Party shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. Mere delay or failure to act shall not preclude the exercise or enforcement of any of Secured Party's rights or remedies. All rights and remedies of Secured Party shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently, at Secured Party's option, and the exercise or enforcement of any one such right or remedy shall neither be a condition to nor bar the exercise or enforcement of any other. All notices to be given to Debtor shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Debtor at its address set forth above or at the most recent address shown on Secured Party's records. Secured Party's duty of care with respect to Collateral in its possession (as imposed by law) shall be deemed fulfilled if Secured Party exercises reasonable care in physically safekeeping such Collateral or, in the case of Collateral in the custody or possession of a bailee or other third person, exercises reasonable care in the selection of the bailee or other third person, and Secured Party need not otherwise preserve, protect, insure or care for any Collateral. Secured Party shall not be obligated to reserve any rights Debtor may have against prior parties, to realize on the Collateral at all or in any particular manner or order, or to apply any cash proceeds of Collateral in any particular order of application. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Debtor and Secured Party and their respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall take effect when signed by Debtor and delivered to Secured Party, and Debtor waves notice of Secured Party's acceptance hereof. Secured Party may execute this Agreement if appropriate for the purpose of filing, but the failure of Secured Party to execute this Agreement shall not affect or impair the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement. A carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or of any financing statement signed by the Debtor shall have the same force and effects as the original for all purposes of a financing statement. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the state of Minnesota. If any provision or application of this Agreement is held unlawful or unenforceable in any respect, such illegality or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions or applications which can be given effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if the unlawful or unenforceable provision or application had never been contained herein or prescribed hereby. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the creation and payment of the Obligations. If this Agreement is signed by more than one person as Debtor, the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to both or all of them jointly; all such persons shall be bound both severally and jointly with the other(s); and the Obligations shall include all debts, liabilities and obligations owed to Secured Party by any Debtor solely or by both or several or all Debtors jointly or jointly and severally, and all property described in Section 1 shall be included as part of the Collateral, whether it is owned jointly by both or all Debtors or is owned in whole or in part by one (or more) of them. Secured Party may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Agreement (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Agreement whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by Secured Party from Debtor, provided, however, that if Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall constitute the record hereof. Debtor represents to Secured Party that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Secured Party in any manner described above is intended to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Secured Party, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Secured Party, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall be marked "Original" and to the extent that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper, a security interest may only be created in the Agreement that bears Secured Party's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original." DEBTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECURITY AGREEMENT.

# Security Agreement

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Dated as of November 1, 2013

Name and Address of Debtor:
**Seaside Surgical, Inc.**
**8848 Highway 17 By-Pass**
**Surfside Beach, SC 29575**

**1. SECURITY INTEREST AND COLLATERAL.** To secure the payment and performance of each and every debt, liability and obligation of every type and description which either **C.J.B. Holding** & Trust Company LLC ("Obligor") or Debtor may now or at any time hereafter owe to Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") (whether such debt, liability or obligation now exists or is hereafter created or incurred, arises out of a lease, installment sale contract or loan, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge or other similar agreement, whether it is currently contemplated by the Debtor and Secured Party, whether any documents evidencing it refer to the Security Agreement, whether it arises with or without any documents (e.g. obligations to Secured Party created by checking overdrafts), and whether it is or may be direct or indirect, due or to become due, absolute or contingent, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, or joint, several or joint and several; all such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), Debtor hereby grants Secured Party a security interest (herein called the "Security Interest") in the following property (herein called the "Collateral"):

EQUIPMENT:
All equipment of Debtor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, including but not limited to all present and future machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and equipment, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, parts and tools, and the goods described in any equipment schedule or list herewith or hereafter furnished to Secured Party by Debtor (but no such schedule or list need be furnished in order for the security interest granted therein to be valid as to all of Debtor's equipment)

together with all substitutions and replacements for and products of any of the foregoing property not constituting consumer goods and together with proceeds of any and all of the foregoing property and, in the case of all tangible Collateral, together with all accessions and, except in the case of consumer goods, together with (i) all accessories, attachments, parts, equipment and repairs now or hereafter attached or affixed to or used in connection with any such goods, and (ii) all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title now or hereafter covering such goods.

**2. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Authorization. (i) If Debtor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Debtor's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Debtor; (ii) the person signing on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; (iii) all information provided by Debtor to Secured Party in connection with this Agreement is true and correct; and (iv) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor, enforceable against Debtor in accordance with its terms.

(b) Office Location and Organization. Debtor's chief executive office (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership or a limited liability company) is located at the address for Debtor shown above. Debtor will not change the location of its chief executive office or his/her residence, as the case may be, or its state of organization or form of organization (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership, or a limited liability company) without first giving Secured Party at least 10 days prior written notice of the proposed change.

(c) Business Purpose; Lawful Use. The Equipment will be used primarily for business purposes as opposed to personal, family or household purposes. Debtor will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the Equipment and its use.

**3. ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Debtor has (or will have at the time Debtor acquires rights in Collateral hereafter arising) absolute title to each item of Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances, except the Security Interest and will defend the Collateral against all claims or demands of all persons other than Secured Party. Debtor will not sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of Secured Party, except that, until the occurrence of an Event of Default and the revocation by Secured Party of Debtor's right to do so, Debtor may sell any inventory constituting Collateral to buyers in the ordinary course of business and use and consume any farm products constituting Collateral in Debtor's farming operation.

(b) Debtor will not permit any tangible Collateral to be located in any state (and, if county filing is required, in any county) in which the financing statement covering such Collateral is required to be, but has not in fact been, filed in order to perfect the Security Interest. The tangible Collateral shall not be used outside of the United States without Secured Party's prior written consent.

(c) Each right to payment and each instrument, document, chattel paper and other agreement constituting or evidencing Collateral is (or will be when arising or issued) the valid, genuine and legally enforceable obligation, subject to no defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than those arising in the ordinary course of business) of the account debtor or other obligor named therein or in

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: Seaside Surgical, Inc.

By _____

President
Title

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: _____
Yolanda R. Ramos
Title: Sr. Contract Admin

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT L-4

Debtor's records pertaining thereto as being obligated to pay such obligation. Debtor will neither agree to any material modification or amendment nor agree to any cancellation of any such obligation without Secured Party's prior written consent, and will not subordinate any such right to payment to claims of other creditors of such account debtor or other obligor.

(d) Debtor will (i) keep all tangible Collateral in good repair, working order and condition, normal depreciation excepted, and will, from time to time, replace any worn, broken or defective parts thereof; (ii) promptly pay all taxes and other governmental charges levied or assessed upon or against any Collateral or upon or against the creation, perfection or continuance of the Security Interest; (iii) keep all Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances except the Security Interest; (iv) at all reasonable times, permit Secured Party or its representatives to examine or inspect any Collateral, wherever located, and to examine, inspect and copy Debtor's books and records pertaining to the Collateral and its business and financial condition and to discuss with account debtors and other obligors requests for verifications of amounts owed to Debtor; (v) keep accurate and complete records pertaining to the Collateral and pertaining to Debtor's business and financial condition and within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year and within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied and certified by Debtor's chief financial officer as fairly presenting the financial position and results of operations of Debtor, and, in the case of year-end financial statements, certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Secured Party, and with reasonable promptness, furnish Secured Party with such other information, financial or otherwise, relating to Debtor or the Collateral as Secured Party shall reasonably request; (vi) promptly notify Secured Party of any loss of or material damage to any Collateral or of any adverse change, known to Debtor, in the prospect of payment of any sums due or under any instrument, chattel paper, or account constituting Collateral; (vii) if Secured Party at any time so requests (whether the request is made before or after the occurrence of an Event of Default), promptly deliver to Secured Party any instrument, document or chattel paper constituting Collateral, duly endorsed or assigned by Debtor; (viii) at all times keep all tangible Collateral insured against risks of fire (including so-called extended coverage), theft, collision (in case of Collateral consisting of motor vehicles) and such other risks and in such amounts as Secured Party may reasonably request, with any loss payable to Secured Party to the extent of its interest and with a provision requiring the insurer to notify Secured Party in writing at least 10 days prior to cancellation or modification of any such policy, (ix) from time to time execute such financing statements as Secured Party may reasonably require in order to perfect the Security Interest and, if any Collateral consists of a motor vehicle, execute such documents as may be required to have the Security Interest properly noted on a certificate of title; (x) pay when due or reimburse Secured Party on demand for all costs of collection of any of the Obligations and all other out-of-pocket expenses (including in each case all reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with the creation, perfection, satisfaction, protection, defense or enforcement of the Security Interest or the creation, continuance, protection, defense or enforcement of this Agreement or any or all of the Obligations, including expenses incurred in any litigation or bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (xi) execute, deliver or endorse any and all instruments, documents, assignments, security agreements and other agreements and writings which Secured Party may at any time reasonably request in order to secure, protect, perfect or enforce the Security Interest and Secured Party's rights under this Agreement; (xii) not use or keep any Collateral, or permit it to be used or kept, for any unlawful purpose or in violation of any federal, state or local law, statute or ordinance; (xiii) permit Secured Party at any time and from time to time to send requests (both before and after the occurrence of an Event of Default) to account debtors or other obligors for verification of amounts owed to Debtor; and (xiv) not permit any tangible Collateral to become part of or to be affixed to any real property without first assuring to the reasonable satisfaction of Secured Party that the Security Interest will be prior and senior to any interest or lien then held or thereafter acquired by any mortgagee of such real property or the owner or purchaser of any interest therein. If Debtor at any time fails to perform or observe any agreement contained in this Section 3(d), and if such failure shall continue for a period of ten calendar days after Secured Party gives Debtor written notice thereof (or, in the case of the agreements contained in clauses (viii) and (ix) of this Section 3(d), immediately upon the occurrence of such failure, without notice or lapse of time), Secured Party may (but need not) perform or observe such agreement on behalf and in the name, place and stead of Debtor (or, at Secured Party's option, in Secured Party's own name) and may (but need not) take any and all other actions which Secured Party may reasonably deem necessary to cure or correct such failure (including, without limitation, the payment of taxes, the satisfaction of security interests, liens, or encumbrances, the performance of obligations under contracts or agreements with account debtors or other obligors, the procurement and maintenance of insurance, the execution of financing statements, the endorsement of instruments, and the procurement of repairs, transportation or insurance); and, except to the extent that the effect of such payment would be to render any loan or forbearance of money usurious or otherwise illegal under any applicable law Debtor shall thereupon pay Secured Party on demand the amount of all moneys expended and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with or as a result of Secured Party's performing or observing such agreement or taking such actions, together with interest thereon from the date expended or incurred by Secured Party at the highest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations. To facilitate the performance or observance by Secured Party of such agreements of Debtor, Debtor hereby irrevocably appoints (which appointment is coupled with an interest) Secured Party, or its delegate, as the attorney-in-fact of Debtor with the right (but not the duty) from time to time to create, prepare, complete, execute, deliver, endorse or file, in the name and on behalf of Debtor, any and all instruments, documents, financing statements, applications for insurance and other agreements and writings required to be obtained, executed, delivered or endorsed by Debtor under this Section 3.

**4. RESERVED**

**5. RESERVED**

**6. ASSIGNMENT OF INSURANCE.** Debtor hereby assigns to Secured Party, as additional security for the payment of the Obligations, any and all moneys (including but not limited to proceeds of insurance and refunds of unearned premiums) due or to become due under, and all other rights of Debtor under or with respect to, any and all policies of insurance covering the Collateral, and Debtor hereby directs the issuer of any such policy to pay any such moneys directly to Secured Party. Both before and after the occurrence of an Event of default, Secured Party may (but need not), in its own name or in Debtor's name, execute and deliver proofs of claim, receive all such moneys, endorse checks and other instruments representing payment of such moneys, and adjust, litigate, compromise or release any claim against the issuer of any such policy.

**7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following occurrences shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement (herein called "Event of Default"): (i) Debtor shall fail to pay any or all of the Obligations within ten (10) days of when due or (if payable on demand) on demand, or shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement herein binding on it; (ii) any representation or warranty by Debtor set forth in the Agreement or made to Secured Party in any financial statements or reports submitted to Secured Party by or on behalf of Debtor shall prove materially false or misleading; (iii) a garnishment, summons or a writ of attachment shall be issued against or served upon the Secured Party for the attachment of any property of Debtor or any indebtedness owing to Debtor; (iv) Debtor or any guarantor of any Obligation shall (A) be or become insolvent (however defined); or (B) voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition under the United States Bankruptcy Code; or (C) if a corporation, partnership, or organization, be dissolved or liquidated or, if a partnership, suffer the death of a partner or, if an individual, die; or (D) go out of business; (v) an event of default shall occur under any other obligation Debtor or any guarantor of any of the Obligations may now or hereafter owe to Secured Party; (vi) an event of default shall occur under any indebtedness Obligor may now or hereafter owe to any affiliate of Secured Party; (vii) if Debtor is a corporation, more than 50% of the shares of voting stock of Debtor shall become owned by a shareholder or shareholders who were not owners of voting stock of Debtor on the date of this Agreement or, if Debtor is a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests in the Debtor shall become owned by a partner or partners who were not partners of Debtor on the date of this Agreement; (viii) Debtor shall consolidate with or merge into, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, any individual, corporation, or other entity; or (ix) Obligor shall be in default of any of its Obligations to Secured Party.

**8. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 7 and at any time thereafter, Secured Party may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) declare all unmatured Obligations to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable, without presentment or other notice or demand; (ii) exercise and enforce any or all rights and remedies available upon default to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right to take possession of any Collateral, proceeding without judicial process or by judicial process (without a prior hearing or notice thereof, which Debtor hereby expressly waives), and the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral, and in connection therewith, Secured Party may require Debtor to make the Collateral available to Secured Party at a place to be designated by Secured Party which is reasonably convenient to both parties, and if notice to Debtor of any intended disposition of Collateral or any other intended action is required by law in a particular instance, such notice shall be deemed commercially reasonable if given (in the manner specified in Section 12) at least 10 calendar days prior to the date of intended disposition or other action; (iii) exercise or enforce any or all other rights or remedies available to Secured Party by law or agreement against the Collateral, against Debtor or against any other person or property. Upon the occurrence of the Event of Default described in Section 7(iv)(B), all Obligations shall be immediately due and payable without demand or notice thereof. Secured Party is hereby granted a nonexclusive, worldwide and royalty-free license to use or otherwise exploit all trademarks, trade secrets, franchises, copyrights and patents of Debtor that Secured Party deems necessary or appropriate to the disposition of any Collateral.

**9. OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.** Unless at the time Secured party takes possession of any tangible Collateral, or within seven days thereafter, Debtor gives written notice to Secured Party of the existence of any goods, papers or other property of Debtor, not affixed to or constituting a part of such Collateral, but which are located or found upon or within such Collateral, describing such property, Secured Party shall not be responsible or liable to Debtor for any action taken or omitted by or on behalf of Secured Party with respect to such property without actual knowledge of the existence of any such property or without actual knowledge that it was located or to be found upon or within such Collateral.

**10. DEBTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Debtor waives any right to require Secured Party to: (i) proceed against any Obligor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Secured Party's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of nonperformance, protest, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Secured Party as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Obligations.

(b) Debtor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of any Obligor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Obligations; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Obligor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Obligor; (iv) the application by any Obligor of the proceeds of any Obligations for purposes other than the purposes represented by Obligor to, or intended or understood by, Secured Party or Debtor; (v) any act or omission by Secured Party which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of any Obligor or any portion of the Obligations by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Secured Party against any Obligor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in security for the Obligations or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) any modification of the Obligations, in any form whatsoever, including any modification made after revocation hereof to any Obligations incurred prior to such revocation, and including without limitation the renewal, extension, acceleration or other change in time for payment of, or other change in the terms of, the Obligations or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; or (viii) or any requirement that Debtor give any notice of acceptance of this Agreement. Until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, Debtor shall have no right of subrogation, and Debtor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Secured Party now has or may hereafter have against any Obligor or any other person and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Secured Party. Debtor further waives all rights and defenses Debtor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Secured Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Obligations, destroys Debtor's rights of subrogation or Debtor's rights to proceed against any Obligor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Debtor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of any Obligor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging any Obligations, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Debtor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Obligations.

**11. AUTHORIZATIONS TO SECURED PARTY.** Debtor authorizes Secured Party either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Debtor, and without affecting Debtor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of, Obligations of any Obligor or any

portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) take and hold security of persons other than Debtor, other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof, for the payment of the Obligations or any portion thereof, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release the Collateral and proceeds thereof, or any part thereof, or any such other security; (c) apply the Collateral and proceeds thereof or such other security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage or deed of trust, as Secured Party in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or guarantors of the Obligations, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by Secured Party from any Obligor to any Obligations of such Obligor to Secured Party, in such order as Secured Party shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Obligations are covered by this Security Agreement, and Debtor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Secured Party may without notice assign this Security Agreement in whole or in part.

**12. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Agreement does not contemplate a sale of accounts, or chattel paper. This Agreement can be waived, modified, amended, terminated or discharged, and the Security Interest can be released, only explicitly in a writing signed by Secured Party. A waiver signed by Secured Party shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. Mere delay or failure to act shall not preclude the exercise or enforcement of any of Secured Party's rights or remedies. All rights and remedies of Secured Party shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently, at Secured Party's option, and the exercise or enforcement of any one such right or remedy shall neither be a condition to nor bar the exercise or enforcement of any other. All notices to be given to Debtor shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Debtor at its address set forth above or at the most recent address shown on Secured Party's records. Secured Party's duty of care with respect to Collateral in its possession (as imposed by law) shall be deemed fulfilled if Secured Party exercises reasonable care in physically safekeeping such Collateral or, in the case of Collateral in the custody or possession of a bailee or other third person, exercises reasonable care in the selection of the bailee or other third person, and Secured Party need not otherwise preserve, protect, insure or care for any Collateral. Secured Party shall not be obligated to reserve any rights Debtor may have against prior parties, to realize on the Collateral at all or in any particular manner or order, or to apply any cash proceeds of Collateral in any particular order of application. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Debtor and Secured Party and their respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall take effect when signed by Debtor and delivered to Secured Party, and Debtor waves notice of Secured Party's acceptance hereof. Secured Party may execute this Agreement if appropriate for the purpose of filing, but the failure of Secured Party to execute this Agreement shall not affect or impair the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement. A carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or of any financing statement signed by the Debtor shall have the same force and effects as the original for all purposes of a financing statement. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the state of Minnesota. If any provision or application of this Agreement is held unlawful or unenforceable in any respect, such illegality or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions or applications which can be given effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if the unlawful or unenforceable provision or application had never been contained herein or prescribed hereby. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the creation and payment of the Obligations. If this Agreement is signed by more than one person as Debtor, the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to both or all of them jointly; all such persons shall be bound both severally and jointly with the other(s); and the Obligations shall include all debts, liabilities and obligations owed to Secured Party by any Debtor solely or by both or several or all Debtors jointly or jointly and severally, and all property described in Section 1 shall be included as part of the Collateral, whether it is owned jointly by both or all Debtors or is owned in whole or in part by one (or more) of them. Secured Party may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Agreement (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Agreement whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by Secured Party from Debtor, provided, however, that if Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall constitute the record hereof. Debtor represents to Secured Party that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Secured Party in any manner described above is intended to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Secured Party, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Secured Party, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall be marked "Original" and to the extent that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper, a security interest may only be created in the Agreement that bears Secured Party's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original." DEBTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECURITY AGREEMENT.

# Security Agreement

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Dated as of November 1, 2013

Name and Address of Debtor:
**South Beach Dental Center, Inc.**
**8848 Highway 17 By-Pass**
**Myrtle Beach, SC 29588**

**1. SECURITY INTEREST AND COLLATERAL.** To secure the payment and performance of each and every debt, liability and obligation of every type and description which either **C.J.B. Holding** & Trust Company LLC ("Obligor") or Debtor may now or at any time hereafter owe to Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") (whether such debt, liability or obligation now exists or is hereafter created or incurred, arises out of a lease, installment sale contract or loan, swap, derivative, foreign exchange, hedge or other similar agreement, whether it is currently contemplated by the Debtor and Secured Party, whether any documents evidencing it refer to the Security Agreement, whether it arises with or without any documents (e.g. obligations to Secured Party created by checking overdrafts), and whether it is or may be direct or indirect, due or to become due, absolute or contingent, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated, or joint, several or joint and several; all such debts, liabilities and obligations being herein collectively referred to as the "Obligations"), Debtor hereby grants Secured Party a security interest (herein called the "Security Interest") in the following property (herein called the "Collateral"):

EQUIPMENT:
All equipment of Debtor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, including but not limited to all present and future machinery, vehicles, furniture, fixtures, manufacturing equipment, farm machinery and equipment, shop equipment, office and recordkeeping equipment, parts and tools, and the goods described in any equipment schedule or list herewith or hereafter furnished to Secured Party by Debtor (but no such schedule or list need be furnished in order for the security interest granted therein to be valid as to all of Debtor's equipment)

together with all substitutions and replacements for and products of any of the foregoing property not constituting consumer goods and together with proceeds of any and all of the foregoing property and, in the case of all tangible Collateral, together with all accessions and, except in the case of consumer goods, together with (i) all accessories, attachments, parts, equipment and repairs now or hereafter attached or affixed to or used in connection with any such goods, and (ii) all warehouse receipts, bills of lading and other documents of title now or hereafter covering such goods.

**2. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Authorization. (i) If Debtor is a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of Debtor's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Debtor; (ii) the person signing on behalf of Debtor is duly authorized; (iii) all information provided by Debtor to Secured Party in connection with this Agreement is true and correct; and (iv) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Debtor, enforceable against Debtor in accordance with its terms.

(b) Office Location and Organization. Debtor's chief executive office (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership or a limited liability company) is located at the address for Debtor shown above. Debtor will not change the location of its chief executive office or his/her residence, as the case may be, or its state of organization or form of organization (if Debtor is a corporation, a partnership, or a limited liability company) without first giving Secured Party at least 10 days prior written notice of the proposed change.

(c) Business Purpose; Lawful Use. The Equipment will be used primarily for business purposes as opposed to personal, family or household purposes. Debtor will comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the Equipment and its use.

**3. ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND AGREEMENTS.** Debtor represents, warrants and agrees that:

(a) Debtor has (or will have at the time Debtor acquires rights in Collateral hereafter arising) absolute title to each item of Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances, except the Security Interest and will defend the Collateral against all claims or demands of all persons other than Secured Party. Debtor will not sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest therein without the prior written consent of Secured Party, except that, until the occurrence of an Event of Default and the revocation by Secured Party of Debtor's right to do so, Debtor may sell any inventory constituting Collateral to buyers in the ordinary course of business and use and consume any farm products constituting Collateral in Debtor's farming operation.

(b) Debtor will not permit any tangible Collateral to be located in any state (and, if county filing is required, in any county) in which the financing statement covering such Collateral is required to be, but has not in fact been, filed in order to perfect the Security Interest. The tangible Collateral shall not be used outside of the United States without Secured Party's prior written consent.

(c) Each right to payment and each instrument, document, chattel paper and other agreement constituting or evidencing Collateral is (or will be when arising or issued) the valid, genuine and legally enforceable obligation, subject to no defense, set-off or counterclaim (other than those arising in the ordinary course of business) of the account debtor or other obligor named therein or in

**THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES THE TERMS ON THE ATTACHED PAGE(S).**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Debtor has signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Debtor: South Beach Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

President
Title

Receipt acknowledged by:

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By: _____
Yolanda R. Ramos

Title: Sr. Contract Admin

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT L-5

Debtor's records pertaining thereto as being obligated to pay such obligation. Debtor will neither agree to any material modification or amendment nor agree to any cancellation of any such obligation without Secured Party's prior written consent, and will not subordinate any such right to payment to claims of other creditors of such account debtor or other obligor.

(d) Debtor will (i) keep all tangible Collateral in good repair, working order and condition, normal depreciation excepted, and will, from time to time, replace any worn, broken or defective parts thereof; (ii) promptly pay all taxes and other governmental charges levied or assessed upon or against any Collateral or upon or against the creation, perfection or continuance of the Security Interest; (iii) keep all Collateral free and clear of all security interests, liens and encumbrances except the Security Interest; (iv) at all reasonable times, permit Secured Party or its representatives to examine or inspect any Collateral, wherever located, and to examine, inspect and copy Debtor's books and records pertaining to the Collateral and its business and financial condition and to discuss with account debtors and other obligors requests for verifications of amounts owed to Debtor; (v) keep accurate and complete records pertaining to the Collateral and pertaining to Debtor's business and financial condition and within forty-five (45) days after the end of each fiscal quarter other than the final fiscal quarter of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet and statement of income as at the end of such quarter, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the comparable period in the preceding fiscal year and within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year, deliver to Secured Party a balance sheet as at the end of such year and statements of income and cash flows for such year, with accompanying notes to financial statements, each setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding year, in each case prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied and certified by Debtor's chief financial officer as fairly presenting the financial position and results of operations of Debtor, and, in the case of year-end financial statements, certified by an independent accounting firm acceptable to Secured Party, and with reasonable promptness, furnish Secured Party with such other information, financial or otherwise, relating to Debtor or the Collateral as Secured Party shall reasonably request; (vi) promptly notify Secured Party of any loss of or material damage to any Collateral or of any adverse change, known to Debtor, in the prospect of payment of any sums due or under any instrument, chattel paper, or account constituting Collateral; (vii) if Secured Party at any time so requests (whether the request is made before or after the occurrence of an Event of Default), promptly deliver to Secured Party any instrument, document or chattel paper constituting Collateral, duly endorsed or assigned by Debtor; (viii) at all times keep all tangible Collateral insured against risks of fire (including so-called extended coverage), theft, collision (in case of Collateral consisting of motor vehicles) and such other risks and in such amounts as Secured Party may reasonably request, with any loss payable to Secured Party to the extent of its interest and with a provision requiring the insurer to notify Secured Party in writing at least 10 days prior to cancellation or modification of any such policy, (ix) from time to time execute such financing statements as Secured Party may reasonably require in order to perfect the Security Interest and, if any Collateral consists of a motor vehicle, execute such documents as may be required to have the Security Interest properly noted on a certificate of title; (x) pay when due or reimburse Secured Party on demand for all costs of collection of any of the Obligations and all other out-of-pocket expenses (including in each case all reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with the creation, perfection, satisfaction, protection, defense or enforcement of the Security Interest or the creation, continuance, protection, defense or enforcement of this Agreement or any or all of the Obligations, including expenses incurred in any litigation or bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings; (xi) execute, deliver or endorse any and all instruments, documents, assignments, security agreements and other agreements and writings which Secured Party may at any time reasonably request in order to secure, protect, perfect or enforce the Security Interest and Secured Party's rights under this Agreement; (xii) not use or keep any Collateral, or permit it to be used or kept, for any unlawful purpose or in violation of any federal, state or local law, statute or ordinance; (xiii) permit Secured Party at any time and from time to time to send requests (both before and after the occurrence of an Event of Default) to account debtors or other obligors for verification of amounts owed to Debtor; and (xiv) not permit any tangible Collateral to become part of or to be affixed to any real property without first assuring to the reasonable satisfaction of Secured Party that the Security Interest will be prior and senior to any interest or lien then held or thereafter acquired by any mortgagee of such real property or the owner or purchaser of any interest therein. If Debtor at any time fails to perform or observe any agreement contained in this Section 3(d), and if such failure shall continue for a period of ten calendar days after Secured Party gives Debtor written notice thereof (or, in the case of the agreements contained in clauses (viii) and (ix) of this Section 3(d), immediately upon the occurrence of such failure, without notice or lapse of time), Secured Party may (but need not) perform or observe such agreement on behalf and in the name, place and stead of Debtor (or, at Secured Party's option, in Secured Party's own name) and may (but need not) take any and all other actions which Secured Party may reasonably deem necessary to cure or correct such failure (including, without limitation, the payment of taxes, the satisfaction of security interests, liens, or encumbrances, the performance of obligations under contracts or agreements with account debtors or other obligors, the procurement and maintenance of insurance, the execution of financing statements, the endorsement of instruments, and the procurement of repairs, transportation or insurance); and, except to the extent that the effect of such payment would be to render any loan or forbearance of money usurious or otherwise illegal under any applicable law Debtor shall thereupon pay Secured Party on demand the amount of all moneys expended and all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Secured Party in connection with or as a result of Secured Party's performing or observing such agreement or taking such actions, together with interest thereon from the date expended or incurred by Secured Party at the highest rate then applicable to any of the Obligations. To facilitate the performance or observance by Secured Party of such agreements of Debtor, Debtor hereby irrevocably appoints (which appointment is coupled with an interest) Secured Party, or its delegate, as the attorney-in-fact of Debtor with the right (but not the duty) from time to time to create, prepare, complete, execute, deliver, endorse or file, in the name and on behalf of Debtor, any and all instruments, documents, financing statements, applications for insurance and other agreements and writings required to be obtained, executed, delivered or endorsed by Debtor under this Section 3.

**4. RESERVED**

**5. RESERVED**

**6. ASSIGNMENT OF INSURANCE.** Debtor hereby assigns to Secured Party, as additional security for the payment of the Obligations, any and all moneys (including but not limited to proceeds of insurance and refunds of unearned premiums) due or to become due under, and all other rights of Debtor under or with respect to, any and all policies of insurance covering the Collateral, and Debtor hereby directs the issuer of any such policy to pay any such moneys directly to Secured Party. Both before and after the occurrence of an Event of default, Secured Party may (but need not), in its own name or in Debtor's name, execute and deliver proofs of claim, receive all such moneys, endorse checks and other instruments representing payment of such moneys, and adjust, litigate, compromise or release any claim against the issuer of any such policy.

**7. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.** Each of the following occurrences shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement (herein called "Event of Default"): (i) Debtor shall fail to pay any or all of the Obligations within ten (10) days of when due or (if payable on demand) on demand, or shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement herein binding on it; (ii) any representation or warranty by Debtor set forth in the Agreement or made to Secured Party in any financial statements or reports submitted to Secured Party by or on behalf of Debtor shall prove materially false or misleading; (iii) a garnishment, summons or a writ of attachment shall be issued against or served upon the Secured Party for the attachment of any property of Debtor or any indebtedness owing to Debtor; (iv) Debtor or any guarantor of any Obligation shall (A) be or become insolvent (however defined); or (B) voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition under the United States Bankruptcy Code; or (C) if a corporation, partnership, or organization, be dissolved or liquidated or, if a partnership, suffer the death of a partner or, if an individual, die; or (D) go out of business; (v) an event of default shall occur under any other obligation Debtor or any guarantor of any of the Obligations may now or hereafter owe to Secured Party; (vi) an event of default shall occur under any indebtedness Obligor may now or hereafter owe to any affiliate of Secured Party; (vii) if Debtor is a corporation, more than 50% of the shares of voting stock of Debtor shall become owned by a shareholder or shareholders who were not owners of voting stock of Debtor on the date of this Agreement or, if Debtor is a partnership, more than 50% of the partnership interests in the Debtor shall become owned by a partner or partners who were not partners of Debtor on the date of this Agreement; (viii) Debtor shall consolidate with or merge into, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to, any individual, corporation, or other entity; or (ix) Obligor shall be in default of any of its Obligations to Secured Party.

**8. REMEDIES UPON EVENT OF DEFAULT.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 7 and at any time thereafter, Secured Party may exercise any one or more of the following rights and remedies: (i) declare all unmatured Obligations to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be immediately due and payable, without presentment or other notice or demand; (ii) exercise and enforce any or all rights and remedies available upon default to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right to take possession of any Collateral, proceeding without judicial process or by judicial process (without a prior hearing or notice thereof, which Debtor hereby expressly waives), and the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral, and in connection therewith, Secured Party may require Debtor to make the Collateral available to Secured Party at a place to be designated by Secured Party which is reasonably convenient to both parties, and if notice to Debtor of any intended disposition of Collateral or any other intended action is required by law in a particular instance, such notice shall be deemed commercially reasonable if given (in the manner specified in Section 12) at least 10 calendar days prior to the date of intended disposition or other action; (iii) exercise or enforce any or all other rights or remedies available to Secured Party by law or agreement against the Collateral, against Debtor or against any other person or property. Upon the occurrence of the Event of Default described in Section 7(iv)(B), all Obligations shall be immediately due and payable without demand or notice thereof. Secured Party is hereby granted a nonexclusive, worldwide and royalty-free license to use or otherwise exploit all trademarks, trade secrets, franchises, copyrights and patents of Debtor that Secured Party deems necessary or appropriate to the disposition of any Collateral.

**9. OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY.** Unless at the time Secured party takes possession of any tangible Collateral, or within seven days thereafter, Debtor gives written notice to Secured Party of the existence of any goods, papers or other property of Debtor, not affixed to or constituting a part of such Collateral, but which are located or found upon or within such Collateral, describing such property, Secured Party shall not be responsible or liable to Debtor for any action taken or omitted by or on behalf of Secured Party with respect to such property without actual knowledge of the existence of any such property or without actual knowledge that it was located or to be found upon or within such Collateral.

**10. DEBTOR'S WAIVERS.**

(a) Debtor waives any right to require Secured Party to: (i) proceed against any Obligor or any other person; (ii) marshal assets or proceed against or exhaust any security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iii) give notice of the terms, time and place of any public or private sale or other disposition of personal property security held from any Obligor or any other person; (iv) take any other action or pursue any other remedy in Secured Party's power; or (v) make any presentment or demand for performance, or give any notice of nonperformance, protest, notice of protest or notice of dishonor hereunder or in connection with any obligations or evidences of indebtedness held by Secured Party as security for or which constitute in whole or in part the Obligations.

(b) Debtor waives any defense to its obligations hereunder based upon or arising by reason of: (i) any disability or other defense of any Obligor or any other person; (ii) the cessation or limitation from any cause whatsoever, other than payment in full, of the Obligations; (iii) any lack of authority of any officer, director, partner, agent or any other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Obligor which is a corporation, partnership or other type of entity, or any defect in the formation of any such Obligor; (iv) the application by any Obligor of the proceeds of any Obligations for purposes other than the purposes represented by Obligor to, or intended or understood by, Secured Party or Debtor; (v) any act or omission by Secured Party which directly or indirectly results in or aids the discharge of any Obligor or any portion of the Obligations by operation of law or otherwise, or which in any way impairs or suspends any rights or remedies of Secured Party against any Obligor; (vi) any impairment of the value of any interest in security for the Obligations or any portion thereof, including without limitation, the failure to obtain or maintain perfection or recordation of any interest in any such security, the release of any such security without substitution, and/or the failure to preserve the value of, or to comply with applicable law in disposing of, any such security; (vii) any modification of the Obligations, in any form whatsoever, including any modification made after revocation hereof to any Obligations incurred prior to such revocation, and including without limitation the renewal, extension, acceleration or other change in time for payment of, or other change in the terms of, the Obligations or any portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; or (viii) or any requirement that Debtor give any notice of acceptance of this Agreement. Until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, Debtor shall have no right of subrogation, and Debtor waives any right to enforce any remedy which Secured Party now has or may hereafter have against any Obligor or any other person and waives any benefit of, or any right to participate in, any security now or hereafter held by Secured Party. Debtor further waives all rights and defenses Debtor may have arising out of (A) any election of remedies by Secured Party, even though that election of remedies, such as a non-judicial foreclosure with respect to any security for any portion of the Obligations, destroys Debtor's rights of subrogation or Debtor's rights to proceed against any Obligor for reimbursement, or (B) any loss of rights Debtor may suffer by reason of any rights, powers or remedies of any Obligor in connection with any anti-deficiency laws or any other laws limiting, qualifying or discharging any Obligations, whether by operation of law or otherwise, including any rights Debtor may have to a fair market value hearing to determine the size of a deficiency following any foreclosure sale or other disposition of any real property security for any portion of the Obligations.

**11. AUTHORIZATIONS TO SECURED PARTY.** Debtor authorizes Secured Party either before or after revocation hereof, without notice to or demand on Debtor, and without affecting Debtor's liability hereunder, from time to time to: (a) alter, compromise, renew, extend, accelerate or otherwise change the time for payment of, or otherwise change the terms of, Obligations of any Obligor or any

portion thereof, including increase or decrease of the rate of interest thereon; (b) take and hold security of persons other than Debtor, other than the Collateral and proceeds thereof, for the payment of the Obligations or any portion thereof, and exchange, enforce, waive, subordinate or release the Collateral and proceeds thereof, or any part thereof, or any such other security; (c) apply the Collateral and proceeds thereof or such other security and direct the order or manner of sale thereof, including without limitation, a non-judicial sale permitted by the terms of the controlling security agreement, mortgage or deed of trust, as Secured Party in its discretion may determine; (d) release or substitute any one or more of the endorsers or guarantors of the Obligations, or any portion thereof, or any other party thereto; and (e) apply payments received by Secured Party from any Obligor to any Obligations of such Obligor to Secured Party, in such order as Secured Party shall determine in its sole discretion, whether or not such Obligations are covered by this Security Agreement, and Debtor hereby waives any provision of law regarding application of payments which specifies otherwise. Secured Party may without notice assign this Security Agreement in whole or in part.

**12. MISCELLANEOUS.** This Agreement does not contemplate a sale of accounts, or chattel paper. This Agreement can be waived, modified, amended, terminated or discharged, and the Security Interest can be released, only explicitly in a writing signed by Secured Party. A waiver signed by Secured Party shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. Mere delay or failure to act shall not preclude the exercise or enforcement of any of Secured Party's rights or remedies. All rights and remedies of Secured Party shall be cumulative and may be exercised singularly or concurrently, at Secured Party's option, and the exercise or enforcement of any one such right or remedy shall neither be a condition to nor bar the exercise or enforcement of any other. All notices to be given to Debtor shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to Debtor at its address set forth above or at the most recent address shown on Secured Party's records. Secured Party's duty of care with respect to Collateral in its possession (as imposed by law) shall be deemed fulfilled if Secured Party exercises reasonable care in physically safekeeping such Collateral or, in the case of Collateral in the custody or possession of a bailee or other third person, exercises reasonable care in the selection of the bailee or other third person, and Secured Party need not otherwise preserve, protect, insure or care for any Collateral. Secured Party shall not be obligated to reserve any rights Debtor may have against prior parties, to realize on the Collateral at all or in any particular manner or order, or to apply any cash proceeds of Collateral in any particular order of application. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Debtor and Secured Party and their respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall take effect when signed by Debtor and delivered to Secured Party, and Debtor waves notice of Secured Party's acceptance hereof. Secured Party may execute this Agreement if appropriate for the purpose of filing, but the failure of Secured Party to execute this Agreement shall not affect or impair the validity or effectiveness of this Agreement. A carbon, photographic or other reproduction of this Agreement or of any financing statement signed by the Debtor shall have the same force and effects as the original for all purposes of a financing statement. Except to the extent otherwise required by law, this Agreement shall be governed by the internal laws of the state of Minnesota. If any provision or application of this Agreement is held unlawful or unenforceable in any respect, such illegality or unenforceability shall not affect other provisions or applications which can be given effect, and this Agreement shall be construed as if the unlawful or unenforceable provision or application had never been contained herein or prescribed hereby. All representations and warranties contained in this Agreement shall survive the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the creation and payment of the Obligations. If this Agreement is signed by more than one person as Debtor, the term "Debtor" shall refer to each of them separately and to both or all of them jointly; all such persons shall be bound both severally and jointly with the other(s); and the Obligations shall include all debts, liabilities and obligations owed to Secured Party by any Debtor solely or by both or several or all Debtors jointly or jointly and severally, and all property described in Section 1 shall be included as part of the Collateral, whether it is owned jointly by both or all Debtors or is owned in whole or in part by one (or more) of them. Secured Party may in its sole discretion, accept a photocopy, electronically transmitted facsimile or other reproduction of this Agreement (a "Counterpart") as the binding and effective record of this Agreement whether or not an ink signed copy hereof is also received by Secured Party from Debtor, provided, however, that if Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof, the Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall constitute the record hereof. Debtor represents to Secured Party that the signature that appears on the Counterpart that is transmitted by Debtor to Secured Party in any manner described above is intended to authenticate the Counterpart notwithstanding that such signature is electronic, facsimile or a reproduction and Debtor further agrees that such Counterpart received by Secured Party, shall, when acknowledged in writing by Secured Party, constitute an original document for the purposes of establishing the provisions thereof and shall be legally admissible under the best evidence rule and binding on and enforceable against Debtor. If Secured Party accepts a Counterpart as the binding and effective record hereof only such Counterpart acknowledged in writing above by Secured Party shall be marked "Original" and to the extent that this Agreement constitutes chattel paper, a security interest may only be created in the Agreement that bears Secured Party's ink signed acknowledgement and is marked "Original." DEBTOR HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SECURITY AGREEMENT.

# Amendment

## to Security Agreement

*Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. | 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | MAC N9306-070 | Minneapolis, MN 55402*

Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc. ("Secured Party") and South Beach Dental Center, Inc.("Debtor") hereby agree to amend the Security Agreement dated as of November 1, 2013 ("Security Agreement") as follows:

1. Paragraph 3

   (i) Subparagraph a: after "free and clear of all security interests, liens, and encumbrances, except the Security Interest," add "and the senior liens of Dell Financial Services, L L.C., Wells Fargo Capital Finance, LLC and Corporation Service Company, as Representative (the "Senior Lenders"); and

   (ii) Subparagraph d: in subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph at the end of the clause add "and the senior liens of the Senior Lenders".

Except as modified herein, the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement remain the same. Upon execution hereof, the Secured Party will permanently attach this Amendment to the Security Agreement, making it a part thereof.

Dated: November 1, 2013

Secured Party: Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

By _____

Title _____

Debtor: South Beach Dental Center, Inc.

By _____

Title President

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
FilingDept@cscinfo.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Corporation Service Company
801 Adlai Stevenson Dr
Springfield, IL 62703

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1710039
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018
Date: 11/7/2013
Time 5:10 PM
Page Count: 1 Pg
Debtor Count: 1
Filing Fees: $8.00
Electronic Records Access: $8.00
Total: $16.00
Order ID#

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC.

OR

| 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9356C Hwy 17 Bypass | Murrells Inlet | SC | 29576 | USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

| 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

OR

| 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | Minneapolis | MN | 55402 | USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
All equipment now owned or hereafter acquired.

CCAN 10410949

5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, Item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81487839]

SOUTH CAROLINA SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE, 1205 Pendleton Street Suite 525 Columbia, SC 29201 (Rev. 07/01/13)

[redacted]

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
FilingDept@cscinfo.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Corporation Service Company
801 Adlai Stevenson Dr
Springfield, IL 62703

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1710186
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018
---
Date: 11/7/2013
Time 5:10 PM
Page Count: 1 Pg
Debtor Count: 1
Filing Fees: $8.00
Electronic Records Access: $8.00
---
Total: $16.00
Order ID#

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC.

OR

| 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8848 Hwy 17 Bypass | Myrtle Beach | SC | 29588 | USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

| 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

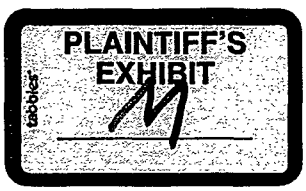
OR

| 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | Minneapolis | MN | 55402 | USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
All equipment now owned or hereafter acquired.

CCAN 10410949




5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81488364]

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
FilingDept@cscinfo.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Corporation Service Company
801 Adlai Stevenson Dr

Springfield, IL 62703

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1709547
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018

| | |
|---|---|
| Date: | 11/7/2013 |
| Time | 5:09 PM |
| Page Count: | 1 Pg |
| Debtor Count: | 1 |
| Filing Fees: | $8.00 |
| Electronic Records Access: | $8.00 |
| Total: | $16.00 |
| Order ID# | |

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Andrews Dental Center, Inc.

OR

| 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 429 East Brooks Road | Andrews | SC | 29510 | USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

| 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

OR

| 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | Minneapolis | MN | 55402 | USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
All equipment now owned or hereafter acquired.

CCAN 10410949

5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81487496]

SOUTH CAROLINA SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE, 1205 Pendleton Street Suite 525 Columbia, SC 29201 (Rev. 07/01/13)

[redacted]

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
FilingDept@cscinfo.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Corporation Service Company
801 Adlai Stevenson Dr

Springfield, IL 62703

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1710131
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018
---
Date: 11/7/2013
Time 5:10 PM
Page Count: 1 Pg
Debtor Count: 1
Filing Fees: $8.00
Electronic Records Access: $8.00
---
Total: $16.00
Order ID#

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Seaside Surgical, Inc.

OR

| 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8848 Hwy 17 Bypass | Surfside Beach | SC | 29575 | USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

| 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

OR

| 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | Minneapolis | MN | 55402 | USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
All equipment now owned or hereafter acquired.

CCAN 10410949

PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 6

5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81488280]

# UCC-1

## UCC FINANCING STATEMENT

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

A. NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional)

B. E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)
FilingDept@cscinfo.com

C. SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)
Corporation Service Company
801 Adlai Stevenson Dr
Springfield, IL 62703

SC SECRETARY OF STATE S
131107-1709592
Lapse Date: 11/07/2018
---
Date: 11/7/2013
Time 5:09 PM
Page Count: 1 Pg
Debtor Count: 1
Filing Fees: $8.00
Electronic Records Access: $8.00
---
Total: $16.00
Order ID#

THE ABOVE SPACE IS FOR FILING OFFICE USE ONLY

1. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

1a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC.

OR

| 1b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 1c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1257 North Fraser Street, Unit B | Georgetown | SC | 29440 | USA |

2. DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (2a or 2b) (use exact, full name; do not omit, modify, or abbreviate any part of the Debtor's name); if any part of the Individual Debtor's name will not fit in line 2b, leave all of item 2 blank, check here ☐ and provide the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of the Financing Statement Addendum (Form UCC1Ad)

2a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME

OR

| 2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 2c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3. SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party name (3a or 3b)

3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME
Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.

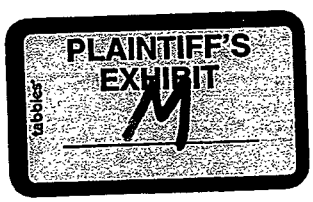
OR

| 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME | FIRST PERSONAL NAME | ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) | SUFFIX |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| 3c. MAILING ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE | COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 733 Marquette Avenue, Suite 700 | Minneapolis | MN | 55402 | USA |

4. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:
All equipment now owned or hereafter acquired.

CCAN 10410949




5. Check only if applicable and check only one box: Collateral is ☐ held in a Trust (see UCC1Ad, item 17 and Instructions) ☐ being administered by a Decedent's Personal Representative

6a. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Public-Finance Transaction ☐ Manufactured-Home Transaction ☐ A Debtor is a Transmitting Utility

6b. Check only if applicable and check only one box:
☐ Agricultural Lien ☐ Non-UCC Filing

7. ALTERNATIVE DESIGNATION (if applicable): ☐ Lessee/Lessor ☐ Consignee/Consignor ☐ Seller/Buyer ☐ Bailee/Bailor ☐ Licensee/Licensor

8. OPTIONAL FILER REFERENCE DATA:
Business Banking - 0410949-700 [81487650]

# EXHIBIT 2

# Please Take Notice

You Have Just Been Served with A Constitutional Challenge and Injunction, Please Respond Accordingly

In Propria Persona
Beck Jr. Cornelius J.
[34 Old Evergreen Lane,
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]]

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
PLEAS

IN THE COURT OF COMMON

COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN
01109

Civil Action No. 2014-CP-22-

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

ALAN WILSON-ATTORNEY GENERAL,

[WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.]

Plaintiff(s)

vs.

CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR., (Corporate Person)
Beck Jr. Cornelius J., In Propria Persona
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]

Defendant in Error,

**NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE RULE 5.1**

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC 31 PM 2:22
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

# NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE RULE 5.1 AND INJUNCTION

**TAKE NOTICE THAT** pursuant to the [FRCP Rule 5.1(a)] the defendant listed in the above-styled action will make an application for:

1. Short leave to be granted for the application; and
2. Relief under [24(1) of the FRCP] on the following grounds:

A. Challenge of the constitutionality of ALL State Statues involving Foreclosure and Foreclosure proceedings

7) **SECTION 23.** The provisions of the Constitution shall be taken, deemed, and construed to be mandatory and prohibitory, and not merely directory, except where expressly made directory or permissory by its own terms.

# CONSTITUTION OF MARYLAND
# DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

8) **ARTICLE 5.**
   a) (1) That the Inhabitants of Maryland are entitled to the Common Law of England, and the trial by Jury, according to the course of that Law, and to the benefit of such of the English statutes as existed on the Fourth day of July, seventeen hundred and seventy-six; and which, by experience, have been found applicable to their local and other circumstances, and have been introduced, used and practiced by the Courts of Law or Equity; and also of all Acts of Assembly in force on the first day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven; except such as may have since expired, or may be inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution; subject, nevertheless, to the revision of, and amendment or repeal by, the Legislature of this State. And the Inhabitants of Maryland are also entitled to all property derived to them from, or under the Charter granted by His Majesty Charles the First to Cecilius Calvert, Baron of Baltimore.
   (2) Legislation may be enacted that limits the right to trial by jury in civil proceedings to those proceedings in which the amount in controversy exceeds $15,000.
   b) The parties to any civil proceeding in which the right to a jury trial is preserved are entitled to a trial by jury of at least 6 jurors.
   c) That notwithstanding the Common Law of England, nothing in this Constitution prohibits trial by jury of less than 12 jurors in any civil proceeding in which the right to a jury trial is preserved.
9) **ARTICLE 6.** That all persons invested with the Legislative or Executive powers of Government are the Trustees of the Public, and, as such, accountable for their conduct: Wherefore, whenever the ends of Government are perverted, and public liberty manifestly endangered, and all other means of redress are ineffectual, the People may, and of right ought, to reform the old, or establish a new Government; the doctrine of non-resistance against arbitrary power and oppression is absurd, slavish and destructive of the good and happiness of mankind.
10) **ARTICLE 19.** That every man, for any injury done to him in his person or property, ought to have remedy by the course of the Law of the Land, and ought to have justice and right, freely without sale, fully without any denial, and speedily without delay, according to the Law of the Land.
11) **ARTICLE 23.** In the trial of all criminal cases, the Jury shall be the Judges of Law, as well as of fact, except that the Court may pass upon the sufficiency of the evidence to sustain a conviction. The right of trial by Jury of all issues of fact in civil proceedings in the several Courts of Law in this State, where

the amount in controversy exceeds the sum of $15,000, shall be inviolably preserved.

# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1) ARTICLE 1 SECTION 9. No Bill of Attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed (A bill of attainder (also known as an act of attainder or writ of attainder or bill of pains and penalties) is an act of a legislature declaring a person or group of persons guilty of some crime and punishing them without privilege of a judicial trial. As with attainder resulting from the normal judicial process, the effect of such a bill is to nullify the targeted person's civil rights, most notably the right to own property (and thus pass it on to heirs), the right to a title of nobility, and, in at least the original usage, the right to life itself.

2) ARTICLE 1 SECTION 10 PARAGRAPH 1. No State shall enter into any Treaty, Alliance, or Confederation; grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal; coin Money; emit Bills of Credit; make any Thing but gold and silver Coin a Tender in Payment of Debts; pass any Bill of Attainder, ex post facto Law, or Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts, or grant any Title of Nobility.

3) ARTICLE 3 SECTION 2. The judicial Power shall extend to all Cases, in Law and Equity, arising under this Constitution, the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, under their Authority;—to all Cases affecting Ambassadors, other public Ministers and Consuls;—to all Cases of admiralty and maritime Jurisdiction;—to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party;—to Controversies between two or more States;—between a State and Citizens of another State,—between Citizens of different States,—between Citizens of the same State claiming Lands under Grants of different States, and between a State, or the Citizens thereof, and foreign States, Citizens or Subjects.

4) ARTICLE 4 SECTION 1. Full Faith and Credit shall be given in each State to the public Acts, Records, and judicial Proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general Laws prescribe the Manner in which such Acts, Records and Proceedings shall be proved, and the Effect thereof.

5) ARTICLE 4 SECTION 2. The Citizens of each State shall be entitled to all Privileges and Immunities of Citizens in the several States. A Person charged in any State with Treason, Felony, or other Crime, who shall flee from Justice, and be found in another State, shall on Demand of the executive Authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having Jurisdiction of the Crime. No Person held to Service or Labour in one State, under the Laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in Consequence of any Law or Regulation therein, be discharged from such

Service or Labour, but shall be delivered up on Claim of the Party to whom such Service or Labour may be due.

6) ARTICLE 6 PARAGRAPH 2. This Constitution, and the Laws of the United States which shall be made in Pursuance thereof; and all Treaties made, or which shall be made, under the Authority of the United States, shall be the supreme Law of the Land; and the Judges in every State shall be bound thereby, any Thing in the Constitution or Laws of any State to the Contrary notwithstanding.

7) ARTICLE 6 PARAGRAPH 3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the Members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial Officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by Oath or Affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious Test shall ever be required as a Qualification to any Office or public Trust under the United States.

## DECLARATION OF BILL OF RIGHTS

8) AMENDMENT 7 – In Suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise re-examined in any Court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

9) AMENDMENT 11 – The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.

10) AMENDMENTS 14, SECTION 1 · All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

AND TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the grounds for this Constitutional challenge are as follows:

1. Is the Statues listed, that I have challenged Constitutional?

Take further notice as an Officer who has taken an Oath to uphold the United States Constitution and the Constitution of South Carolina, he or she has an obligation to intervene in any proceedings or actions that violate my rights under the Constitution or be guilty of Treason and become a Tortfeasor.

BY: Beck Jr. Cornelius J.
12/30/2014

Beck Jr. Cornelius J, UCC 1-308
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]

Dated:

In Propria Persona
Beck Jr. Cornelius J.
[34 Old Evergreen Lane,
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]]

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
PLEAS

IN THE COURT OF COMMON

COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN
01109

Civil Action No. 2014-CP-22-

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

ALAN WILSON-ATTORNEY GENERAL,

[WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.]

Plaintiff(s)

vs.

CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR., (Corporate Person)
Beck Jr. Cornelius J., In Propria Persona
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]

Defendant in Error,

**NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE AND**

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC 31 PM 2:22
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

**NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE BRIEF**

I, Beck Jr. Cornelius J (Private Citizen) am the Registered Owner and Beneficiary of CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR. I, Beck Jr. Cornelius J am challenging

all Statues that govern the Foreclosure of this State, which is overall governed by USC Title 12. This Statue USC Title 12 has never been ratified (never codified as Constitutional). Therefore, this means that the Foreclosure and Codes of the Great South Carolina are not constitutional. Being subject to the Special Laws that have been put in place for Foreclosure is a direct violation of my Civil and Constitutional Rights as an Owner of Properties (House, Car, etc.) for the following reasons:

1. According to South Carolina Constitution of 1886 Article 1 Section 3, explains that no citizen shall be deprived of property without due process of law. This means that the entire matter, including the contract that I signed must be put on trial to determine if it was a legal contract and if it violated my Civil and Constitutional Rights.
2. According to South Carolina Constitution of 1886 Article 1 Section 4, prohibits ex post facto laws being passed by Congress impairing the Obligation of Contract, which would have been the very act committed when Congress passed the Emergency Banking Act of 1933.
3. According to the United States Constitution Article 1 Section 10 Paragraph 1, states that no state should enter into any agreements that impair the Obligation of Contract in any fashion or form, which will point back to the Banking Act of 1933.

In Conclusion, as a Private Citizen of the United States under the 14 Amendment, section 1 states, "All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws." This Case should be vacated, closed, sealed from the public and handled on the private side of things in an Exclusive Court of Equity since I am the Registered Owner and Beneficiary of CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR in whom the properties and collaterals name is in. I pray that this Court will grant this request.

According to the Federal Rule 5.1 the Attorney General has Sixty days to respond. If he does not respond I am instructing the Clerk of Court to seal this case, Vacate Judgments and Orders, and dismiss with Prejudice.

In Propria Persona
Beck Jr. Cornelius J.
[34 Old Evergreen Lane,
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]]

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
PLEAS

IN THE COURT OF COMMON

COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN
01109

Civil Action No. 2014-CP-22-

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,

ALAN WILSON-ATTORNEY GENERAL,

[WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.]

Plaintiff(s)

vs.

CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR., (Corporate Person)
Beck Jr. Cornelius J., In Propria Persona
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]

Defendant in Error,

**NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE RULE 5.1**

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC 31 PM 2:22
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

For the claim is with the knowledge I have sent a · copy · of the NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE RULE 5.1 AND INJUNCTION, by Certified Mail Return Receipt Requested, to the following location(s) on this 30th day of December, in the year 2014:

Office of the Attorney General
Honorable Alan Wilson
Rembert Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street, Room 519
Columbia, S.C. 29201

Georgetown County Sheriff's Office
Sheriff A. Lane Cribb
430 North Fraser Street,
Georgetown, SC 29440

Georgetown County Courthouse
Alma White
Clerk of Court
401 Cleland Street, 1st Fl. Room 115
Georgetown, SC 29442-0479

CC: Moore & VanAllen
Joseph T. Belton
78 Wentworth Street
Charleston, SC 29401
Attorney for the Plaintiff

CC: U.S. Department of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20530-0001

CC: Department of Justice- South Carolina District
First Union Building
1441 Main Street, Suite 500
Columbia, SC 29201

BY: Beck, Jr. Cornelius J.
12/30/2014
Beck Jr. Cornelius J, UCC 1-308
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]

Dated:

Before me, the undersigned authority in the County of Horry in the State of South Carolina, personally appeared Beck Jr. Cornelius J, who has sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of December, 2014. I hereby witness the signing of Beck Jr, Cornelius J, preparing a tender of payment to be filed with the Clerk of Court for this Case.

Cameron M Banks
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires: 9-18-2023

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC 31 PM 2:22
PAM T. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

AFFIDAVIT FOR NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE RULE 5.1 AND INJUNCTION

For the claim is I, Beck Jr. Cornelius J., have given true and correct statements in the NOTICE OF CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGE RULE 5.1 AND INJUNCTION under Penalty of Perjury.

"I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

BY: Beck Jr. Cornelius J 12/30/2014

Beck Jr. Cornelius J, UCC 1-308
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC [29585]

Dated:

Executed on 30th day of December, 2014.

Beck Jr. Cornelius J

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have here unto set my hand and seal on this 30th day of December, 2014.

BY: Beck Jr. Cornelius J

Beck Jr. Cornelius J

Before me, the undersigned authority in the County of Horry in the State of South Carolina, personally appeared Beck Jr. Cornelius J, who has sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of December, 2014.

Cameron W. Banks

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires: 9-25-2023

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC 31 PM 2:22
ALMA L. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

**AFFIDAVIT FOR RULE 5.1**

Rule 5.1. Constitutional Challenge to a Statute

The Federal Civil Procedure Rule 5.1 states the following:

**(a) NOTICE BY A PARTY.** A party that files a pleading, written motion, or other paper drawing into question the constitutionality of a federal or state statute must promptly:

(1) file a notice of constitutional question stating the question and identifying the paper that raises it, if:

(A) a federal statute is questioned and the parties do not include the United States, one of its agencies, or one of its officers or employees in an official capacity; or

(B) a state statute is questioned and the parties do not include the state, one of its agencies, or one of its officers or employees in an official capacity; and

(2) serve the notice and paper on the Attorney General of the United States if a federal statute is questioned—or on the state attorney general if a state statute is questioned—either by certified or registered mail or by sending it to an electronic address designated by the attorney general for this purpose.

**(b) CERTIFICATION BY THE COURT.** The court must, under 28 U.S.C. §2403, certify to the appropriate attorney general that a statute has been questioned.

**(c) INTERVENTION; FINAL DECISION ON THE MERITS.** Unless the court sets a later time, the attorney general may intervene within 60 days after the notice is filed or after the court certifies the challenge, whichever is earlier. Before the time to intervene expires, the court may reject the constitutional challenge, but may not enter a final judgment holding the statute unconstitutional.

**(d) NO FORFEITURE.** A party's failure to file and serve the notice or the court's failure to certify, does not forfeit a constitutional claim or defense that is otherwise timely asserted.

"I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.
Executed on this 30 day of December, 2014. _____".
Beck Jr. Cornelius J

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have here unto set my hand and seal on this 30 day of December, 2014.

BY: Beck Jr. Cornelius J
Beck Jr. Cornelius J

Before me, the undersigned authority in the County of Horry in the State of South Carolina, personally appeared Beck Jr, Cornelius J, who has sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 day of December, 2014.

NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: 9-15-2023

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2014 DEC 31 PM 2:23
ALMA J. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

# EXHIBIT 3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA | ) | IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS |
| | ) | |
| COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN | ) | COURT FILE NO. 2014-CP-22-01109 |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | |
| Plaintiffs, | ) | |
| vs. | ) | |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. | ) | NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STRIKE |
| Defendants. | ) | |

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2015 FEB -4 AM 10:45
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Plaintiffs, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc., by and through their undersigned attorneys, will move before the presiding judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Georgetown County, at a time not sooner than ten (10) days after the filing of this Motion, for an Order: (1) striking the "Notice of Constitutional Challenge Rule 5.1" ("Beck Filing") pursuant to Rule 12(f), South Carolina Rules of Civil Procedure, to the extent the same is asserted as an answer or other responsive pleading of Defendant Cornelius J. Beck, Jr. ("Beck") in this matter, inasmuch as the same is not compliant with SCRCP 8 and 10 and is otherwise non-responsive to the allegations of the Complaint of Plaintiffs in this matter; and (2) entering an order of default against Beck.

As further grounds for this Motion, Plaintiff will establish, *inter alia*, that the Beck Filing is similar, if not identical, to filings made by or on behalf of Beck in other actions pending before this Court, i.e. First Citizens Bank and Trust Company, Inc. v Beck Holding Company, LLC, et al., Court File No. 2014-CP-22-00685, claiming unsubstantiated constitutional prohibitions to the enforcement of Plaintiffs' loan documents and the statutory foreclosure process, references to the federal rules of civil procedure, Maryland law and in no manner responding to the allegations of Plaintiffs' Complaint. Indeed, the form of the Beck Filing is typical of that espoused and frequently used by adherents to the "Sovereign Citizen" school, which theory of non-liability under law has been soundly rejected. E.g., *Hayes v. S.C. Fed. Credit Union (In re Hayes)*, 2011 Bankr. LEXIS 3675 (Bankr. D.S.C. Sept. 22, 2011). Lexis copy attached.

This Motion is further supported by the pleadings, discovery, depositions, if any, the applicable law, a memorandum in support of the motion which may be submitted by counsel, and the arguments of counsel. The undersigned certifies that he believes consultation with Beck would serve no useful purpose.

David B. Wheeler, Esq.
Joseph T. Belton, Esq.
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
josephbelton@mvalaw.com

ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFFS

CHARLESTON, SC
January 30, 2015

**In re, Demetric nmn Hayes, Debtor(s). Demetric nmn Hayes, Plaintiff(s), v. South Carolina Federal Credit Union, Defendant(s).**

**C/A No. 11-04722-JW, Adv. Pro. No. 11-80131-JW, Chapter 13**

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH CAROLINA**

***2011 Bankr. LEXIS 3675***

**September 22, 2011, Decided**
**September 22, 2011, Filed, Entered**

**COUNSEL:** [*1] For Demetric nmn Hayes (11-04722-jw), Debtor: David W. Melnyk, Melnyk Law Firm, PC, Irmo, SC.

For Demetric nmn Hayes (11-80131-jw), Debtor, Plaintiff: David W. Melnyk, Melnyk Law Firm, PC, Irmo, SC.

For South Carolina Federal Credit Union (11-80131-jw), Defendant: Reid E. Dyer, LEAD ATTORNEY, Moore & Van Allen, PLLC, Charleston, SC.

**JUDGES:** John E. Waites, UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE.

**OPINION BY:** John E. Waites

**OPINION**

**JUDGMENT**

Based on the findings of fact and conclusions of law set forth in the attached Order, the Debtor's Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari Sequester and Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari, including any and all relief requested in documents attached to or referenced therein, is denied, and Debtor's oral requests for relief made during the hearing on September 15, 2011 are likewise denied.

/s/ John E. Waites

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Columbia, South Carolina
September 22, 2011

**ORDER REGARDING DEBTOR'S MOTION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI SEQUESTER AND MOTION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI**

This matter comes before the Court upon Demetric Hayes's *pro se* filing of a "Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari Sequester" along with various accompanying documents [1] on August 29, 2011, and "Notice of Motion for [*2] Writ of Certiorari" along with various accompanying documents [2] on September 8, 2011 (collectively "Motions"). [3] The Court reviewed the Motions and all accompanying documents, but was unable to determine what relief, if any, was requested. Accordingly, after adequate notice, a hearing was conducted on September 15, 2011 in order to provide Debtor an opportunity to appear with his counsel and explain the relief requested. After reviewing the arguments and evidence presented at the hearing and the record in this case, the Court finds as follows:

1 Attached to the Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari Sequester are the following documents: Notice of Acceptance Upon Proof of Claim, various state and bankruptcy court filings stamped with "Accept for Value and Return for Value and Consideration" and signed by Debtor, Negotiable Preauthorized Notice of Transfer Between Parties Only Re: Notice of Acceptance for Set-off and Notice of Chargeback in Accord with *UCC 3-419* and HJR-192 and Registered Adjustment of Account, Bill of Exchange dated August 29, 2011 in the amount of $3,659,438.00, Allonge Promissory Note at sight payable on demand to United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina [*3] in the amount of $3,659,438.00, UCC Online Receipt for UCC Assignment Filing Fee in the amount of $14, UCC-3 Financing Statement Amendment with Demetric Hayes listed as Secured Party, David Melnyk d/b/a Attorney and John E. Waites listed as fiduciary, Release of Lien on Real Property dated August 29, 2011, Release of Personal Property from Escrow dated August 29, 2011, Affidavit of Individual Surety dated August 29, 2011, Notice of Claim of Maritime Lien in the amount of $300,000,000.00 dated August 29, 2011, State of South Carolina Birth Certification for *Demetric Hayes* issued August 20, 2010, Notice of Will of Assignment of Demetric Hayes dated August 29, 2011, Commercial Notice Appointment of Fiduciary Debtor and Creditor dated August 29, 2011, Certificate of Service regarding Notice of Appointment of Fiduciary Debtor, Reinsurance Agreement for a Miller Act Performance Bond dated August 29, 2011, Bid Bond, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, Notice Concerning Fiduciary Relationship (naming the Honorable John E. Waites as Fiduciary), Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding, Certificate of Foreign Intermediary, Foreign Flow-Through Entity, [*4] or Certain U.S. Branches for United States Tax Withholding, 2010 IRS Form 1099-A Acquisition or Abandonment of Secured Property listing United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina as borrower, 2010 IRS Form 1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions listing United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina as Recipient, 2010 IRS Form 1099-C Cancellation of Debt listing United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina as Debtor, 2010 IRS Form 1096 Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Return, 2010 Form 1040-V Payment Voucher in the amount of $3,659,438.00, and Affidavit of Notary Presentment dated August 29, 2011.

2 Attached to the Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari are the following documents: Notice of Acceptance Upon Proof of Claim, various pleadings filed in this case stamped with "Accept for Value and Return for Value and Consideration" and signed by Debtor, Judicial Notice, Negotiable Preauthorized Notice of Transfer Between Parties Only Re: Notice of Acceptance for Set-Off and Notice of Chargeback in Accord with *UCC 3-419* and HJR-192 and Registered Adjustment of Account, Affidavit of Notary Presentment, Writ in [*5] the Nature of Discovery, a copy of an envelope addressed to Demetric Hayes from Melnyk Law Firm, P.C. stamped with "Accept for Value and Return for Value and Consideration" and signed by Debtor, and an Affidavit of Notary Presentment.

3 Debtor submitted the documents in paper form, which is in violation of the Court's Guidelines for the Filing of Documents, set forth in Operating Order 08-07. The Guidelines require parties who are represented by counsel to file documents electronically, through their counsel, on the Court's Case Management/Electronic Case Filing system (CM/ECF), except in emergency circumstances.

**BACKGROUND**

1. On July 28, 2011, Demetric Hayes ("Debtor") filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 13 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Petition"). The Petition was signed by Debtor, under penalty of perjury, and was filed by his counsel, David W. Melnyk ("Counsel"). Debtor also filed schedules and statements with the Petition. On Schedule D, Debtor listed South Carolina Federal Credit Union ("SCFCU") as a secured creditor with a claim of $27,000, which is secured by a purchase money security interest in a 2008 Dodge Sprinter Van ("Van").

2. Debtor was a debtor in a previous [*6] bankruptcy case which was pending and dismissed for non-payment within the one (1) year period preceding the filing of this

case. Accordingly, pursuant to *§ 362(c)(3)(A)*, the automatic stay was scheduled to expire on August 27, 2011, the thirtieth day after Debtor filed this case. Debtor filed a motion to extend the automatic stay with the Petition, which was scheduled for a hearing on August 18, 2011.

3. On August 5, 2011, Debtor commenced an adversary proceeding against SCFCU by filing a complaint and motion for turnover pursuant to *11 U.S.C. § 542*, seeking turnover of the Van, which he alleged had been repossessed by SCFCU prepetition.

4. On August 9, 2011, SCFCU filed a response to the motion for turnover and a request for adequate protection.

5. On August 11, 2011, SCFCU filed an objection to Debtor's motion to extend the automatic stay.

6. On August 18, 2011, a hearing was held regarding the Debtor's motion to extend the automatic stay in the bankruptcy case, the motion for turnover in the adversary proceeding, and SCFCU's request for adequate protection, at which Debtor, Counsel, representatives of SCFCU, and counsel for SCFCU appeared. The parties advised the Court that the adversary [*7] proceeding and motion to extend automatic stay had been resolved, and at that time Debtor withdrew his motion to extend the automatic stay and motion for turnover in the adversary proceeding on the record. The terms of the settlement were announced by counsel for the parties. Debtor was present and appeared to accept and agree to such terms.

7. As a result of Debtor's withdrawal of the motion to extend the automatic stay, the stay expired on August 27, 2011.

8. On August 29, 2011, the Court filed a Consent Order Granting Adequate Protection and Resolving Motion for Turnover ("Consent Order") in the adversary proceeding, which was signed by Debtor's Counsel and counsel for SCFCU. The Consent Order provided that SCFCU was entitled to retain possession of the Van, Debtor would turn over the keys to the Van to SCFCU on or before August 29, 2011, SCFCU would forego selling the Van through September 1, 2011, Debtor intended to redeem the Van by making payment in certified funds in the amount of $42,375.94 on or before August 31, 2011 to Debtor's Counsel's trust account for wiring to SCFCU on or before September 1, 2011, and if SCFCU's counsel did not receive the redemption funds on or before [*8] September 1, 2011, SCFCU would not have a duty to retain the Van and could sell the Van pursuant to applicable state law at any time thereafter. The Consent Order further dismissed the adversary proceeding with prejudice, and provided that this Court retains jurisdiction to decide and hear any disputes relating to or arising from the Consent Order or any matter related thereto.

9. On August 29, 2011, Debtor filed the Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari Sequester without the assistance of Counsel. Included within this filing were a "Bill of Exchange" and "Allonge Promissory Note," along with various other documents. The "Bill of Exchange" is signed by Debtor and purports to be payable to the United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina in the amount of $3,659,438.00. The "Allonge Promissory Note" is signed by Debtor and purports to be "At Sight Payable On Demand" to the United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina in the amount of $3,659,438.00. [4]

> 4 The document further states that "On this day of August 29, 2011, I, Demetric:Hayes, by this negotiable instrument promise to Pay to Payee $3,659,439.00 USD. Payable on demand upon presentment of this original [*9] instrument properly endorsed on or after August 29, 2091 AD. This statement constitutes maker's promise for paying this instrument upon Presentment." The document further states that "As an operation of law, Payee tacitly consents and agrees that there is Accord and Satisfaction by use of this instrument for satisfying Payee's claim and Demetric:Hayes is hereby discharged from liability on this account and the obligation is suspended. Void where prohibited by law."

10. On September 8, 2011, Debtor filed the Notice of Motion for Writ of Certiorari and accompanying documents, also without the assistance of Counsel.

11. When the Court indicated at the hearing that it was unsure whether it could grant Debtor any relief pursuant to the Motions, Debtor, with the concurrence of Counsel, asked to withdraw the "Bill of Exchange" and "Allonge Promissory Note." This request was granted by the Court and these documents were returned to Debtor in accordance with an order entered by the Court in the bankruptcy case on September 16, 2011.

**DISCUSSION**

Although the Motions and some of the related documents filed by Debtor have the form and appearance of legal documents, they are incomprehensible, nonsensical, [*10] and, even if liberally construed, do not appear to state a legally cognizable claim for relief. In an effort to fully understand the relief requested by Debtor through the Motions, the Court scheduled a hearing to provide Debtor with an opportunity to explain the purpose and effect of the documents he filed. Debtor appeared at the hearing with Counsel, although Counsel advised the Court that he was unable to provide clarification regarding these documents since he had not assisted Debtor in their preparation and filing and could not advocate in good faith any basis for the relief requested. When requested by the Court to explain the documents he filed, Debtor was unable or unwilling to articulate the relief he requests within the Motions or the basis for such relief, arguing instead that SCFCU should be held in contempt of court because it broke the law by refusing to immediately return the Van following his filing of his bankruptcy case. [5] He further argued that SCFCU could not claim damages because it is a corporation, which is a fictitious entity, and cannot suffer harm because it is not a human being. He also argued that SCFCU never loaned him any money; rather, he argues SCFCU [*11] owes him money since he is the creditor and it is the debtor. Finally (and inconsistently), he argued that he provided a negotiable instrument on August 29, 2011 containing sufficient funds to pay SCFCU pursuant to the Consent Order and to "discharge" his bankruptcy case.

5 Debtor did not include a request for any relief on this ground in the Motions.

Initially, the Court observes that Debtors claims against SCFCU regarding its conduct in connection with the repossession of the Van were resolved by agreement of the parties, which was reported to the Court during a hearing at which Debtor and his counsel were present and was subsequently documented in the Consent Order signed by counsel for Debtor and counsel for SCFCU. The Consent Order provides for the dismissal of the adversary proceeding Debtor filed against SCFCU with prejudice. This order is a final order of this Court and has not been appealed. Debtor has not moved for or provided a basis for relief from that order pursuant to the Federal Rules. As a result of his agreement to the Consent Order, Debtor has effectively waived or withdrawn the claims he now makes against SCFCU. Therefore, to the extent Debtor seeks relief for claims [*12] against SCFCU pursuant to the Motions or through his oral request at the hearing, such relief is denied.

Debtor further asserts that he has submitted sufficient funds to pay SCFCU in full and discharge his bankruptcy through the tendering of certain documents to the Court that constitute negotiable instruments. These documents were identified by the Debtor as the "Bill of Exchange" and "Allonge Promissory Note" submitted to the Court on August 29, 2011. The "Bill of Exchange" is signed by Debtor and purports to be payable to the United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina in the amount of $3,659,438.00. The "Allonge Promissory Note" is also signed by Debtor and purports to be "At Sight Payable On Demand" to the United States Bankruptcy Court District of South Carolina in the amount of $3,659,438.00. Debtor argues that these funds are available in an authorized account with the Federal government. The Court has examined these documents and finds that they are not genuine and have no legal effect. As best as the Court can discern from Debtor's arguments at the hearing and the documents filed in connection with the Motions, Debtor's theory as to the enforceability of these [*13] two documents seems to be based, at least in part, on the "Redemptionist" theory [6] or the closely related "sovereign citizen" theory, which are frivolous legal theories that have been consistently rejected by federal courts. [7] See *McLaughlin v. Citimortgage, Inc., 726 F.Supp.2d 201 (D.Conn. 2010)* (providing detailed explanation of the "Redemptionist" theory [8] and rejecting such theory); *In re Harrison, 390 B.R. 590 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 2008)* (rejecting a debtor's submission of a "Registered -- Discharging and Indemnity Bond" for $3 million drawn on his account at the "Department of Treasury" as satisfaction for amounts due to the chapter 13 trustee, finding that it was not a genuine document, despite the debtor's arguments (based on the Redemptionist theory) regarding its validity); *In re Cadillac By DeLorean & DeLorean Cadillac, Inc., 262 B.R. 711 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio 2001)* (rejecting the Redemptionist theory); *Charlotte v. Hansen, No. 11-1113, 433 Fed. Appx. 660, 2011 U.S. App. LEXIS 16902, 2011 WL 3562887 (10th Cir. Aug. 15, 2011)* (rejecting the "sovereign citizen" theory as having no conceivable validity in American law); *Murakush Caliphate of Amexem Inc. v. New Jersey, No. 11-1317, 790 F. Supp. 2d 241, 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 51887, 2011 WL 1871431 (D. N.J. May 13, 2011)* (explaining [*14] theories underlying Redemptionist and sovereign citizen

movements and interplay between them and rejecting such theories); *Heitman v. Stone Creek Funding Corp., No. CV-07-150-E-BLW, 2007 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 82750, 2007 WL 3333279 (D. Idaho Nov. 7, 2007)* (rejecting the "sovereign citizen" theory as frivolous and groundless). When directly asked by the Court, Debtor was unable to cite any decision from any court in support of his argument regarding the enforceability of these documents as negotiable instruments, other than relying on unspecified "law books" and the United States Constitution, without designating any specific section that would be applicable. For the reasons stated in the opinions cited above, this Court similarly rejects the Redemptionist and sovereign citizen theories as viable legal theories and finds that there is no legal basis for concluding that the documents tendered by Debtor in an attempted satisfaction of his debts have any value, force, or effect. The Court further notes that the two original documents titled "Bill of Exchange" and "Allonge Promissory Note" were returned to Debtor at his request following the hearing on the Motions pursuant to an Order entered by the Court on September 16, [*15] 2011, and Debtor is deemed to have withdrawn the submission of these documents. Therefore, the Court concludes that Debtor's tendering of the Bill of Exchange and Allonge Promissory Note was insufficient as a means of payment to redeem the Van in accordance with the terms of the Consent Order, which required him to tender certified funds, or as a means of payment of his debts in order to receive a discharge in this case.

6 Debtor denied that his arguments were based on this theory and that he had any association with this group.

7 One of the documents filed by the Debtor was titled a "Negotiable Preauthorized Notice of Transfer Between Parties Only." This document provides that "I Am, Demetric Hayes, living principal, Authorized Representative, holder in due course "hereinafter "Fiduciary" for Ex Rel [DEMETRIC HAYES] do hereby authorize John E. Waites, d/b/a UNITED STATE BANKRUPTCY JUDGE and / or successors and /or assigns, agent for the UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SOUTH CAROLINA to use my commercial *exemption* via *U.S. Government Contract Number* ***-**- 0841 By Bond # 139-75-005347 through Fedwire to settle the account identified above." The Court also notes a copy [*16] of a UCC-1 Financing Statement regarding the Bill of Exchange and Allonge Promissory Note and a receipt for filing such UCC-1 statement from the South Carolina Secretary of State's Office were filed by the Debtor with the Court on August 29, 2011.

8 As explained in McLaughlin, "the "Redemptionist" theory... propounds that a person has a split personality: a real person and a fictional person called the "strawman." Redemptionists claim that government has power only over the strawman and not over the live person, who remains free...Individuals can free themselves by filing UCC financing statements, thereby acquiring an interest in their strawman....Another tenet of the Redemptionist theory is that when the United States Government pledged the strawman of its citizens as collateral for the country's national debt,... it created an "exemption account" for each citizen, identified by each person's Social Security number.... When citizens contract for debt, the theory goes, their debts are collateralized by their respective exemption accounts, essentially making the U.S. Government ultimately responsible for satisfaction of their debts.... Moreover, each citizen's exemption account is virtually [*17] bottomless, meaning that those who understand this theory, and who file the appropriate UCC financing statements, and thereby become a free sovereign, a process known as "redemption," ... never have to actually pay for anything." *726 F.Supp. 2d 201 at 209-10* (citations omitted).

For the foregoing reasons, it is hereby

ORDERED that Debtor's Motions, including any and all relief requested in documents attached to or referenced therein, are denied; and

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Debtor's oral requests for relief made during the hearing on September 15, 2011 are likewise denied.

**AND IT IS SO ORDERED.**

/s/ John E. Waites

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Columbia, South Carolina

September 22, 2011

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA | ) | IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS |
| | ) | |
| COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN | ) | COURT FILE NO. 2014-CP-22-01109 |
| WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC., | ) | |
| Plaintiffs, | ) | |
| vs. | ) | **CERTIFICATE OF MAILING** |
| C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC. | ) | |
| Defendants. | ) | |

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, S.C.
2015 FEB -4 AM 10:45
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

The undersigned, Paralegal to Attorney David B. Wheeler of Moore & Van Allen PLLC, Attorneys for Plaintiffs, hereby certifies that on the 30 day of January, 2015, she caused a copy of the Notice of Motion and Motion To Strike to be placed in an envelope with first-class postage, prepaid, and mailed to:

CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawleys Island, SC 29585

SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
c/o: Stephan C. Ouverson, Esquire
Parsons, Ouverson, Stark, Guest & Sandefur, PA
PO Box 2850
Murrells Inlet, SC 29576

WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
c/o Daniel W. Stacy, Jr., Esquire
Oxner & Stacy, P.A.
90 Wall Street, Unit B
Pawleys Island, SC 29585

Julie M. Chanson

Julie M. Chanson, Paralegal
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
(843)579-7000

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN

IN THE ☒ COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
☐ FAMILY COURT

WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A. and WELLS FARGO EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC.,
☒Plaintiffs
vs.
C.J.B. HOLDING & TRUST COMPANY, LLC, CORNELIUS J. BECK, JR.; INLET DENTAL CENTER, INC. N/K/A CAMERON BANKS, LLC, SEASIDE SURGICAL, INC., ANDREWS DENTAL CENTER, INC., GEORGETOWN DENTAL CENTER OF SOUTH CAROLINA, INC., SOUTH BEACH DENTAL CENTER, INC., SOUTHPARK CENTRE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC., MYRTLE BEACH FARMS COMPANY, INC. AND WACHESAW WAREHOUSES PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
☐Defendant.

CASE NO. 14-CP-22-01109

**MOTION AND ORDER INFORMATION FORM AND COVER SHEET**

| Plaintiff's Attorney: | Defendant's Attorney: |
|---|---|
| David B. Wheeler, SC Bar #6055<br>Moore & Van Allen PLLC<br>78 Wentworth Street<br>Charleston, SC 29401-2828<br>T (843)579-7000<br>F (843)579-8727<br>Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com | phone:<br>fax:<br>e-mail: |

☒**MOTION HEARING REQUESTED (attach written motion and complete SECTIONS I and III)**
☐**FORM MOTION, NO HEARING REQUESTED (complete SECTIONS II and III)**
☐**PROPOSED ORDER/CONSENT ORDER (complete SECTIONS II and III)**

**SECTION I: Hearing Information**

Nature of Motion: Motion to Strike
Estimated Time Needed: 30 minutes
Court Reporter Needed: ☐ YES / ☒ NO

**SECTION II: Motion/Order Type**

☐Written motion attached
☐Form Motion/Order –
I hereby move for relief or action by the court as set forth in the attached proposed order.

Signature of Attorney for ☒ Plaintiff / ☐ Defendant — Date submitted: 1/30/15

**SECTION III: Motion Fee**

☒PAID – AMOUNT: $ 25.00
☐EXEMPT: (check reason)
- ☐ Rule to Show Cause in Child or Spousal Support
- ☐ Domestic Abuse or Abuse and Neglect
- ☐ Indigent Status ☐ State Agency v. Indigent Party
- ☐ Sexually Violent Predator Act ☐ Post-Conviction Relief
- ☐ Motion for Stay in Bankruptcy
- ☐ Motion for Publication ☐ Motion for Execution (Rule 69, SCRCP)
- ☐ Proposed order submitted at request of the court; or, reduced to writing from motion made in open court per judge's instructions
  Name of Court Reporter:_____
- ☐ Other:

FILED
GEORGETOWN COUNTY, SC
2015 FEB -4 AM 10:45
ALMA Y. WHITE
CLERK OF COURT

**JUDGE'S SECTION**

☐Motion Fee to be paid upon filing of the attached order.
☐Other:

_____
JUDGE

CODE: Date:

**CLERK'S VERIFICATION**

Collected by: J Bailey Date Filed: 2/4/15

☒MOTION FEE COLLECTED: $25
☐CONTESTED – AMOUNT DUE:_____

SCCA/233 (11/03)

COPY

# EXHIBIT 4

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
: IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
COUNTY OF GEORGETOWN ) Case No. 2014-CP-22-01109

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc.,

Plaintiffs,

-vs-

C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr.; Inlet Dental Center, Inc. n/k/a Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc., Andrews Dental Center, Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., South Beach Dental Center, Inc., Southpark Centre Property Owners Association, Inc., Myrtle Beach Farms Company, Inc. and Wachesaw Warehouses Property Owners Association, Inc.,

Defendants.

TRANSCRIPT OF:

MOTION HEARING

Before Special Referee, Ralph P. Stroman, at the Georgetown County Courthouse, 401 Cleland Street, Courtroom 3A, Georgetown, South Carolina, on Tuesday, November 24, 2015, commencing at 10:00 o'clock a.m.

APPEARANCES

For the Plaintiff, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Inc.:
MOORE & VAN ALLEN, PLLC
By: David B. Wheeler, Esq.
78 WENTWORTH STREET
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29413

For the Defendant, C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr.:
GOLDFINCH WINSLOW
By: Thomas W. Winslow, Esq.
P.O. BOX 829
MURRELLS INLET, SOUTH CAROLINA 29576

MR. WHEELER: Good morning, Your Honor. David Wheeler on behalf of Wells Fargo, as the plaintiffs. We are here today on four scheduled motions, two of which are relatively straightforward and two of which may not be quite as straightforward.

The first is a motion to strike against Dr. Beck, wherein he filed a pro se, apparently, form of answer -- or response I should say -- in which he asserts a number of allegations that are unresponsive to the complaint and that are typical of what are known as redemptionist or sovereign citizens' theories of liability that relate to -- well, it's all in the motion that's set forth. It is something that these theories have been repeatedly denied and overturned by both federal and state courts.

In fact, Mr. Beck filed a similar pleading in not a related case but in another case against Beck Holding and C.J.B., brought by First Citizens in case number 2014-22-685. In that case, the presiding judge, Judge Craig Brown, found that the filing was unresponsive to the complaint and went ahead and struck the filing and held Dr. Beck in default.

We have a similar situation here. This case has been pending since December of 2014. Dr. Beck was served in either late 2014 or 2015. Since then, we have been through bankruptcy for C.J.B. that was initiated by Dr. Beck. That case was dismissed by the bankruptcy court due to Dr. Beck's filing of these kinds of pleadings on his own and disregard for his counsel's advice in that case. Therefore on that basis, Your Honor, we believe we are entitled to an order to strike this filing on those grounds.

This morning, Dr. Beck is here being represented by Tom Winslow, who has been attempting to assist Dr. Beck and has filed the notice of appearance in this case just before C.J.B. in this case was subject to the bankruptcy stay. Without trying to put any words in his mouth, Mr. Winslow does not dispute the appropriateness of striking this filing but has asked for an opportunity to assert Dr. Beck's position with respect to his guarantee liability and is agreeable to the status of this case not otherwise being modified by the fact that he is going to file such a pleading. The parties have agreed to that because we are probably looking at

a 30-day time lag under another motion we have before the Court to add another party defendant. Therefore, we won't dispute that. It is our understanding that this is going to allow Mr. Winslow time to investigate his client's liability and not to assert any counterclaims against the plaintiffs.

If I misstated any of that, I invite Mr. Winslow to speak now.

MR. WINSLOW: Dr. Beck is in agreement with having 30 days to amend his answer, in agreement with I believe the transfer to Judge Stroman and the Master-in-Equity. We're also in agreement with adding the additional party --

Which party was that?

MR. WHEELER: Patterson Dental, who has a judgement against Dr. Beck.

MR. WINSLOW: We are consenting to adding the Patterson Dental party.

What was your other ...

MR. WHEELER: Just to go ahead and place all non-responsive defendants in default.

MR. WINSLOW: We will obviously consent to that as well. So basically what we are in agreement to is having 30 days to amend our

answer and having that submitted back here to this Court prior to Christmas, prior to December 25th.

MR. WHEELER: As a matter of record keeping, I suppose that would involve deferring the pending motion for partial summary judgment on Dr. Beck's guarantees to the actual hearing -- the foreclosure hearing, I should say.

THE COURT: Are you going to go ahead and prepare orders on the party additions so you can proceed with that?

MR. WHEELER: I do have those, Your Honor. Yes, I'll present those to you.

MR. WINSLOW: Judge, is there anything else you would need for us to put on the record? Is there anything else you need us to put on the record?

THE COURT: (Shakes head side to side.)

MR. WHEELER: I think we are done. Your Honor, I will pass up an order.

Mr. Winslow, do you want to go ahead and prepare your order with respect to the 30 days to respond?

MR. WINSLOW: What I'll do is let me talk to Dr. Beck. You want to prepare the order and I

will just submit the answer within the next 30 days? We'll just do that.

MR. WHEELER: Okay.

THE COURT: Send him the order ahead of time so if he sees anything he doesn't like, he can ...

MR. WHEELER: Yes, sir.

THE COURT: Send me a copy at the same time please.

MR. WINSLOW: Thank you, Judge.

MR. WHEELER: Thank you.

(Hearing concluded at 10:25 a.m.)

RECEIVED
FEB 01 2016
SC Court of Appeals



STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA )
: C-E-R-T-I-F-I-C-A-T-E
COUNTY OF HORRY )

I, Alison Peterson, Court Reporter and Notary Public, certify that I did appear at 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, November 24, 2015, at the Georgetown County Courthouse, 401 Cleland Street, Courtroom 3A, Georgetown, South Carolina, and the pages constitute a true and accurate transcript of the testimony given at that time and place.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or kin to any of the parties to this cause of action, nor am I interested in any manner in its outcome.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the 1st day of December, 2015.

Alison Peterson
Notary Public for South Carolina
My Commission Expires: 04-11-23

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
In the Court of Appeals

RECEIVED
FEB 01 2016
SC Court of Appeals

APPEAL FROM GEORGETOWN COUNTY
Court of Common Pleas

Ralph P. Stroman, Special Referee

Appellate Case No. 2016-000087

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Equipment Finance, Inc., ..... Plaintiff,

Of whom Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., is the .....Respondent

v.

C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, Cornelius J. Beck, Jr.; Inlet Dental Center, Inc., N/K/A Cameron Banks, LLC, Seaside Surgical, Inc., Andrews Dental Center Inc., Georgetown Dental Center of South Carolina, Inc., South Beach Dental Center, Inc., Southpark Centre Property Owners Association, Inc., Myrtle Beach Farms Company, Inc., Wachesaw Warehouses Property Owners Association, Inc. and Patterson Dental Supply, Inc., ..... Defendants.

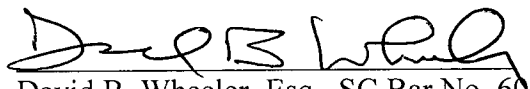
Of whom Cornelius J. Beck is the .....Appellant

## PROOF OF SERVICE

This is to certify that I have this day served the Appellant in the foregoing matter with a copy of the foregoing *Memorandum Addressing Appealability Of Order Being Challenged On Appeal* by depositing same in the United States Mail with adequate postage affixed thereon to ensure delivery, addressed as follows:

Cornelius J. Beck, Jr.
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC 29585

January 29, 2016



David B. Wheeler, Esq., SC Bar No. 6055
Reid E. Dyer, Esq., SC Bar No. 79155
Moore & Van Allen PLLC
78 Wentworth Street
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828
T (843)579-7000
F (843)579-8727
Email: davidwheeler@mvalaw.com
reiddyer@mvalaw.com

ATTORNEYS FOR RESPONDENT

RECEIVED
FEB 01 2016
SC Court of Appeals

Moore&VanAllen

**VIA OVERNIGHT MAIL**

January 29, 2016

**David B. Wheeler**
Certified Bankruptcy Specialist
South Carolina Supreme Court
T 843 579 7015
F 843 579 8727
davidwheeler@mvalaw.com

**Moore & Van Allen PLLC**

78 Wentworth St.
Charleston, SC 29401-1428

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box 22828
Charleston, SC 29413-2828

The Honorable Jenny Abbott Kitchings
Clerk of Court
South Carolina Court of Appeals
1220 Senate Street
Columbia, SC 29201

**Re: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Respondent v. C.J.B. Holding & Trust Company, LLC, et al., of Whom Cornelius J. Beck is the Appellant**
**Appellate Case No. 2016-000087**
**MVA File No. 027497-43**

Dear Ms. Kitchings:

Pursuant to the Court's letter dated January 22, 2016, enclosed please find the original and one copy of the Respondent's *Memorandum Addressing Appealability Of Order Being Challenged On Appeal.*

Please file the original and return a clocked-in copy to me in the enclosed self-addressed, stamped envelope.

By copy of this letter, I am serving a copy of the foregoing pleading on the pro se appellant.

Very truly yours,

MOORE & VAN ALLEN, PLLC

David B. Wheeler

Enclosures – as stated

cc (w/ encl.): Cornelius J. Beck, Jr.
34 Old Evergreen Lane
Pawley's Island, SC 29585